History of law (Europe)

Class here general and comprehensive works on legal and constitutional history of the region including the legal history of ancient/early nations of the region.

For legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction.

For common law in Europe see KJA1935+

For history of an individual branch of the law see KJC2+

2 Bibliography

<6> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting chiefly of articles on the history and development of the law in Europe see K1+

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on
Germanic law see KJ166

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on
Roman law see KJA6

54 Encyclopedias

56 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Methodology see KJ195+; KJA190+

Auxiliary sciences

74 General works

75 Diplomatics

76 Paleography

Papyrology see KJA190+

77 Linguistics. Semantics

78 Archaeology. Symbolism in law

Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism

(80) Inscriptions. Epigraphy

see KJ195; KJA190+


100 Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica. Regula juris

(102) Symbolism in law

see KJ78

Formularies (History of law) see KJ615+

Formularies (Roman law) see KJA105

Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB-PZ

Biography of lawyers

Collective

For collective national biography, see the subclass for the country

122 General biography

124 Collections of portraits

Individual

see the subclass for the country of the biographee

135 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
147

**General works**

Class here general works on law development, and comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems in Europe, with or without canon law. Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

For comparison of an ancient legal system with Roman law see KJA168+

For comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems with modern systems see KJC472

**Sources**

Studies on sources see KJ195+; KJA190+

148

**General and comprehensive collections**

**Particular types of sources**

- **Statutes. Statutory orders** see KJC34+
- **Treaties**
  - For treaties on international public law see KZ118+
  - Peace treaties and boundary treaties see classes D - F
  - Treaties on international uniform law see K524+; KJC38+
  - Concordats see KJC5520+
  - Formularies see KJ615+; KJA105

The Celts

150

**General (Table K22)**

**Sources**

151

**Studies on sources**

Including history of sources and methodology

**Collections. Compilations**

153

**General**

154

**Indexes**

**Individual sources and groups of sources**

By region or nation

**Gaul**

Including Gaul under Roman rule

**Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions**

Including modernized versions

155.A2

**Entire work. By date of edition**

Arrange chronologically from the earliest to the latest (most recent) edition

Including early revisions (renovationes, leges emandatae), or amended editions of a law containing the amendments (novellae)

155.A22A-.A22Z

**Individual parts or sections. By title**

155.A3A-.A3Z

**Particular manuscript editions. By title or location**

Including editions of entire works as well as parts or sections

155.A33A-.A33Z

**Iconography. By title or location**
The Celts
Sources
   Individual sources and groups of sources
   By region or nation
      Gaul -- Continued
155.A4A-.A4Z   Novellae (Amendments). By ruler or title
155.A5A-.A5Z   Glosses. Summæ (Summulae). Monographic-
                systematic commentaries on the source
155.A6A-.A6Z   Translations. By language
155.A7A-.A7Z   Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies
                Including early (contemporary) works
155.A8A-.A8Z   Special topics, A-Z
      Ireland (Éire). Brehon law see KDK145
158.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
158.A88       Associations
158.B55       Blood covenant
158.C65       Consanguinity and affinity
      Crimes see KJ158.C74
158.C74       Criminal law and procedure
      Descent see KJ158.C65
      Divorce see KJ158.D65
158.D65       Domestic relations. Family
158.D68       Dowry
      Family see KJ158.D65
158.I53       Inheritance and succession
      Kinship see KJ158.C65
      Lineage see KJ158.C65
158.M37       Marriage
158.O73       Ordeal
158.P85       Punishment
      Succession see KJ158.I53
Germanic law
Bibliography
   For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic
160       Bibliography of bibliography
162       General bibliography
163       Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, etc.
      Indexes to festschriften see KJ185
      Subject indexes (early). Repertoria see KJ609
166       Periodicals
167       Encyclopedias
168       Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
      Including early works
      Methodology see KJ195
      Auxiliary sciences
169       General works
      Diplomats see KJ75
Germanic law
Auxiliary sciences -- Continued
Paleography see KJ76
Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Symbolism in law
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
170 General works
172 By region, A-Z
174 Inscriptions
175 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
176 Proverbs
Formularies. Clauses and forms see KJ615+
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB - PZ
Biography
Collective see KJ122+
Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee

182 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
185 General works
Class here works on Germanic law in Europe as a region
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
For development of national legal systems compared
with Germanic law see KJC472
187 Influence of other legal systems on Germanic law
e.g. Roman law
Sources
195 Studies on sources (Quellenkunde)
Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)
Collections. Compilations
197 General
198 Indexes
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Including related laws (edicta, decreta, notitiae, capitularia) of kings and rulers
For leges Romanae barbarorum see KJA580+

200 General works
202 Collections. Compilations
Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum
210 General works
212 Collections. Compilations
Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum --
Continued

222.2-227  Codex Eurici (Euricianus, ca. 469-475) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ220
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including
typographical reproductions of the text entirely
in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated
in Roman characters

223.A-Z  Particular manuscript editions. By title or
location, A-Z

223.P37  Paris fragmenta codicis Eurici (early 6th
cent.)
Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici;
Codex Theodosianus, 506) see KJA592.2+

242.2-247  Codex Eurici (Antigua; revision by King Leovigild,
572-586) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ240
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including
typographical reproductions of the text entirely
in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated
in Roman characters

243.A-Z  Particular manuscript editions. By title or
location, A-Z

243.G38  Gaudenzi Nuovi Frammenti (Fragmenta
Gaudenziana)

252  Lex Visigothorum Reccesvindiana: Liber judicorum
(revision by King Reccesvind, ca. 654) (Table
K20b)

258  Lex Visigothorum renovata (Ervigiana; revision by
King Ervig, 681) (Table K20b)

259  Lex Visigothorum: Novellae (by King Egika, 687-701) (Table K20b)

260  Lex Visigothorum vulgata (8th cent.) (Table K20b)
Fuero de Córdoba (Fuero juzgo, 13th cent.)
see KKT

272.2-277  Edictum Theoderici (ca. 512) see KJA612.2+

Edictum Athalarici (526-534) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ270
Variae of Cassiodor see KJ212
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte) -- Continued
Burgundians
290  General works
292  Collections. Compilations
302.2-307  Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum; Lex Gundobada, 5th cent.) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ300
Including Novellae King Gundobads and Sigismunds
Lex Romana Burgundionum (Papianus; early 6th cent.) see KJA632.2+
Franks
320  General works
322  Collections. Compilations
  e.g. Benedict of Mainz (Benedictus Levita; spurious compilations, 848-850); Capitularia regum Francorum; Legiloquus liber (Ansegisus, Saint, Abbot of Fontanelle, ca. 770-833)
332.2-337  Lex Salica (508-511) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ330
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
  Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
333.A-Z  Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
333.L48  Lex emendata
  e. g.
334.C37  Capitula Legis Salicae (Louis I, the Pious, 818-820)
334.E34  Edict of Chilperich (561-584)
334.P32  Pactus pro tenore pacis (Childebert I and Chlotar I, 511-558)
335  Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
  e.g. Malberg Gloss
351  Decretio of Childebert II, 591-595 (Table K20b)
355  Edict of Chlothar II, 614 (Table K20b)
372.2-377  Lex Ripuaria, 741-747 (Table K20a modified)
  Add number from table to KJ370
  e. g.
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Franks
Lex Ripuaria, 741-747
Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z -- Continued
384.K37 Nova legis constitutio Karoli imperatoris qua in
lege Ribuaria mittenda est, 803
384.S25 Recapitulatio legis Salicae
390 Lex Francorum Chamavorum, 802-803 (Table K20b)
Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae see KJ507
Capitulare Saxonice see KJ512
Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita see
KJ494.A+
398 Capitulare de villis Karoli Magni (Table K20b)
Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law
399 General works
400 Collections. Compilations
  e.g. Capitulare Langobardorum, ca. 774-11th cent.
402.2-407 Liber edictus (Edictus; Edictum) (Table K20a)
  Add number from table to KJ400
Text. Unannotated or annotated editions
  e. g.
402.22.E44 Edictum Luitprandi, 713-735
402.22.E47 Edictum Rothari, 643
402.22.L32 Leges Aistulfi, 755
402.22.L34 Leges Grimoaldi, 668
402.22.L37 Leges Ratchis, 745-746
404.A-Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
  e. g.
404.N67 Notitia Luitprandis, 733
406 Translations. By language
  e.g. Greek: Fragmenta versionis Grecae legum
  Rotheris (Benvento, 9th cent.)
412 Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) (Table K20b)
412.A4A-.A4Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
  e. g.
412.A4A33 Adelchis, 866
412.A4A73 Aregis, 774-787
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)
Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law
Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) -- Continued
412.A5
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
   e.g. Eberhard of Rezia and Friuli (Capitula legis regum Langobardorum seu concordia di singulis causis, 829-832)
422.2-427
Liber legis Langobardorum Papiensis, 1019-1037)
   (Table K20a modified)
   Add number from table to KJ420
425
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
   e.g. Ariprandus, early 12th cent.: Expositio ad librum Papiensem, 1070; Gualcausus of Pavia (Valcausiana, 1019-1037); Lombarda (Liber Langobardae [Liber Lombardae], 12th cent.); Lombarda vulgata; Quaestiones ac monita, 11th cent.; De regulis juris Langobardorum; Summa legis Langobardorum
Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5
Alamanni
438
General works
439
Collections. Compilations
440
Pactus Alamannorum, late 6th cent. - early 7th cent. (Table K20b)
452.2-457
Lex Alamannorum, early 8th cent. (Table K20a)
   Add number from table to KJ450
463
Lex Alamannorum, emendata (Table K20b)
Bavarians
470
General works
472
Collections. Compilations
482.2-487
Lex Baiuvariorum (Odiloniana, 744-748) (Table K20a)
   Add number from table to KJ480
494.A-Z
Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z
   e.g.
494.C45
   Charlemagne (Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita, 801-813)
494.T38
   Tassilo III (Decreta Tassilonis III, 756-772)
497
Capitulum Bawaricum, ca. 810
499
Epitome legis Alamannorum (Table K20b)
Saxons
505
General works
Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

Saxons -- Continued

507
Collections. Compilations

510
Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae (Charlemagne, ca. 785) (Table K20b)

512
Capitulare Saxonicum, 797 (Table K20b)

522.2-527
Lex Saxonom, early 9th cent. (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ520

Angli and Warni

538
General works

540
Collections. Compilations

545
Lex Angliorum et Werinorum (hoc est Thuringorum, early 9th cent.) (Table K20b)

Frisians

552
General works

555
Collections. Compilations

562.2-567
Lex Frisionum, late 8th cent. (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ560

565
Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
e.g. Wulemar and Saxmund (Additio sapientum)

Curic Rhaetia (Churratien)

575
General works

578
Collections. Compilations

580
Capitula remedia (Remedius of Chur, bsp.) (Table K20b)

Lex Romana Curiensis see KJA1582

Anglo-Saxon law

see KD

Contemporary legal literature

600
Documents
Class here general collections
For collections or individual documents on a particular subject, see the subject

609
Compendes. Indexes. Digests
Including repertoria, remissoria, registra, regesta, etc.
e.g. Chunnas)

Formularies

615
General works

619
Collections. Compilations
Individual formularies
Subarrange by date

623
Formulae Wisigothicae, 7th cent.
Germanic law
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
East and West Germanic
Contemporary legal literature
Formularies
Individual formularies -- Continued

625  Cartularium Langobardicum (Liber cartularii; 1070)

630  Formulae Flaviniacenses (Burgundian, 750-800)
633  Formulae Andecavenses, 726
638  Formulae Marculli, ca. 700
642  Formulae Bituricenses (Bourges, 8th cent.)
646  Formulae Turonenses (Formulae Sirmoidicae; Tours, 8th cent.)
650  Formulae Arvernenses (Clermont-Ferrand, late 8th cent.)
652  Formulae Senonenses (artae Senonicae, late 8th cent.)
655  Formulae Bignonianae
657  Formulae Merkelianae
660  Formulae Lindenbrogianae (St. Amand, late 8th cent.)
662  Formulae codicis St. Emmerani Fragmenta
664  Formulae Pithoei
666  Formulae Morbacenses
668  Formulae Argentinenses
672  Formulae Augienses
674  Formulae epistolares Augienses
677  Ordines judiciorum Dei
680  Formulae Goldastinae
682  Formulae Patavienses (Passau)
685  Formulary of Salomo III of Constance, bsp. (St. Gall; ascribed to Notker Balbulus, 9th/10th cent.)
687  Formulae imperiales e curia Ludovici Pii (ca. 830)

North Germanic. Scandinavian
Bibliography see KJ160+

690  General works
694  Collections. Compilations
   For source collections of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country (e.g. Iceland, KKG)
   For source collections as well as treatises on a particular topic (e.g. North Germanic marriage law), see the topic
Germanic law -- Continued

Germanic nations and their constitution
Class here works on the organization and constitution of the
Germanic nations
Including early Germanic periods, the period of the Frankish
empire, and the period of the Lombard empire (Regnum
Langobardorum) to ca. 1000 A.D.
For works on the history of political institutions and public
administration in Europe, see subclass JN

700 General (Table K22)
703 Concepts and principles. The State (Table K22)
    Including Germanic and Christian theories of state

The estates
707 General (Table K22)
    Particular estates
709 Nobles. Etheling (West Germanic). Jarl (North
    Germanic) (Table K22)
    Including kings, princes, and priests
711 Ingenui. Fulcfree. Frihals (Freie) (Table K22)
    Commoners. Freemen (Gemeinfreie)
713 General (Table K22)
715.A-Z Classes of commoners or freemen, A-Z
715.C45 Censuales (Zinshorige)
715.L52 Libertini (Freigelassene)
718 Servi. Skalsks. Slaves (Unfreie) (Table K22)
720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
720.J49 Jews
722 Formation and expansion of the Germanic empires.
    Territorial divisions (Table K22)
    Including provincia, ducatus, regio, pagus, comitatus (go),
    etc.

Systems of church and state relationships
724 General (Table K22)
726 Carlovingian state church (Table K22)
Feudal law see KJC4432+
Rural land tenure
742 General (Table K22)
744 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)
    Including commons (Allmende)
746 Free tenures (Table K22)
748 Allod. Odal (Table K22)
Kings and kingdom
752 General (Table K22)
753 Title (Table K22)
Succession
755 General (Table K22)
757 Election (Table K22)
Germanic law
Germanic nations and their constitution

Kings and kingdom -- Continued

759
Imperium. Bannum (Table K22)

Officials. Ministries. The court

762
General (Table K22)

764.A-Z
Particular ministries or officials, A-Z

764.C45
Centenarius. Hunno

764.C65
Comes. Grafio. Gogreve
Gogreve see KJ764.C65
Grafio see KJ764.C65
Hunno see KJ764.C45

764.M34
Maior domus

767
Generalis conventio. Synodalis conventus. Campus
Martius. Diet (Table K22)

Military organization

769
General (Table K22)

772
Bannitio in hostem (Table K22)

774
Equites. Cavalry (Table K22)

Finance

776
General (Table K22)
Mint regulations

779
General (Table K22)
Regality see KJ783+
Regalia. Terragia. Agraria. Customs, royal prerogatives, etc.

783
General (Table K22)

785
Exemptions. Exceptions. Immunitates (Table K22)

786.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

786.F67
Forestry. Game laws
Game laws see KJ786.F67

786.L35
Land grants

Private law

792
General (Table K22)

Persons

Natural persons

Personality and personality rights

795
General (Table K22)

796
Birth (Table K22)

797
Death (Table K22)

Capacity and incapacity
Including liability

800
General (Table K22)
Minority. Majority

802
General (Table K22)

804.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Munt see KJ850
Germanic law
Private law
Persons
Natural persons
Personality and personality rights
Capacity and incapacity
Minority. Majority
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

804.O38 Oath
806 Life. Body. Health (Table K22)
808 Freedom (Table K22)
810 Honor (Table K22)
Including works on outlawry and infamy (Rechtlosigkeit. Ehrlosigkeit. Echtlosigkeit)

Communities. Associations
812 General (Table K22)
The Sib see KJ822
Mark communities. Village communities see KJ744

Legal transactions
817 General (Table K22)
819 Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K22)

Family law. Domestic relations
821 General (Table K22)
822 The Sib (Table K22)

Marriage law
823 General (Table K22)
Betrothral. Prenuptial agreements. Dos see KJ834
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
825 General (Table K22)
827 Legal status of married women (Table K22)
829.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
829.R32 Raubehe

Matrimonial property and regime
832 General (Table K22)
(Table K22)
Including inheritance (Verfangenschaft)

Consanguinity and affinity
836 General (Table K22)
838 Agnates and cognates (Table K22)
Parent and child
840 General (Table K22)
842 Paternal power. Munt (Table K22)
844 Adoption (Table K22)
Illegitimate children
846 General (Table K22)
Germanic law

Private law

Family law. Domestic relations

Consanguinity and affinity

Parent and child

Illegitimate children -- Continued

Legal status (Table K22)

Including affiliation (paternity), inheritance rights, etc.

Guardian and ward (Table K22)

Law of things. Property

General (Table K22)

Personal (Movable) property. Habe. Averium.

Varantscaz. Pecunia (Table K22)

Gewere. Vestitura. Possession and ownership

General (Table K22)

Acquisition and loss of personal property

General (Table K22)

Special topics, A-Z

Claims and actions resulting from possession and ownership

General (Table K22)

Special topics, A-Z

Real property. Terra. Hereditas. Eigang

General (Table K22)

Gewere. Vestitura. Seisin. Possession and ownership

General see KJ855

Acquisition and loss

Investitura (Table K22)

Including traditio (sala) and festuca

Special topics, A-Z

Donation of land

Precaria (Leihe)

Precaria oblata

Restraints on real property

General (Table K22)

Entail. Sala. Salland (Table K22)

Rights incident to ownership of land (Table K22)

Rights to use and profits of another's land

Servitudes. Easements

General (Table K22)

Personal servitudes (Table K22)

Land registers (Table K22)

Pledges. Wadia. Pfant

General (Table K22)

Special topics, A-Z
Germanic law

Private law -- Continued

Inheritance and succession

889  General (Table K22)
     Estate
891  General (Table K22)
892  Dos. Gerade. Heergewäte (Table K22)
     Heirs
894  General (Table K22)
896  Agnates and cognates (Table K22)

Obligations

898  General (Table K22)
899  Debtor and creditor (Table K22)

Extinction of obligation

902  General (Table K22)
     Performance
904  General (Table K22)
     Enforcement see KJ970+

906  Nonperformance. Damages (Table K22)

Contracts

908  General (Table K22)
910  Formation of contract. Clauses. Stipulation (Table K22)
     Securities. Warunge. Warandia
912  General (Table K22)
914.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
     Fideiusser see KJ914.S87
914.H68  Hostage (Liber qui se loco wadii in alterius
     potestatem commiserit)
     Purgo see KJ914.S87
914.S87  Suretyship
914.W33  Wadia
916  Exchange. Barter (Table K22)
918  Donation (Table K22)
920  Loan for use. Launegild (Table K22)
     Delicts. Torts
922  General (Table K22)
924  Respondeat superior (Table K22)
     Including liability for slaves

Industry and trade

927  General (Table K22)
     Extractive industries
929  General (Table K22)
932  Agriculture (Table K22)
     Mining
935  General (Table K22)
937  Regalia metallorum et salinarum (Table K22)
939  Mining cooperatives. Gewerken (Table K22)
Germanic law

Industry and trade

Extractive industries -- Continued
Forestry, Game laws and hunting see KJ786.F67

Agriculture and beekeeping (Table K22)

Courts and procedure

General (Table K22)
Parties to action (Table K22)
Summones. Mannotio. Bannitio (Table K22)

Actions and defenses

General (Table K22)
Formalities (Table K22)
Actions involving personal property (Klage um Gut) (Table K22)
Actions involving real property (Malo ordine tenere. Injuste invasisse) (Table K22)

Evidence. Burden of proof

General (Table K22)
Oath. Purgative oath. Witnesses (Table K22)
Including compurgators (Eideshelfer)

Ordeal

General (Table K22)
Particular ordeals, A-Z
Duellum. Wager of battle
Wager of battle see KJ964.D83

Particular procedures (Table K22)

Judgment (Table K22)

Execution. Enforcement

General (Table K22)
Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

General (Table K22)
Special topics, A-Z

Punishment

General (Table K22)
Particular penalties, A-Z
Banishment. Expulsion. Elend. Proscriptio
Compositio. Wergild
Elend see KJ982.B35
Expulsion see KJ982.B35
Feud (Fehde)
Fronung
Infamy see KJ982.O87
Loss of personality rights see KJ982.O87
Outlawry. Loss of personality rights
Including infamy
Proscriptio see KJ982.B35
Germanic law
Criminal law and procedure

Punishment

Particular penalties, A-Z -- Continued

982.S55  Slavery
982.S75  Stoning

Wergild see KJ982.C65

985.B73  Breach of trust

Homosexual acts see KJ985.S63
985.J88  Justice, Denial of
985.L37  Larceny

Magic see KJ985.W58
985.S48  Sexual integrity, Offenses against
    Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior
    in general
985.S63  Sodomy. Homosexual acts
985.W58  Witchcraft. Magic

Criminal procedure

988  General works (Table K22)
1000  Accusation principle (Table K22)
1002  Inquisition principle (Table K22)
1004  Parties to action (Table K22)
1006  Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
1010  Right of asylum (Table K22)

Trial

1012  General (Table K22)
1014  Evidence. Burden of proof
1016  Oath. Witnesses. Purgative oath (Table K22)
    Including compurgators

Ordeal

1018  General (Table K22)
1020.A-Z  Particular ordeals, A-Z
1022  Torture. Confession (Table K22)

Particular proceedings

1024  Anefang. Intertiatio (Table K22)
1026  Juries and jurors (Table K22)
1028  Proceedings for slaves (Table K22)
1030  Vestigii miatio (Spurfolge) (Table K22)
1032  Sentence (Table K22)
1034  Remedies (Table K22)

Execution of sentence

For individual penalties see KJ982.A+

1038  General (Table K22)
1040  Capital punishment (Table K22)
Slavic nations
   For the history of Russia, including Russian Central Asia, see subclass KLA
1102   Bibliography
1106   Periodicals
1154   Encyclopedias
1156   Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
   Including early works
Auxiliary sciences
1175   General works
1176   Paleography
1177   Linguistics. Semantics
   Archaeology. Folklife studies
1178   General works
   By place or nation
1179   Czechoslovakia
1220   Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
1225   General works
   Class here works on Slavic law in Europe as a region
   Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
   For development of national legal systems compared
   with Slavic law see KJC472
1230   Influence of other legal systems on Slavic law
   e.g. Roman law; Greek law
Sources
1233   Studies on sources
   Including history of sources and methodology
   For non-legal sources, see PG
Collections. Compilations
1235   General
1237   Indexes
Individual sources and groups of sources
(1250)   Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda
   see KLA125
By nation or ethnic group
1350   Bulgars
1400   Croats
1500   Czechs
1600   Ruthenians
1700   Serbs
1800   Slovacs
1820   Slovenes
2000.D65   Domestic relations. Family
   Family see KJ2000.D65
2000.L35   Land grants
2000.L36   Land tenure
Slavic nations
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2000.P75
Property

2000.S37
Serfdom

Greece. Archaic and Hellenistic periods
see subclass KL
For medieval law see KJA1350+
Roman law
   Including Byzantine law
   For works on a specific province of the Roman Empire see the
   province or jurisdiction, e.g. Gaul, KJ155; Egypt, KL2814.5;
   Syria, KL6901+

Bibliography
   For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic
  2   Bibliography of bibliography
  3   General bibliography
  4   Indexes to periodical literature, society publications,
      collections, etc.
      Subject indexes (early). Repertoria
         see the author in the appropriate period
  4.3  Personal bibliography
       Including bio-bibliography
       Catalogs, inventories, and guides to manuscripts and early or
       rare book collections in public libraries or archives. By
       name of the library or archive
       Including university, museum, or mosque libraries, and other
       institutional libraries or archives
  4.4  General (Collective)
  4.5  European
  6    Periodicals
  56   Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases.
       Vocabularies
       Including early works
       For encyclopedias and law dictionaries of both Roman and canon
       law, see KBR56, e. g. Vocabularius utriusque juris; Albericus
       de Rosate, 1290-1360 (Dictionarium juris tam civilis, quam
       canonici)
  64    Directories
       Methodology see KJA190+
       Auxiliary sciences
  75    General works
       Diplomatics see KJ75
       Paleography see KJ76
       Papyrology see KJA190+
  78    Archaeology. Symbolism in law
       Class here works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
       For early works including schemata, stemmata, arbores, etc.,
       see the author
  80    Inscriptions. Epigraphy
       see KJA190+
  83    Coins
  92    Seals. Insignia. Armory, etc.
   Including early works
(102) Symbolism in law
   see KJA78
105 Formularies. Clauses and forms
   Class here general and unnamed formularies and comparative works about formularies. For individual or collected formularies, see the author in the appropriate period. For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc. in a particular country, see the subclass for the country
   For works on libelli, actiones, ordinis judicorum see KJA2784+
Law and lawyers in literature
   see subclasses PB - PZ
Biography of jurists
   Collective
   General
122
124 Collections of portraits
   Individual
   see the jurist in the appropriate period; for the biography of a modern writer, see the subclass for the country of the biographee
Trials
   Including civil and criminal trials
127 Collections
128.A-Z Individual. By defendant, plaintiff, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research
130 General
132 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations. Modus legendi abbreviaturas
   Including early works
Legal education. Study and teaching
   For works on study and teaching of both Roman and canon law comparatively, e.g. Johannes Jacobus Canis (d. 1490), De modo studendi in utroque iure, 1485, see KB133+
133 General
134.A-Z By school, A-Z
147 General works
   Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
   For early works, see the author in the appropriate period
Roman law compared with other legal systems
160 General works
162 Common law
Roman law compared with other legal systems -- Continued

164 National legal systems
  Class here comparisons of Roman law with more than one
  other legal system
  For comparisons of subjects of Roman law with subjects of two
  or more other legal systems, see the appropriate subject in
  KJA
  For comparisons of Roman law with a particular national
  system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
  For comparisons of subjects of an individual national system
  with Roman law, see the subclass of the country

(166) Canon law (Traditio juris utriusque)
  see KB or KBR

Other ancient legal systems
  For comparisons of subjects, see the appropriate subjects in
  KJA

168 General works
170 Egyptian
171 Germanic
172 Greek
(174) Jewish
  see KB

(180) Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
  within several branches of law
  see KJA2170

Sources
  Studies on sources
    Including history of sources and methodology (i.e. epigraphy,
    papyrology, etc.)

190 General works
192 Classification of sources

Collections. Compilations
  Including translations
    Class here all periods of Roman law

195 General
195.5 Indexes. Chronology. Concordances
  For indexes, chronologies, etc., to a particular work, see the
  author or title

By period
  Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antiejustiniani
    Including early and classical legal writings

(200) General works
    see KJA190

Collections. Compilations. Selections
201 General
202 Fragmenta Vaticana juris antiejustiniani (4th or 5th cent.
    A.D.)

22
Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
Collections. Compilations. Selections -- Continued

204
Fragmenta de juri fisci (2nd or 3rd cent. A.D.)
Individual sources and groups of sources

212.2-217
Leges regiae (Ius Papirianum. De ritu sacrorum) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA210

232.2-237
Leges XII tabularum (452-450) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA230

245
Other leges
Including collections and individual leges

265
Senatus consulta
Including collections and individual senatus consulta

Edicta magistratum

285
General works

288
Collections. Compilations (General)

Praetor urbanus

300
Collections

320
Edictum perpetuum (Hadriani; ca. 130 A.D.) (Table K20b)

340
Praetor peregrinus

365
Edicta aedilicia

Provincial edicts see KJA520+

Constitutiones principum
Including edicta, rescripta, leges, pragmatica (pragmaticae sanctiones), etc.

390
General works
Collections. Compilations
Including codifications

395
General

412.2-417
Codex Gregorianus (ca. 294) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA410

432.2-437
Codex Hermogenianus (ca. 295) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA430

452.2-457
Codex Theodosianus (438) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA450

482.2-487
Novellae constitutiones (Post-Theodosian constitutiones) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA480

Constitutiones Sirmondianae see KBR1268

500
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically

Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
Municipal laws
Including Justinian period
Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antiejustiniani
Individual sources and groups of sources
Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
Municipal laws -- Continued
520
General works
525
Collections. Compilations
Individual laws
527
Tarentum (Law of) (Table K20b)
530
Lex Coloniae Genetivae (Urso in Andalusia) (Table K20b)
533
Lex Malacitana (80-84 A.D.) (Table K20b)
537
Lex Lauriacensis (212-217 A.D.) (Table K20b)
540
Lex metalli Vipascensis (Table K20b)
552
Other decrees. Decrees of praetorian prefects
Including collections and individual decrees
Leges Romanae barbarorum. Roman law of the
Germanic nations
580
General works
582
Collections. Compilations
Cf. KJA390+ Constitutiones principum
By nation
592.2-597
Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici, 506)
(Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA590
Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum
612.2-617
Edictum Theoderici, ca. 512 (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA610
Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum
632.2-637
Lex Romana Burgundionum (sometimes
Responsum Papiani) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA630
For Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum;
Lex Gundobada) see KJ302.2+
Public documents other than laws
662
Privilegia veteranorum
664
Juris jurandi in principem formule
670
Private legal documents and instruments. By title or
location
Including editions, commentaries, textual criticism,
translations, etc.
Jurists' law. Jus
Including oriental and occidental
690
General works
692
Collections. Compilations
Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antieustinianini
Individual sources and groups of sources
Jurists’ law. Jus -- Continued
Individual jurists or titles
  Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged
  alphabetically
798                       C. Ateius Capito, d. 22 A.D. (Table K3)
805                       Sextus Caecilius Africanus (Table K3)
808                       Celsus, Publius Juventius, fl. 2nd cent. A.D. (Table K3)
810                       Marcus Tullius Cicero (Table K3)
812                       Consultatio veteris cuisdam iurisconsulti, 5th-6th
  cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
814                       Ermogeniano (Table K3)
816                       Florentinus (Table K3)
  Fragmenta de jure fisci, 2nd or 3rd cent. A.D. see
  KJA204
  Fragmenta Vatican a juris antieustinianei, ca. 320
  A.D. see KJA202
822.2-827                   Fragmentum Dositheanum (Pseudo-Dositheus),
                            2nd cent. A.D. ? (Table K20a)
                            Add number from table to KJA820
842.2-847                   Fragmentum de formula Fabiniana (Table K20a)
                            Add number from table to KJA840
862.2-867                   Fragmentum de judiciis (Table K20a)
                            Add number from table to KJA860
882                       Gaius, fl. 117-192 (Table K3)
885                       Hermogenianus, fl. 4th cent. A.D. (Table K3)
                            Codex Hermogenianus see KJA432.2+
885.3                   Epitome juris, 3rd cent. A.D.
887                       Javolenus Priscus, 60-125 A.D. (Table K3)
889                       Salvius Julianus, fl. 150 A.D. (Table K3)
892                       Papirius Justus (Table K3)
895                       M. Antistius Labeo, fl. 18 B.C. (Table K3)
897                       Liber Syro-Romanus (Syro-Roman law book), 5th
                            cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
                            For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus
                            with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi, see
                            KB
                            For comparative works of the Liber Syro-
                            Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of
                            Hammurabi see KB206
899                       L. Volusius Maecianus (Table K3)
905                       Aelius Marcianus, fl. 198-211 (Table K3)
910                       Arrius Menander, fl. 193-217 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antijustiniani
Individual sources and groups of sources
Jurists’ law. Jus
Individual jurists or titles -- Continued
915                      Herennius Modestinus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
                        Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio, 398-438
                        A.D. see KB200
918                      Neratius Priscus, Lucius (Table K3)
919                      Aemilius Papinianus, d. 212 (Table K3)
924                      Julius Paulus, fl. 180-235 (Table K3)
929                      Sextus Pedius (Table K3)
933                      Pegasus (Table K3)
937                      Sextus Pomponius, fl. 117-180 A.D. (Table K3)
942                      Proculus, Licinius (Table K3)
946                      Servius Sulpicius Rufus, d. 43 B.C. (Table K3)
950                      Massurius Sabinus, fl. 14-68 A.D. (Table K3)
954                      Q. Mucius Scaevola, 140-82 B.C. (Table K3)
959                      Q. Servitius Scaevola (Table K3)
963                      Scholia Sinaitica on Ulpian Libri ad Sabinum, 439-
                        533 A.D. (Table K3)
967                      C. Trebatius Testa, fl. 54 B.C. (Table K3)
972                      Tractatus de gradibus cognitionum (Table K3)
976                      Tribonianus, d. 546 A.D. (Table K3)
982                      Claudius Tryphoninus, fl. 211-212 (Table K3)
986                      Q. Aelius Tubero (Table K3)
990                      Domitius Ulpianus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
994                      P. Alfenus Varus, fl. 39 B.C. (Table K3)

Literary (non-legal) sources see PA6202+

Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
1030             General works
1042.2-1047             Codex Justinianus, 529 (Table K20a)
                        Add number from table to KJA1040
1062.2-1067             Corpus Iuris Civilis (Table K20a modified)
                        Add number from table to KJA1060
Exceptiones. Excerpta. Flores
see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g.
                        Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent., see
                        KJA1602; Exceptiones legum Romanorum Petri,
                        12th cent., see KJA1600, Liber juris Graeciensis
                        (Graz law book, 12th cent.), see KJA1603; Liber juris
                        Tubingensis, 12th cent., see KJA1589
1082.2-1087             Institutiones, 533 (Table K20a modified)
                        Add number from table to KJA1080
**Sources**

**By period**

Justinian, 527-565 A.D.

**Corpus iuris Civilis**

*Institutiones*, 533 -- Continued

Glosses, *Summae (Summulae)*

> see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g.
>
> *Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.)*, see KJA1604;
>
> *Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, 6th cent.)*, see KJA1575

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1112.2-1117</th>
<th>Digesta (Pandectae, 533) (Table K20a modified)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add number from table to KJA1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Text. Unannotated and annotated editions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including facsimiles or originals; and including</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>typographical reproductions of the text entirely in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roman characters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1113.A-Z    | Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z |

| 1113.C34    | Codex Florentinus, 6th or 7th cent. |
| 1113.C72    | Codex S(ecundus) |

| 1132.2-1137 | Digestum Vetus (Liber 1-24.3.2) (Table K20a) |
|            | Add number from table to KJA1130 |

| 1152.2-1157 | Infortiatum (Liber 24.3.38) (Table K20a) |
|            | Add number from table to KJA1150 |

| 1161        | Tres partes (Liber 35.2.82-83) (Table K20b) |
|            | For commentaries on the source, see the author in the appropriate period, e.g. Angelo degli Ubaldi de Perusia. Super prima Infortiati KJA1785 |

| 1172.2-1177 | Digestum Novum (Liber 39-50) (Table K20a) |
|            | Add number from table to KJA1170 |

| 1192.2-1197 | Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) (Table K20a modified) |
|            | Add number from table to KJA1190 |

| 1193.A-Z    | Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z |

| 1193.E84    | Epitome codicis (Codex epitomatus, 11th or 12 the cent.) |
Sources
By period
Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
Corpus Iuris Civilis
  Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) --
    Continued
  Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
    see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Lo
codi, 1149 or 1170, see KJA1617; Pistoia gloss,
12th cent., see KJA1609; Rogerii Summa codicis,
    see KJA1652, Summa codicis Londiniensis, see
KJA1612; Tractatus de aequitate, see KJA1614

1212.2-1217
Novellae constitutiones (Table K20a)
  Add number from table to KJA1210
  Including works in Greek as well as bilingual (Latin/
  Greek) editions
1232.2-1237
Juliani epitome novellarum, ca. 570 (Table K20a)
  Add number from table to KJA1230
1252.2-1257
Authenticum (Autentica; Liber authenticorum). Versio
  vulgata (Table K20a)
  Add number from table to KJA1250
1272.2-1277
Volumen parvum (Table K20a)
  Add number from table to KJA1270
1292.2-1297
Institutiones (Table K20a)
  Add number from table to KJA1290
1312.2-1317
Tres Libri (Table K20a)
  Add number from table to KJA1310
1332.2-1337
Authenticum (Table K20a)
  Add number from table to KJA1330

1345
Individual constitutioes. By date
Provincial laws. Laws of special districts see KJA520+
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
  Including Isaurian, Macedonian, and Post-Macedonian
  periods
1350
General works
Collections. Compilations
  Individual works are arranged by date
  Including codifications
1355
General
1362.2-1367
Eklogē (Eklogē tōn nōmon, ca. 726); (Leo III, 717-ca.
  741) (Table K20a)
  Add number from table to KJA1360
1375
Nomos geōrgikos kat' eklogēn ek tōn Ioustinianou
  bibliōn (Table K20b)
1378
Nomos rhodiōn nautikos kat' eklogēn ek tou id' bibliou
  tōn digestōn (Table K20b)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire

Collections. Compilations -- Continued

1380
Nomos stratiōtikos (Table K20b)

1382
Eparchikon biblion (Liber praefecti); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20b)

1385
Neares; (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20b)

1392.2-1397
Prochiron (Procheiros nomos, ca. 870-879); (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1390

1405
Epanagoge tou nomou (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20b)

1412.2-1417
Basilica (Anakatharsis tōn palaiōn nomfikon); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1410

1432.2-1437
Synopsis Basilicorum, 10th cent. (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1430

1442
Epanagoge aucta, 10th cent. (Table K20b)

1444
Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata, 11th cent. (Table K20b)

1446
Prochiron auctum, ca. 1300 (Table K20b)

1452.2-1457
Hexabiblos (Konstantinos Harmenopoulos, d. 1380?) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1450

Private collections and compilations

1462
Epitome novellarum (Theodorus Hermopolitanus, Scholasticus, fl. ca. 600) (Table K20b)

1464
Epitome novellarum (Athanasius of Hemesa, Scholasticus, 565-578) (Table K20b)

1466
Epitome fragments (Anonymos) (Table K20b)
Collectio XXV capitulorum see KBR198.3
Collectio LXXXVII capitulorum see KBR198.4
Collectio constitutionum ecclesiasticarum (c. tripartita) see KBR198.6
Synagogal titulorum see KBR198.9
Nomocanon quatuordecim titulorum see KBS199.2
Recension Theodore Bestes, 11th cent. see KBS199.7.B77
Hexabiblos see KJA1452.2+

1475
Individual constitutions

1480
Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
Municipal laws
For modern adaptations or reception of the law, see the law of the jurisdiction

Jurists’ law

1484
General works
Sources

By period
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Jurists’ law -- Continued

1486
Collections. Compilations
By period
6th and 7th centuries
Including Antecessor literature

1488
General works

1490
Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists or titles
Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date

1492
Anatolius (Table K3)
1492.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index on Digesta (Fragments in Stephanus and Theodorus)

Athanasius (of Hemesa, Scholasticus) see KJA1464

1494
Cyrillus (Table K3)
1494.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Extract from Digesta

1499
Thalelaeus (Table K3)
1499.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index on Codex, ca. 535

1502
Dorotheus (of Berytus) (Table K3)
1502.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index fragments on Digesta, ca. 542

1510
Isidorus (Table K3)
1510.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index on Codes, ca. 542

1514
Stephanus (Antecessor)
1514.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index on Digesta

1518
Anonymos (Enantiophanes)
1518.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Index and Paragraphai on Digesta, 565-578

Theodorus Hermopolitanus see KJA1462+

Theophilus (Antecessor)

1524
Index fragments on Digesta

1525
Paraphrasis institutionum (supposed authorship)

1527
Hai Rhopai (Peri chronon kai prothesmion; Libellus de temporibus ac dilationibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Orient. Byzantine Empire
Jurists’ law
By period
6th and 7th centuries
Individual jurists or titles -- Continued
1529 Peri Pekoulion (Tractatus de peculiis) (Table K3)
1531 Hai agogai (Peri idikon agogon; De actionibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)
1533 Peri enantiophaneion (Ton Enantiophanon monobiblion; Anonymos or Enantiophanes, 7th cent.) (Table K3)
1535 Paragraphai to the Summa of Anonymus (Table K3)
8th to 14th centuries
1540 General works
Individual jurists or titles
Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date
1543 Demetrius Chomatenus (Table K3)
   e.g. Responsa
Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata see KJA1444
Epanagogē aucta see KJA1442
1545 Epitomō tōn nomōn (Epitomē legum, 929) (Table K20b)
1547 Glossae verborum juris (Table K20b)
1549 Meletē peri psilōn symphōnōn (Meditatio de nudis pactis, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
1552 Michael Attaliates (Table K3)
1552.A3P64 Poëma nomikon (Opus de jure, 1074) (Table K20b)
1554 Michael Psellus (Table K3)
1554.A3S95 Synopsis tōn nomōn (Synopsis legum, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
1556 Nomimon kata stoicheion (Mikra synopsis; Liber juridicus alphabeticus, 13th cent.) (Table K20b)
   Prochiron auctum see KJA1446
   Synopsis Basilicorum see KJA1432.2+
Occident
1560 General works
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident -- Continued

1562
Collections. Compilations

1564
Individual constitutions. By date

Jurists’ law. Legistic

1568
General works

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Including the periods of glossators (School of
Bologna, ca. 1100 to ca. 1250), and
commentators (or post-glossators, late 13th to
15th centuries)

1570
General works

Collections. Compilations
Including summae, distinctiones, decisiones,
dissensiones, disputationes, etc.
For collections of an individual jurist, see the jurist
or title
For collections of both Roman and Canon law, see
KBR
For consilia collections see KJA2147
For consilia of an individual jurist see
KJA2150.A+

1572
Bibliography

1573
General

Individual titles

1575
Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, ca. 543-546)
(Table K20b)

1576
Dictatum de consiliariis (De consiliariis dictatum
Iuliani antecessoris, 6th or 7th cent.) (Table
K20b)

1578
Collectio de tutoribus (Collectio domini Iuliani
antecessoris, 6th cent.) (Table K20b)

1580
Summa Perusina (7th cent.?) (Table K20b)
Corpus agrimensorum Romanorum see
PA6139.G8
For the law of land surveying see KJA2511
For early works on surveying see TA544

1582
Lex Romana Rhaetica Curiensis (Utinensis, 8th
or 9th cent.) (Table K20b)
Excerpta Bobbiensis, 9th cent.
see KBR
Collectio Anselmo dedicata, 11th cent. see
KBR1320
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual titles -- Continued
Lex Romana canonice compta, 9th cent. see KBR1270
1583 Notae juris a Magnone collectae, early 9th cent. (Table K20b)
1584 Bamberg Gloss (Codex Bamberg, 9th to 10th cent.) (Table K20b)
1589 Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1600 Exceptiones legum Romanorum (Exceptiones Petri, 12th cent.)
1602 Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1603 Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
1604 Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)
Libri feudorum, 12th cent. see KJC4434.5
1606 Epitome exactis regibus, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1608 Epitome codicis, 10th to 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1609 Pistoia Gloss, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1610 Summa codicis, Trecensis (Troys MS., 1140-1157) (Table K20b)
1612 Summa codicis Londiniensis (Table K20b)
1614 Tractatus de aequitate, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1615 Questiones de juris subtillitatibus, ca. 1160 (Table K20b)
1617 Lo codi (Province, 1149 or 1170) (Table K20b)
1618 Compendium juris, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1620 Summa institutionum Vindobonensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
1622 Liber juris Florentinus, 13th cent. (Table K20b)
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
1630 Peter Damian, Saint (Petrus Damianus), 1007?-1072 (Table K3)
1631 Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table K3)
1632 Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists
Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116 --
Continued
Panormia see KBR1347
Decretum see KBR1349
1633
Gualcausus (Galgosius; Gualcoxius), 11th cent.
(Table K3)
1634
Pepo (of Bologna), fl. 1075-1099 (Table K3)
1636
Inerius, 1085-1125 (Table K3)
1640
Vacarius, fl. 1149 (Table K3)
1652
Rogerius (Frogerius), d. 1162 (Table K3)
Quattuor doctores
1653
Bulgarus, d. 1166 (Table K3)
1654
Martinus Gosia, d. ca. 1166 (Table K3)
1655
Hugo, de Alberico (Ugo da Portanavegnana),
d. 1171 (Table K3)
1657
Jacobus, d. 1178 (Table K3)
1658
Alabericus de Porta Ravennata, fl. 1165-1194
(Table K3)
1660
Aldericus (Table K3)
1662
Odericus de Bonconsiliis, fl. 1166-1200 (Table
K3)
1663
Pillius, Medicinensis, fl. 1169-1207 (Table K3)
1664
Henricus de Balla, fl. 1170 (Table K3)
1666
Cyprianus (Cilianus) Florentinus (Table K3)
1667
Obertus de Orto, d. 1175 (Table K3)
1667.A3A-A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
1667.A3B4
De beneficiis
1669
Accursius, glossator, ca. 1182-ca. 1260 (Table
K3)
1670
Lotharius, fl. 1191-1212 (Table K3)
1672
Placentinus, Petrus, d. 1192 (Table K3)
1673
Burgundio (Johannes), d. 1194 (Table K3)
1674
Caccaviillanus, fl. 1199 (Table K3)
1676
Johannes Bassianus, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table
K3)
1678
Otto, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)
1679
Gratia, fl. 1206-1224 or 1236 (Table K3)
1680
Albertus Papiensis, fl. 1211-1240 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1682  Pontius de Ylerda (Catalanus; Hispanus), fl. 1213 (Table K3)
  e. g. La Summa arboris actionum see KJA1682.A3A+

1683  Bandinus Familiatus, d. 1218 (Table K3)
1685  Guizardinus, d. 1222 (Table K3)
1686  Lanfranco (of Milan), d. 1229 (Table K3)
1688  Nicolaus Furiosus (Table K3)
1690  Azo, Portius, d. ca. 1231 (Table K3)
1692  Hugolinus (Ugo; Ugolinus), d. after 1233 (Table K3)
1693  Jacobus Columbi (Table K3)
1695  Jacobus Balduini, d. 1235 (Table K3)
1696  Tancred (Tancredus Bononiensis), ca. 1185-1236? (Table K3)
1698.3 Ubertus de Bonacurso, fl. 1231 (Table K3)
1699  Bernardus Dorna, fl. 1240 (Table K3)
1700  Bagarottus de Coradis (processualist), d. ca. 1242 (Table K3)
1702  Damasus (Damaseus) fl. 1210-1215 (Table K3)
  Cf. KBR100.D36 Canon law
1704  Karolus de Tocco (Beneventanus) (Table K3)
1706  Martino, da Fano (Cassaro), fl. 1229-1272 (Table K3)
1708  Rainerius, de Perusio, fl. early 13th cent. (Table K3)
  e.g. Ars notariae
1709  Vivianus Tuscus, 13th cent. (Table K3)
  e.g. Casus longi
1710  Alberto Gandino, 13th cent. (Table K3)
  e.g. Super codice
1711  Iulianus de Sesso, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1712  Beneventanus Roffredus (Roffredus de Epiphanio), ca. 1170-1243? (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1713                            Ubertus de Bobio, d. ca. 1245 (Table K3)
1714                            Pier, delle Vigne (Petrus de Vineis), 1190? -
                                  1249 (Table K3)
1715                            Johannes de Blanosco, fl. ca. 1250 (Table K3)
1715.A3A2                      De actionibus
1715.A3F4                      De feudis et homagiis
1717                            Nepos, de Monte Albano, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1718                            Bonaguida (of Arezzo) (Table K3)
1719                            Guilelmus Pansonus (Panthonius), fl. 1241-
                                  1252 (Table K3)
1720                            Pascipoverus, fl. 1249-1252 (Table K3)
1722                            Vincentinus Bellovaciensis, d. ca. 1261 (Table K3)
1723                            Odofredo Denari (Odofredus Bononiensis, d.
                                  1265 (Table K3)
1725                            Accursius Reginus (of Reggio), fl. 1266-1273
                                  (Table K3)
1726                            Albertus Galeottus, fl. 1251-1272 (Table K3)
1727                            Thomas de Piperata, fl. 1272 (Table K3)
1729                            Salathiel, d. ca. 1275 (Table K3)
1729.A3S8                      Summa artis notariae
1730                            Rolandinus de Romanciis, d. 1284 (Table K3)
1730.A3O7                      De ordine maleficiorum
1732                            Hugelinus Fonatana, fl. 1285 (Table K3)
1734                            Johannes Fasolus (Fasilus, Fazeolus, Fagelus),
                                  d. 1286 (Table K3)
1736                            Cervottus Accursius, ca. 1240-1286 (Table K3)
1738                            Cursinus Accursius, 1254-1288 (Table K3)
1740                            Aegidius Fuscarius, d. 1289 (Table K3)
1742                            Andreas de Barulo, fl. 1250-1291 (Table K3)
1743                            Guido da Suzzara (di Suzarre), 13th cent.
                                  (Table K3)
1745                            Franciscus Accursius, 1225-1293 (Table K3)
1747                            Jacobus de Arena, d. 1296 (Table K3)
1748                            Durand, Guillaume (Guilelmus Durante,
                                  Speculator), 1230-1296 (Table K3)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists -- Continued

1749 Eilbertus Bremensis, fl. ca. 1300 (Table K3)
1750 Rolandinus (Rudolphinus), de Passageriis, d. 1300 (Table K3)
    Including Summa artis notariae, 1483, Flos testamentorum, 14th cent.
1752 Albertus Odofredi, d. 1300 (Table K3)
1753 Dinus de Mugello (Mugellanus de Rossanis), 1245-ca. 1300 (Table K3)
    e. g. De actionibus institutis [et] earum arbore
    João de Deus (Johannes de Deo; Deogratia) see KJA1874
1756 Lambertinus de Ramponibus, d. 1304 (Table K3)
1758 Martinus Syllimani, d. 1306 (Table K3)
1760 Nicolaus Matarellus, fl. 1279-1310 (Table K3)
1762 Pietro, da Unzola, d. 1312 (Table K3)
    Including Opus judiciorum, 1487
1763 Guilielmus Accursius, 1246-1314 (Table K3)
1765 Raimundus Lullus (Ramón Lull), 1233 or 35-1315 (Table K3)
1766 Petrus Boaterius (de Boateriiis), fl. 1321 (Table K3)
1767 Bartholomaeus de Capua, d. 1328 (Table K3)
1768 Richardus Malumba (Ricardo Malomba), d. 1334 (Table K3)
1769 Oldrado da Ponte d. 1335 (Table K3)
1770 Jacobus de Belviso, ca. 1270-1335 (Table K3)
1772 Cino, da Pistoia, 1270?-1336 or 7 (Table K3)
1773 Jacobus Buttrigarius, ca. 1274-1348 (Table K3)
1775 Giovanni d’Andrea (Johannes Andreae; canonicus de St. Hieronymi?), 1270-1348 (Table K3)
1776 Albericus de Rosate (Rosciate), 1290-1360 (Table K3)
1777 Bartolo, of Sassoferrato (Bartolus de Saxoferrato), 1313-1357 (Table K3)
1778 Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358 (Table K3)
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists

Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358

Individual works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1778.A3L4

Lectura super digesto novo

1779

Franciscus de Tigrinis, fl. 1333-1359 (Table K3)

1780

Guilelmus de Pastrengo (Table K3)

1781

Luca, da Penne (of Parma), ca. 1320-1390 (Table K3)

1782

Goffredus, Saligniacus, fl. ca. 1373 (Table K3)

1783

Paulus de Castro (Castrensis), fl. 1400 (Table K3)

1784

Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K3)

For consilia see KJA2150.U23

1785

Angelo degli Ubaldi (de Perusio), 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K3)

For consilia see KJA2150.A+

1786

Pietro degli Ubaldi, d. ca. 1407 (Table K3)

For consilia see KJA2150.A+

1788

Bartolomeo da Saliceto (Salicetus), d. 1412 (Table K3)

1790

Fulgosio, Raffaele, 1367-1427 (Table K3)

1791

Joannes de Imola (Nicoletti), d. 1436 (Table K3)

1792

Ambrosius Camaldulensis (Traversari), 1386-1439 (Table K3)

1793

Nicolaus Nicoli (Table K3)

1794

Maphaeus Vegius, 1406-1457 (Table K3)

1795

Laurentius Valla, ca. 1400-1457 (Table K3)

1796

Marianus Socinus (of Siena), 1401-1467 (Table K3)

1797

Antonius Mincuccius de Pratovetere (de Mincucciis de Pratovetere), 1380-1468 (Table K3)

1797.5

Heinrich von dem Birnbaum, 1403-1473 (Table K3)

1798

Alessandro Tartagni (da Imola), 1424-1477 (Table K3)

1799

Bartolomeo Cipolla, d. 1477 (Table K3)

1800

Francesco Accolti (Franciscus, de Aretio), 1416 or 17-1488 (Table K3)

1801

Angelus Politianus, 1454-1494 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Individual jurists -- Continued

1802 Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 (Table K3)
1803 Pomponius Laetus, 1428-1498 (Table K3)
1804 Pius Antonius Bartolinus, fl. ca. 1500 (Table K3)
1805 Lancellotto Decio (Lancellotus Decius; Desio),
d. 1503 (Table K3)
1806 Bartholomaeus Raimundus, fl. 1506 (Table K3)
1807 Bartholomaeus Socinus (of Siena), 1436-1507
(Table K3)
1808 Ludovicus Bologninus, 1447-1508 (Table K3)
1809 Giasone dal Maino (Iason de Mayno), 1435-
1519 (Table K3)
1810 Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis (of Lebrica),
1442-1522 (Table K3)
Juris civilis Lexicon (1506) see KJA56
1811 Alexander ab Alexandro, 1461-1523 (Table K3)
1812 Nicolaas Everaerts (of Gripskerke/Holland),
1462 or 3-1532 (Table K3)
1813 Petrus Aegidius, 1486-1533 (Table K3)
1814 Filippo Decio (Philippus Decius), 1454-1536 or
7 (Table K3)
1814.5 Agostino Beró,1474-1554 (Table K3)
1815 Marianus Socinus (junior), 1482-1556 (Table
K3)

By nationality
Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law
as compared with, or influencing, their national
legal systems
For consilia collections and consilia of an
individual author see KJA2150.A+

English
see KD

French

1822 General works
1823 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   e.g. Quaestiones doctorum Tholossanorum,
       13th cent.

Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological
order
Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists’ law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

By nationality

French

Individual jurists -- Continued

1828                                  Jacques de Révigny (Jacobus de Ravennis), d. 1296 (Table K3)
1830                                  Guido de Cumis, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1832                                  Simon de Paris, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1834                                  Jean Monchy, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1836                                  Pietro Peregrossi, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1838                                  Odo Senonensis (de Senonis) (Table K3)
1840                                  Petrus de Bellapertica, d. 1308 (Table K3)
1842                                  Petrus Jacobi, fl. 1311 (Table K3)
1844                                  Guilielmus de Cuneo (Guillaume da Cunh), fl. first half 14th cent. (Table K3)
1846                                  Joannes Faber (Jean Faure), d. 1340 (Table K3)
1847                                  Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K3)

Spanish

1850                               General works
1852                               Collections. Compilations. Selections

Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

1854                                  Martinez de Zamora, d. 1275 (Table K3)
1856                                  Jacobo de las Leyes, d. 1294 (Table K3)
1857                                  Gonzalo Gonzales Bustamente, d. 1392 (Table K3)
1859                                  Jaime de Vallseca, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1860                                  Jaime de Montjuich (Jacobus de Montjudaico), 14th cent. (Table K3)
1861                                  Arias de Balboa, d. 1414 (Table K3)
1862                                  Jaime Callis, 1364?-1434 (Table K3)
1863                                  Bonifacio Garcia, 15th cent. (Table K3)
1864                                  Alonso Diáez de Montalvo (Alphonsus Didaci), 1405-1499 (Table K3)
1867                                  Juan de Socarrats, 15th cent. (Table K3)
1868                                  Martinus de Pertusa, d. 1485 (Table K3)

Portuguese

1870                               General works
1872                               Collection. Compilations
### Sources

**By period**

**Post-Justinian periods**

**Occident**

**Jurists’ law. Legistic**

**By period**

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

**By nationality**

Portuguese -- Continued

**Individual jurists**

Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>João de Deus (Deogratia), fl. 1247-1256</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Luiz Teixeira Lobo, 14th/15th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>João das Regras (Johannes ab Aregis), d. 1404</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**German**

**Individual jurists**

Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Johann von Buch, d. after 1356</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Hermann von Schildesche, d. 1357</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Nicolaus Wurm, d. after 1401</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Henricus Brunonis (de Piro), d. 1473</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Jodocus, middle 15th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Nicasius de Voerda, d. 1492</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Ulrich Tengler, d. ca. 1510</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Hermann Langenbeck, d. 1517</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Sebastian Brant, 1458-1521</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dutch**

**Individual jurists**

Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Jehan Boutilier, 14th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Guillaume van der Tanerijen, 14th cent.</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384</td>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
By nationality
Dutch
Individual jurists
Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 -- Continued
1914.A3F46 Flores utriusque juris
1916 Jean de Ham, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1916.A3F67 Formularium
1918 Arnold Gheilhoven, d. 1442 (Table K3)
1918.A3R45 Remissorium utriusque juris
1920 Johannes de Turnhout, d. 1492 (Table K3)
1920.A3C38 Casus breves
1925.A35 Matthaeus de Afflictis, 1448-1528 (Table K4)
1925.A39 Albericus, de Maletis (Table K4)
1925.A4 Alessandri, Antonio, d. 1499 (Table K4)
1925.A43 Joannes Baptiste Alfanus (of Perugia), fl. 1446 (Table K4)
1925.A48 Alvarotti, Jacopo, (Jacobus Alvarothus), 1385-1453 (Table K4)
1925.A52 Andrea Alferi, d. 1422 (Table K4)
1925.A54 Andreas (Ciaffi) Pisanus, first half 14th cent. (Table K4)
1925.A57 Antonio, da Cannara, d. 1451 (Table K4)
1925.A96 Johannes de Aurbach (Urbach), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B33 Bartolus Baldinottus (of Pistoia), fl. 1479-1480 (Table K4)
1925.B34 Bartholus Baratterius, fl. 1421-1442 (Table K4)
1925.B35 Baldus Bartolinius (Novellus), 1408-1490 (Table K4)
1925.B36 Andrea Barbazza (Barbatia; de Bartholomeo; Siculus), ca. 1410-1480 (Table K4)
1925.B364 Jean Barbier (Johannes Berberius), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B37 Bartholomaeus a Novaria (Table K4)
1925.B375 Benedetto Barzi, d. 1410 (Table K4)

42
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.B38  Thomas Basin (abp.), 1412-1491 (Table K4)
1925.B47  Giovanni Bertachini, (Bertachinus, of Fermo), b. ca. 1448 (Table K4)
1925.B48  Bertrandus de Monte Faventino, d. 1348 (Table K4)
1925.B63  Bonaccursius (Bonus Accursius), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B65  Bonicontius (Bonincontrus), d. 1350 (Table K4)
1925.B78  Bernardus Brunswicensis (Table K4)
1925.B84  Bulgarinus de Bulgarinis, 1441-1497 (Table K4)
1925.B85  Antonius de Butrio, 1338-1408 (Table K4)
1925.C32  Vitalis de Cambanis, 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.C35  Giovanni Campeggi, 1448-1511 (Table K4)
1925.C36  Joannes Jacobus Canis (a Canibus), d. 1490 or 1494 (Table K4)
1925.C37  Benedictus Capra, fl. 1515-1576 (Table K4)
1925.C38  Philippus de Cassolis, d. 1391 (Table K4)
1925.C39  Cato Saccus (Table K4)
1925.C47  Petrus de Cernitis, d. 1338 (Table K4)
1925.C49  Cervarius Tubero, Ludovicus, 1455-(ca)-1527 (Table K4)
1925.C65  Contes (Comes) de Perusio, fl. 1364 (Table K4)
1925.C67  Petrus Philippus Corneus (della Corgna; Pier Filippo Corneo), 1420-1492 (Table K4)
1925.C68  Antonio Corsetti, ca. 1450-1503 (Table K4)
1925.C7  Corte, Francesco, d. 1495 (Table K4)
1925.C74  Giovanni Crispo de’ Monti (Joannes Crispus de Montibus), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.C74A3-.C74A39  Individual works. By title
e. g. Termini omnium actionum cum arbore
1925.C76  Joannes Crotus (Grotus; of Casale), fl. 1513 (Table K4)
1925.C85  Raphael Cumanus (de Raimundis; da Como), d. 1427 (Table K4)
1925.C87  Franciscus Curtius (Corti), d. 1495 (Table K4)
1925.D44  Del Monte, Pietro, d. 1457 (Table K4)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists' law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

(1925.E93)  Nicolaus Everardi, 1462 or 3-1532
            see KJA1812
(1925.F37)  Jean Faure, d. 1340
            see KJA1846
1925.F47    Giovanni Pietro Ferrari (Joannes Petrus de
            Ferrariis; of Parma), fl. 1400 (Table K4)
1925.F48    Johannes Ferrarius, 1485 or 6-1558 (Table K4)
1925.F54    Filippo Franchi, d. 1471 (Table K4)
1925.F67    Philipus de Formaglinis (of Bologna) (Table K4)
1925.F68    Thomas de Formaglinis, 1st half 14th cent.
            (Table K4)
1925.F73    Franciscus Albergotus (Table K4)
1925.G35    Angelo Gambiglioni, 1422-1451 (Table K4)
1925.G47    Gerardus Monachus (Table K4)
1925.I83    Andrea d'Isernia (de Rampinis), ca. 1220-1316
            (Table K4)
1925.J62    Johannes, Monachus, d. 1313 (Jean, le Moine)
            (Table K4)
1925.L35    Ubertus de Lampugnano (Table K4)
1925.L4     Leonardus, de Utino, 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.L65    Joannes de Londris Pictaviensis, fl. ca. 1350
            (Table K4)
(1925.L83)  Ludovicus Pontanus (Romanus), 1409-1439
            see KJA1925.P65
1925.M36    Hippolytus de Marsiliis (of Bologna), 1450-1529
            (Table K4)
1925.M37    Matthaeus de Matthesilanis (of Bologna), b.
            1381 (Table K4)
1925.M38    Petrus de Matthesilanis, fl. 1412 (Table K4)
1925.M65    Joannes Petrucchi de Montesperello (of
            Perugia), 1390-1464 (Table K4)
(1925.N52)  Nicasius de Voerda (of Mecklenburg)
            see KJA1894
1925.O93    Ozeri, Giovanni Francesco (Table K4)
1925.P33    Joannes Pagliarensis (of Siena) (teacher of
            Baldus) (Table K4)
1925.P36    Guy de La Pape (Guido Papa; Guipapa), ca.
            1402-ca. 1487 (Table K4)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.P46  Franciscus Pepius Quirici, fl. 1476-1505 (Table K4)
1925.P47  Federicus Petruccius (de Senis), fl. 1321-1343 (Table K4)
1925.P48  Petrus Ravennas (Petrus Tomasi, Tomai), d. 1502 (Table K4)
1925.P52  Paulus Picus a Monte Pico, fl. 1439 (Table K4)
1925.P55  Joannes de Platea (of Bologna) (Table K4)
1925.S26  Florianus de Sancto Petro, d. 1441 (Table K4)
1925.S27  Felino Maria Sandeo, 1444-1503 (Table K4)
1925.S38  Claude de Sayssel (of Aix), 1450-1520 (Table K4)
1925.S53  Signorolus (Signorinus) de Homodeis (of Milan), fl. 1414 (Table K4)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.S55
Harynghus Sifridus Sinnama (of Frisia) (Table K4)

1925.S63
Nicolaus Spinellus (de Napoli), d. 1394 (Table K4)

1925.S85
Joannes de Stynna, fl. 1511 (Table K4)

1925.T55
Tindarus (Alfanus), fl. 1450 (Table K4)

1925.T67
Hieronymus Tortus, 1427-1484 (Table K4)

1925.U215
Niccolo degli Ubaldi (Table K4)

1925.U22
Pietro degli Ubaldi (Petrus de Ubaldis), d. ca. 1499 (Table K4)

1925.V52
Vianesius Pascipoverus (of Bologna), early 14th cent. (Table K4)

(1925.V82)
Nicasius de Voerda
see KJA1894

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
Class here general comprehensive and comparative works
For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC or in the subclass for the country

1935
General works

1937
Collections. Compilations
Including quaestiones, decisiones, observationes, responsae, etc.
For collections, opera omnia, and selections of an individual jurist, see the jurist
For consilia (opinions) of an individual law faculty, see the subclass for the country
For decisiones of a particular court or jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
For consilia of an individual jurist see KJA2150.A+

By nationality
Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems

English
see KD

French

1942
General
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
French -- Continued

1944
Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists listed in alphabetical order

1950
Andrea Alciati, 1492-1550 (Table K3)
see KJA2034.7
Antonio Augustin (Abp, of Tarragon) see KJA2000

1952
Bernard Automne, d. 1666 (Table K3)
1953
Pierre Ayrault, 1536-1601 (Table K3)
1954
Francois Baudouin (Balduinus), 1520-1573 (Table K3)
1956
Barnabe Brisson, 1531-1591 (Table K3)
De verborum significatione see KJA56
De formulis et solemnibus populi Romani verbis see KJA105
1958
Guillaume Bude (Budaeus), d. 1540 (Table K3)
1958.5
Claudius Cantiuncula, d. 1560? (Table K3)
1959
Jean Chappuis, fl. 1500 (Table K3)
1959.5
Claude Chifflet, 1541-1580 (Table K3)
1960
François Clapiers (de Claperiis), 1524-1585 (Table K3)
1962
François de Connan, 1508-1551 (Table K3)
1963
Antoine LeConte (Contius), 1517-1586 (Table K3)
1963.5
Jean de Coras, 1513-1572 (Table K3)
1964
Thomas Cormier (Sieur de Beauvais), ca. 1523-1600 (Table K3)
1965
Pierre Coustau, fl. 1554 (Table K3)
1966
Jacques Cujas (Cujaci), 1522-1590 (Table K3)
1968
Jean Domat, 1625-1696 (Table K3)
1970
Hugo Doneau (Donellus), 1527-1591 (Table K3)
1970.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title, A-Z
1970.A3C65
Commentarius juris civilis
1970.5
François Douaren, 1509-1559 (Table K3)
1970.8
Nicolas, Du Bois, ca. 1620-1696 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
French
Individual jurists -- Continued
1972 Charles Dumoulin (Molinaeus), 1500-1566 (Table K3)
1973 Petrus Faber, 1540 or 41-1600 (Table K3)
1974 Fabrot (of Aix), d. 1659 (Table K3)
1976 Antoine Favre (Faber), 1557-1624 (Table K3)
1976.A3C63 Codex Fabricianus
1976.A3R37 Rationalia ad pandecta
1976.5 Guillaume Fournier, d. 1584 (Table K3)
1977 Antoine Fumée, 1511-1587 (Table K3)
1978 Jacques Godefrois (Jacobus Gothofredus), 1587-1652 (Table K3)
1980 Denis Godefroy (Dionysius Gotofredus), 1549-1622 (Table K3)
1980.5 Nicolas de Grouchy, 1520-1572 (Table K3)
1982 François Hotman (Hotomanus), 1524-1590 (Table K3)
1982.A3A58 Antitribonianus (Table K3)
1983 Louis Le Caron, 1534-1613 (Table K3)
1984 Edmond Mérille, 1579-1647 (Table K3)
1984.A3V37 Variantes e Cujacio (Table K3)
1985 Antonius Mormacius, 1554-1619 (Table K3)
1987 Jean Robert, fl. 1569-1582 (Table K3)
1989 Nicolaus Valla, d. 1568 (Table K3)
Spanish
1990 General works
1992 Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
1995 Jerónimo Altamirano, b. 1620 (Table K3)
1997 Francisco de Aruaya, fl. 1625 (Table K3)
2000 Antonio Augustín (Abp. of Tarragon), 1517-1586 (Table K3)
2002 Agostinho Barbosa, 1590-1649 (Table K3)
Sources

By period
- Post-Justinian periods
- Occident
  - Jurists' law. Legistic

By period
- 16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality
- Spanish

Individual jurists -- Continued

2003
  Antonio Córdoba de Lara, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2004
  Diego Covarrubias y Leiva, 1512-1577 (Table K3)

2005
  Antonio Gómez, b. 1501 (Table K3)

2006
  Antonious Goveanus, ca. 1505-1565? (Table K3)

2007
  Rodrigo Juárez, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)

2008
  Fernando de Loaces, 1497-1568 (Table K3)

2010
  Ramos del Manzano, d. 1638 (Table K3)

2010.5
  Antonio de Nebrija, 1444?-1522 (Table K3)

2011
  Antonio Padilla y Meneses, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2012
  Antonio Pérez, 1583-1622 (Table K3)

2014
  Antonio Picardo y Vinuesa, 1565-1631 (Table K3)

2016
  Quintadueñas (Table K3)

2018
  Retes, d. 1676 (Table K3)

2020
  Tomás (Table K3)

2022
  Vazquez (Table K3)

Italian

2030
  General works

2032
  Collections. Compilations

Individual jurists
  Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order

2034
  Battista Aimo, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2034.7
  Andrea Alciati, 1492-1550 (Table K3)

2035
  Silvestro Aldobrandini, 1499-1558 (Table K3)

2035.3
  Bernardino Alfani, 1534-1590 (Table K3)

2036
  Giuseppe Altorradi, fl. 1701 (Table K3)

2037
  Antonio Amato, d. 1653 (Table K3)

2037.5
  Giovanni Vincenzo d'Anna, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2037.8
  Giovanni d'Arnono, fl. 1524-1534 (Table K3)

2038
  Francesco Baroño, d. 1679 (Table K3)

2040
  Niccolo Belloni, fl. 1542-1547 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
Italian

Individual jurists -- Continued
2042  Giacomo Beni, fl. 1584 (Table K3)
2042.5  Christoph Besold, 1577-1638 (Table K3)
2042.8  Giovanni Francesco Bonavoglia, d. 1611 (Table K3)
2042.9  Eligio Caffarello, fl. 1590-1605 (Table K3)
2043  Girolamo Cagnoli, 1490?-1551 (Table K3)
2043.5  Giacomo Caimo, 1609-1679 (Table K3)
2044  Vincenzo Carocci, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2045  Giuseppe Lorenzo Maria de Casaregi, 1675-1737 (Table K3)
2047  Giulio Claro, 1525-1575 (Table K3)
2049  Hippolytus a Collibus, 1561-1612 (Table K3)
2049.5  Antonio Maria Corasi, fl. 1570 (Table K3)
2051  Tiberio Deciani, 1508?-1581 (Table K3)
2053  Onofrio Donadio, 1630-1656 (Table K3)
2053.5  Andrea Fachinei, d. 1607 (Table K3)
2054  Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K3)
2055  Emilio Ferretti, 1489-1552 (Table K3)
2055.5  Giacomo Gallo, 1544-1688 (Table K3)
2056  Ferrante Gargiaria (Table K3)
2056.2  Francesco Graziani Garzadori, d. 1588 (Table K3)
2056.3  Girolamo Garzano, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2057  Alberico Gentili, 1552-1608 (Table K3)
2057.A3D53  Dialogi sex de veteris juris interpretibus (Table K3)
2059  Scipione Gentili, 1563-1616 (Table K3)
2060  Francesco Giovanetti, d. 1586 (Table K3)
2060.3  Tommaso Grammatico 1473-1556 (Table K3)
2060.5  Gianvincenzo Gravina, 1664-1718 (Table K3)
2061  Paulus Leonius, fl. 1550-1584 (Table K3)
2062  Ottavio Livelli, d. 1634 (Table K3)
2063  Giovanni Battista de Luca, 1614-1683 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
Italian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Individual jurists -- Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2063.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2063.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2063.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2063.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2064.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2064.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2064.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2066.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2066.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2066.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2066.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

German

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General works Collections. Compilations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2077.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2077.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2077.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2078.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2079.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2079.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
German
Individual jurists -- Continued
2079.19 Everard van Bronkhorst, 1554-1627 (Table K3)
2079.2 Johann Brunnemann, 1608-1672 (Table K3)
2080 Benedikt Carpzov, 1595-1666 (Table K3)
2082 Johannes Cöppen (Table K3)
2082.2 Antonius Costanus, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2082.3 Iacob Cramer, fl. 1589-1609 (Table K3)
2082.5 Marquand Fehrer, 1565-1614 (Table K3)
2082.7 Christian Heinrich Eckhard, 1716-1751 (Table K3)
2084 Johann Fichard, 1512-1581 (Table K3)
2084.3 Georg Frantzke, 1594-1659 (Table K3)
2084.5 Christoph Freisleben, fl. 1544 (Table K3)
2085 Andreas Gail, 1526-1587 (Table K3)
2085.2 Anton Garro (Table K3)
2086 G. Christian Gebauer, 1690-1773 (Table K3)
2087 Johann Friedrich Georgi, 17th cent. (Table K3)
2088 Hubert van Giffen, ca. 1533-1604 (Table K3)
2090 Jan van Giffen (Giphanius) (Table K3)
2092 Justinus Gobler (Goarinos), 1503?-1567 (Table K3)
2093 Gregor (Meltzer) Haloander, 1501-1531 (Table K3)
2093.5 Christian Gottlieb Haubold, 1766-1824 (Table K3)
2094 Johann Gottlieb Heineccius, 1681-1741 (Table K3)
2095 Karl Christop. Hofacker, 1749-1793 (Table K3)
2096 Ferdinand August Hommel, 1697-1765 (Table K3)
2097 Ludwig Julius Friedrich Höpfner, 1743-1797 (Table K3)
2097.5 Joachim Hoppe, 1656-1712 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
German

Individual jurists -- Continued
2098
Laurentius Kirchhoff, d. 1580 (Table K3)
2098.18
Johann Kleinschmidt (Table K3)
2098.19
Melchior Kling, 1504-1571 (Table K3)
2098.2
Andreas Knichen, 1560-1621 (Table K3)
2098.26
Detlev Langenbeck, fl. 1555-1557 (Table K3)
2098.3
Augustin von Leyser, 1683-1752 (Table K3)
2099
Nicolaus Christoph Lyncker, 1643-1726 (Table K3)
2099.14
Philipp Matthaeus, 1554-1603 (Table K3)
2099.2
Andreas Mylius, 1649-1702 (Table K3)
2100
Joachim Mynsinger (v. Frundseck), 1514-1588 (Table K3)
2101
Georg Obrecht, 1547-1712 (Table K3)
2102
Johann Oldendorp, 1480-1567 (Table K3)
2103
Modestinus Pistorius, d. 1565 (Table K3)
2104
Friedrich Esaias Pufendorf, 1707-1785 (Table K3)
2106
Nicolaus Reusner, 1545-1602 (Table K3)
2107
Johannes Reichard Scheffer, fl. ca. 1580 (Table K3)
2107.8
Antonius Schultingh, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
2108
Hieronymus Schurff (Schüppff), 1481-1554 (Table K3)
2108.5
Jeremias Setser, b. 1568 (Table K3)
2108.6
Zacharias Setzer, fl. 1597 (Table K3)
2108.8
Matthias Stephani, 1576-1646 (Table K3)
2109
Fridericus Philippus Strube, 18th cent. (Table K3)
2110
Georg Adam Struve, 1619-1692 (Table K3)
2111
Heinrich Christian Stryk, 1673-1732 (Table K3)
2112
Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K3)
2112.3
Bernard Sutholt, fl. 1618-1625 (Table K3)
2112.5
Henricus à Sverin, fl. 1581-1586 (Table K3)
2114
Christian Thomasius, 1655-1728 (Table K3)
2114.5
Hieronymus Treutler, 1565-1607 (Table K3)
Sources
By period
Post-Justinian periods
Occident
Jurists’ law. Legistic
By period
16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
By nationality
German
Individual jurists -- Continued
2115
Nikolaus Vigel, 1529-1600 (Table K3)
2116
Herman Vultejus, 1565-1634 (Table K3)
2117
Matthaeus Wesenbeck, 1531-1586 (Table K3)
2118
Ulrich Zasius (Zäsi), d. 1535 (Table K3)
Dutch
2120
General works
2122
Collections. Compilations
Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2122.48
Pieter Cornelis van Brederode, fl. 1585-1593 (Table K3)
2122.5
Herman Cannegeiter, 1723-1804 (Table K3)
2122.7
Arnoldus Corvinus, d. ca. 1680 (Table K3)
2123
Joost de Damhoudere, 1507-1581 (Table K3)
2124
Cornelius van Eck, d. 1732 (Table K3)
2124.5
Hugo Grotius, 1583-1646 (Table K3)
2125
Joachim Hoppers, 1523-1576 (Table K3)
2126
Ulrich Huber, d. 1694 (Table K3)
2128
Gerard Noodt, 1647-1725 (Table K3)
2129
Cornelis van Pijnacker, 1570-1645 (Table K3)
2129.5
Jacob Reyvaert, ca. 1535-1568 (Table K3)
2129.7
Arnoldus Rotgers, 1684-1752 (Table K3)
2130
Antonius Schulting, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
2132
Jan Verstegen, fl. 1665 (Table K3)
2134
Arnoldus Vinnius, 1588-1657? (Table K3)
2136
Joannes Voet, 1647-1713 (Table K3)
2137
Jacobus Voorda, 1698-1768 (Table K3)
2138
Johannes Ortvinus Westenberg, 1667-1737 (Table K3)
Particular types of contemporary legal literature
Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions
2145
General works
Sources
Particular types of contemporary legal literature
Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions -- Continued

2147 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Table K22)
For consilia collections of both Roman and canon law, see KBR2147

Individual jurists are listed alphabetically
Including individual and collected consilia of an individual author

2150.B3 Bartolo, of Sassoferrato, 1314-1357 (Table K4)
2150.B333 Andrea Barbazza, 1410-1480 (Table K4)
2150.B65 Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K4)
2150.B66 Giovanni Bolognetti, 1506-1575 (Table K4)
2150.B67 Bartolomeo Bosco, d. 1437 (Table K4)
2150.B87 Antonius de Butrio (Table K4)
2150.C3 Joannes Calderinus, d. 1365 (Table K4)
2150.C3748 Castiglionchio, Lapo da, d. 1381 (Table K4)
2150.D43 Filippo Decio, 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K4)
2150.D57 Dinus, de Mugello, 1254-ca. 1300 (Table K4)
2150.F37 Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K4)
2150.G35 Angelo Gambiglioni, 15th cent. (Table K4)
2150.G88 Juan Gutierrez, d. 1618 (Table K4)
2150.H68 Caspar Heinrich Horn, 1657-1718 (Table K4)
2150.J63 Joannes, de Anania (Table K4)
2150.O43 Oldrado da Ponte, d. 1335 (Table K4)
2150.P388 Paulus, de Castro (Table K4)
2150.P5 Pietro d'Anscarano, 1330-1416 (Table K4)
2150.P65 Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
2150.R35 José Ramón, 17th cent. (Table K4)
2150.R58 Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K4)
2150.R673 Giovanni Antonio Rossi, 1489-1544 (Table K4)
2150.R68 Scipione Rovito, 1556-1636 (Table K4)
2150.S36 Joost Schomaker (Table K4)
2150.S67 Giovanni Pietro Sordi, d. 1598 (Table K4)
2150.S73 Paolo Staibano, b. 1543 (Table K4)
2150.S77 Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K4)
2150.S79 Johann Stucke, 1587-1653 (Table K4)
2150.U22 Angelo degli Ubaldi, 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K4)
2150.U23 Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K4)
2150.V65 Ottaviano Volpelli, f. 1572 (Table K4)
2150.W36 Joannes Wamesius, 1524-1590 (Table K4)
2150.W55 Christian Wildvogel, 1644-1728 (Table K4)
2150.Z37 Ulrich Zasius, 1461-1535 (Table K4)

Private legal documents and instruments see KJA670
Sources

Particular types of contemporary legal literature -- Continued

Decisiones. Quaestiones. Observationes
   For general collections, see KJA1937
   For general comprehensive works on these types of materials, see KJA1935
   For decisiones, quaestiones, and observationes relating to a particular court or particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country

Repertoria. Digests. Indexes
   For repertoria relating to collections of court decisions (of one or more courts), or collections of law, ordinances, etc., of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
   For subject indexes to a particular work, see the jurist or title in the appropriate period

Formularies
   For general and comprehensive works on formularies, see KJA105
   For works on libellii, actiones, ordines judicorum, see KJA2784+
   For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc., see the subclass for the country

Brocardica juris. Proverbia. Regulae juris see KJA100

Paratitla
   see the jurist in the appropriate period

Modus legendi abbreviaturas see KJA132

Dictionaria. Vocabularia see KJA56

Popular works
   see the jurist in the appropriate period

Casus literature

2151 General works
2152 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
   Individual jurists
      see the jurist in the appropriate period and country

2155 Legal education in Rome. Study and teaching
2157 The legal profession in Rome. Jurists
   Philosophy. Roman jurisprudence

2160 General (Table K22)
2162 The concept of law. Jus Romanum sacrum
   For state and religion see KJA3060

2170.A43 Age
2170.D43 Dead bodies
   Cf. KJA2438.R48 Res extra commercium
2170.G66 Good faith
2170.H67 Horses
2170.L44 Legal documents
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --

Continued

2170.O38 Oath
2170.S53 Simulation. Simulatio
2170.V57 Vis major

(2175) The legal profession in Rome. Jurists
      see KJA2157

Concepts and principles

2180 Jus privatum and jus publicum (Table K22)
2182 Aequitas. Equity (Table K22)
2183 Time immemorial (Table K22)
2185 Quasi-institutes (Table K22)
2186 Fictions (Table K22)
2188 Private international law. Conflict of laws

Private law and procedure

2190 General (Table K22)
      Persons
2192 General (Table K22)
      Natural persons
2194 General (Table K22)
      Caput. Status libertatis et civitatis
2196 General (Table K22)
      Slaves
      Including slavery by birth, servitus poenae, and libertus
      ingratus
2198 General (Table K22)
2200 Manumissio (Table K22)
      Libertini see KJA2206
2202 Peasantry. Colonatus (Table K22)
2204 Cives ingenui (Table K22)
      Including privileged classes, e.g. senators, equestrians,
      etc.
2206 Restricted classes (Table K22)
      Including freedmen, coloni adscripti, glebae adscripti,
      infames, intestabiles, etc.
2208 Peregrini (Table K22)
      Including peregrini socii and dediticii
      Latini
      Including Latini veteri, colonarii, and Junianii
2210 General (Table K22)
      Access to citizenship see KJA2955
2211 Jews
2213 Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
      Including limited capacity
2213.5.A-Z Particular persons, A-Z
      Blind see KJA2213.5.P48
      Children under age of puberty see KJA2213.5.I66

57
Private law and procedure
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
Particular persons, A-Z -- Continued
Deaf see KJA2213.5.P48
Dead persons see KJA2438.R48
Freemen in mancipatio see KJA2213.5.S53
2213.5.F87 Furiosi. Mente capti. Insane persons. People with mental disabilities
2213.5.I66 Impuberes. Children under age of puberty
Insane persons see KJA2213.5.F87
Mente capti see KJA2213.5.F87
2213.5.M56 Minors. Minores viginti quinque annis
Mulieres see KJA2213.5.W65
People with mental disabilities see KJA2213.5.F87
2213.5.P48 Physical disabilities, People with
Including blind and deaf
2213.5.P76 Prodigi. Prodigals
2213.5.S53 Slaves. Freemen in mancipatio
2213.5.W65 Women. Mulieres
Status familiae. Paterfamilias and filius-familias see KJA2252+

Capitis deminutio
2214 Capitis deminutio maxima. Loss of liberty (Table K22)
Including poena and captivity (Jus postlimini; Lex Cornelia)
2216 Capitis deminutio media. Loss of status civitatis (Table K22)
Including banishment and moving to colony
2218 Capitis deminutio minima. Leaving the family kinship
(Table K22)
Including in manum conventio, adoptio, arrogatio, and emancipato
2220 Consumtio existimationis (Table K22)
Including infamia, criminal sentence, and civil sentence
(actiones ex delictu, contractu, and quasi-contractu)

Juristic persons
Including non-human entities
2222 General (Table K22)
2223 Populus Romanus (Table K22)
2224 Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury) (Table K22)
2225 Municipalities (Municipia. Universitates. Collegia) (Table K22)
2225.5 Associations (Table K22)
Including guilds, trade associations, etc.

Family law
Private law and procedure
Family law -- Continued

2227  General (Table K22)
   Family structure. Paterfamilias concept

2229  General (Table K22)
2230  Jus vitae necisque of the head of household (Table K22)
2231  Jus vendeni of the head of household (Table K22)

Marriage

2233  General (Table K22)
2233.5 Sponsalia. Betrothal (Table K22)
2234  Matrimonial status (Table K22)
   Including form, consent, age, and connubium (capacity to contract civil marriage)

2235  Manus. Power of husband (Paterfamilias) (Table K22)
2236  Contubernium. Marriage among slaves (Table K22)
2237  Concubinage. Quasi marriage (Table K22)

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

2238  General (Table K22)
2239  Divortium. Death or slavery. Remancipatio (Jus civile)
   (Table K22)
2240  Second marriage (Table K22)
2242  Celibacy. Childlessness (Table K22)
2243  Marital property (Table K22)
2244  Dos (Table K22)
   Including dos adventitia, dos receptitia, caution rei uxoris, actio rei uxoriae, etc.

2246  Donatio propter nuptias. Donatio ante nuptias. Dower.
       Alimony (Table K22)

Consanguinity and affinity

2248  General (Table K22)
2250  Cognates. Agnates (Table K22)
   Paterfamilias. Filiusfamilias. Filiafamilias

2252  General (Table K22)
   Adoption

2254  General (Table K22)
2255  Arrogatio. Adoption of a paterfamilias (Table K22)
2257  Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage (Table K22)
2258  Revocatio in potestatem patria (Table K22)
   Patria potestas

2259  General (Table K22)
2260  Termination of patria potestas (Table K22)
   Including emancipatio or civil bondage (transfer of filius-familias through sale by one paterfamilias to another)
Private law and procedure

Family law

Consanguinity and affinity -- Continued

Guardian and ward

Including tutela legitima, tutela testamentaria, tutela data or
decretalis (a magistratu), and tutela fiduciaria

2262 General (Table K22)
2264 Tutela impuberum. Guardianship over minors (Table
K22)
2265 Tutela perpetua mulierum. Permanent guardianship
over women (Table K22)
2267 Curatorship (Table K22)

Including cura minorum, cura prodigi, cura furiosi or
devbilium personarum, and cura honorum

2269 Patronage. Patrocinium (Table K22)

Inheritance. Succession upon death

2270 General (Table K22)
2271 Universal succession (Table K22)
2273 Delatio hereditatis. Acquisitio hereditatis

General (Table K22)
2274 Heredes domestici. Heredes sui and heredes necessarii

(Table K22)
2275 Heredes extranei (or voluntarii) (Table K22)
2276 Repudiatio hereditatis (Table K22)
2278 Hereditas jacens (Table K22)

Bonorum possessio (Jus honorarium)

Cf. KJA2290 Intestate succession

2280 General (Table K22)
2282 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)
2283 Actio ficticia (in favor of creditors of estate) (Table K22)
2285 Hereditatis petitio possessoria (Table K22)

Intestate succession. Sequence of heirs

2287 General (Table K22)
2289 Jus civile (Table K22)
2290 Praetorian edict (Jus honorarium). Bonorum possessio

(Table K22)
2292 Justinian law (Novella 118) (Table K22)

Testamentary succession

2294 General (Table K22)
2296 Jus civile

Testamentum publicum (calatis comitiis) (Table K22)
2298 Testamentum per aes et libram. Testamentum in
proincctu (Table K22)

Jus honorarium

2300 Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas (Table K22)

Justinian law
Private law and procedure

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Testamentary succession

Justian law -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>Ordinary oral or written private will. Testamentum mysticum (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402.A-Z</td>
<td>Types of wills, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402.A78</td>
<td>Testamentum apud acta conditum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402.B54</td>
<td>Testament of blind persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402.M54</td>
<td>Testamentum militis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402.P37</td>
<td>Testamentum parentis inter libros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402.P48</td>
<td>Testamentum pestis tempore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402.P74</td>
<td>Testamentum principi oblatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2402.R87</td>
<td>Testamentum ruri conditum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2404</td>
<td>Appointment of heir. Institutio heredis (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2406</td>
<td>Form requirement (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2408</td>
<td>Void and voidable wills. Revocation (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2410</td>
<td>Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including exhereditatio inter ceteros (Jus civile), bonorum possessio contra tabulas (Jus honorarium), and actio ad supplendam legitimam (Justinian law; Novella 115)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legal status of heir

Acquisition of estate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2412</td>
<td>Beneficium separationis (in favor of creditor's estate) (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2413</td>
<td>Beneficium inventarii (in favor of heir) (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2414</td>
<td>Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2415</td>
<td>Hereditatis petitio (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2417</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2419</td>
<td>Remedies (Actio familiae eriscundae, for partition of estate) (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2420</td>
<td>Collatio. Collatio bonorum (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legacy and fideicommissum (trust)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2421</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2422</td>
<td>Jus civile (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including legatum per vindicationem, legatum per damnationem, legatum per praeeceptionem, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2423</td>
<td>Justinian law (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2424</td>
<td>Acquisition of legacy (ipso jure) (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2426</td>
<td>Repudiatio and ademtio legati. Disclaimer and revocation (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2428</td>
<td>Restrictions on legacies (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Lex Furia, Lex Voconia (159 B.C.), and Lex Falcidia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Private law and procedure
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Testamentary succession
Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased
Legal status of heir -- Continued
2430
Universal fideicommissum (Table K22)
Including Senatusconsultum Trebellianum (A.D. 62),
Senatusconsultum Pegasianum (A.D. 75), etc.
2432
Mortis causa capio. Mortis causa donatio (Table K22)

Law of things. Res
2436
General (Table K22)
2438.A-Z
Classes of things, A-Z
2438.A66
Appurtenances
Civil fruits see KJA2438.F68
2438.C65
Consumer goods. Consumptibles
Consumptibles see KJA2438.C65
Dead bodies see KJA2438.R48
2438.D58
Divisible and indivisible things
2438.E57
Entities. Universitas rerum
2438.F68
Fruits
2438.I58
Intellectual property
Including copyright and patents
Natural fruits see KJA2438.F68
Personal and real property see KJA2438.R65
2438.R37
Res corporales and incorporales
2438.R48
Res extra commercium (patrimonium)
2438.R55
Res in commercio (patrimonio)
Res mancipi, nec mancipi see KJA2438.R55
2438.R65
Res mobiles and immobiles. Personal and real property
(Res humani juris) see KJA2438.E57
Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (res divini juris) see
KJA2438.R48

Possession
2440
General (Table K22)
2442
Acquisition and loss of possession (Table K22)
Possessory actions
2444
General (Table K22)
2446
Interdicta retinendae possessionis (Table K22)
Including Interdictum uti possidetis and Interdictum utrubi
2448
Interdicta recuperandae possessionis (Table K22)
Including Interdictum unde vi and Interdictum de precario

Ownership
Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)
2450
General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Law of things. Res
Ownership -- Continued
2452.A-Z Classes of ownership, A-Z
2452.B65 Bonitary ownership
2452.C65 Co-ownership
2452.D65 Dominium
2452.P47 Peregrine ownership
Praetorian ownership see KJA2452.B65

Acquisition and loss of ownership
Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)
2454 General (Table K22)

History
2456 Acquisitiones civiles (Table K22)
Including mancipatio, in jure cessio, adjudicatio, assignatio, usucapio, etc.
2457 Acquisitiones naturales (Table K22)
Including traditio, occupatio, etc.
2459 Occupancy. Occupatio (Table K22)
Including abandoned and derelict things, thesaurus (treasure trove) and lost things
2471 Praescriptio (longi temporis). Usucapio (Table K22)
2472 Accession (Table K22)
Succession see KJA2270+
2473 Traditio (Table K22)
Including traditio longo manu, brevi manu, constitutum possessorium, etc.
2474 Dereliction and abandonment (Table K22)
2475 Donatio (Table K22)
For donatio propter (ante) nuptias see KJA2246
For mortis causa donatio see KJA2432

Claims and actions resulting from ownership
2476 General (Table K22)
Law of adjoining landowners
2477 General (Table K22)
2478 Actio finium regundorum (Table K22)
2479 Actio aquae pluviae arcendae (Table K22)
2480 Operis novi nuntiatio (Table K22)
2481 Cauti damni infecti (Table K22)

Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re
2483 General (Table K22)
Servitudes
2485 General (Table K22)
Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum
2487 General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Law of things. Res
Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re
Servitudes
Real servitudes. Servitum praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum -- Continued

2489.A-Z
Special types, A-Z
2489.B42
Beam or joist support (tigni immittendi)
2489.B84
Building support (oneris ferendi)
2489.D74
Dripping water (Stillicidii vel fluminis recipiendi vel non recipiendi)
2489.R53
Rights of pasture (Jus pascendi)
2489.R55
Rights of way (Iter; actus; via)
2489.R57
Rights to water (Aquae ductus; aquae haustus; pecoris ad aquam appulsus)
Watering cattle see KJA2489.R57

Personal servitudes
2491
General (Table K22)
2493.A-Z
Special types, A-Z
2493.H32
Habitatio
2493.O73
Operae servorum
2493.P72
Praecarium
2493.U86
Usus
2493.U88
Ususfructus

Actions
2495
General (Table K22)
2497
Actio confessoria in rem (Table K22)
Actiones possessoriae see KJA2444+

2500
Superficies (Table K22)
2502
Emphyteusis. Right to use land in perpetuity (Table K22)
Real securities
2505
General (Table K22)
2506
Fiducia. Transfer of ownership as security (Table K22)
2508
Pignus. Pledge (Table K22)
2510
Hypothesa (Table K22)
2511
Cadaster. Land surveying and surveys (Table K22)

Obligations
2512
General (Table K22)
Debtor and creditor
2514
General (Table K22)
2515
Debitum. Obligato. Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement (Table K22)
2517
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations (Table K22)
Including coexistence and solidarity

Types of obligations

2520
Civil, praetorian, and natural obligations (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Obligations -- Continued

Secured transactions. Security (Personal)

2522
General (Table K22)
Fiduca cum creditore see KJA2506
Pignus see KJA2508
Adstipulatio see KJA2517

2524
Adpromissio. Suretyship (Table K22)
Including sponsio, fidepromissio, and fideiussio

Extinction of obligation

2526
General (Table K22)

2527
Solutio. Performance. Payment (Table K22)
Release. Ipso jure discharge. Actus contrarius

2528
General (Table K22)

2529.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2529.A33
Acceptilatio (verbis or literis)
2529.C64
Compensatio. Setoff
2529.C65
Concursus causarum lucrativarum
2529.C66
Confusio
2529.E88
Expiration of term in locatio conductio rei
Litis contestatio see KJA2754
2529.N68
Novatio
Including expromissio and delegatio passiva and activa
2529.P32
Pactum de non petendo
2529.R48
Rescission
Setoff see KJA2529.C64
2529.S54
Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio)
2529.S88
Supervening impossibility

Liability. Nonperformance

2530
General (Table K22)
2531
Culpa lata (Table K22)
2532
Culpa levis. Negligence (Table K22)
Including absence of exacta diligentia or diligentia quam suis rebus

Liability for fault of others

2534
General (Table K22)
2535
Liability of owner of slave or paterfamilias for contracts of person subject to his power (Table K22)
Including particular actions (Actiones adjectiae qualitatis), e.g. Actio de peculio, Actio tributoria, Actio de in rem verso, Actio quod iussu, etc.

2537
Liability of principal for contract of agents (Table K22)
Including particular actions, e.g. Actio exercitoria and institoria, Actio quasi institoria, Actio utilis de in rem verso, Actiones adjecticias qualitatis, etc.

2538
Impossibility (Table K22)
For supervening impossibility see KJA2529.S88
Private law and procedure
Obligations -- Continued

2539  Mora. Default (Table K22)

Contracts

History
2542  General works
2543  Nexum
Sponsio see KJA2524
Fidepromissio see KJA2524

2544  General (Table K22)

Formation of contract
2545  General (Table K22)
2546  Consensus. Offer and acceptance (Table K22)
2547  Causa (Table K22)
Clauses
2548  General (Table K22)
Pactum de non petendo see KJA2529.P32
Arra (Arrha) see KJA2582.A77

2550  Modalities. Conditions (Table K22)
Stipulation see KJA2562

2551  Formalities (Table K22)

Parties to contract
2553  General (Table K22)
Third parties see KJA2596

Void and voidable contracts
2555  General (Table K22)
2556  Error (Table K22)
Including error in negotio, error in persona, error in
corpore, and error in substantia

2558  Innominate contracts. Legal transactions. Transactio
     (Table K22)
     For secured transactions see KJA2522+

Verbal contracts
2560  General (Table K22)
2562  Stipulatio (Table K22)
Including Usuriae faenus (loans), contractual penalties,
mandatum qualificatum (creditum)
     For adstipulatio see KJA2517
     For adpromissio, fideiusissio, and sponsio see
     KJA2524

Dotis dictio see KJA2244
2563  Jusjurandum liberti (Table K22)
2564  Written contracts (Table K22)
Including transscriptio a re in personam and transscriptio a
persona in personam

Real contracts
2566  General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Obligations
Contracts
Real contracts -- Continued

Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
2568                   General (Table K22)
2569                   Maritime credit. Foenus nauticum (Table K22)
2570                   Commodatum. Loan of things (Table K22)
2572                   Depositum (Table K22)
                        Including depositum irregularé, depositum miserabile, 
                        and sequestration
Pignus see KJA2508
2574                   Permutatio. Barter (Table K22)
2576                   Contractus aestimatorius (Table K22)
Consensual contracts
2578                   General (Table K22)
Emptio venditio. Sale
2580                   General (Table K22)
2582.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
2582.A77                   Arra (Arrha). Earnest money
                        Earnest money see KJA2582.A77
2582.L52                   Liability (quality)
2582.M67                   Mora accipiendi
2582.P73                   Preemption
2582.P74                   Price
                        For price regulation see KJA3120
2582.R44                   Redhibition
2582.R58                   Risk. Periculum emptoris
2582.W37                   Warranty
2583                   Locatio conductio. Lease. Hire (Table K22)
                        Including liability of conductor, locator, magister, navis, 
                        etc.
2584                   Locatio conductio rei. Hire for use. Landlord and 
                        tenant (Table K22)
                        Including tenancy of agricultural land and tenancy of 
                        domestic premises
2585                   Locatio conductio operis faciendi, and locatio 
                        conductio operarum. Hire for work, and hire for 
                        services (Table K22)
                        Conductio loci in nave. Carriage by sea. Shipping
                        Including passengers and goods
2586                   General (Table K22)
2586.5                   Average. Lex Rhodia de jactua (Table K22)
2587                   Societas. Partnership (Table K22)
2590                   Mandatum (Table K22)
Pacta
2592                   General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure
Obligations

Pacta -- Continued

Pacta adjecta in continenti facta. Secondary stipulations

2594 General (Table K22)
2596 Third party beneficiary (Table K22)

Pacta vestita

2597 General (Table K22)
2598 Pacta praetoria (Table K22)
   Including jusjurandum voluntarium, constitutum dibi
   t (promise of debt), receptum argentarii, receptum
   nautae cauponis stabularii (innkeepers bailment)

2600 Pacta legita (Table K22)
   Including pactum donationis (donation) and compromissum
   (agreement to submit to arbitration)
   For pactum dotis see KJA2244

Quasi contracts

2602 General (Table K22)
2604 Condictio indebiti. Unjust enrichment (Table K22)
   Including condictio sine causa, condictio ob turpem
   causam, condictio causa data causa non secuta,
   condictio ob injustam causam, etc.

2606 Negoiorum gestio (Table K22)
2608 Tuta impuberum see KJA2264
2609 Tutela perpetua mulierum see KJA2265
2610 Communio pro partibus indivisis. Community by
       undivided shares (Table K22)
2610 Actio ad exibendum. Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K22)

Delicts

2612 General (Table K22)
2614 Liability. Dolus (Table K22)
2616 Damages (Table K22)
   Including positive and negative interest

Furtum rei ipsius

2617 General (Table K22)
2619 Penal actions (Table K22)
   e.g. Actio furti concepti, Actio furti oblati, Actio furti
   prohibiti, etc.

2621 Condictio furtiva for damages (Table K22)
2623 Furtum possessionis (Table K22)
2624 Furtum usus (Table K22)
2625 Rapina (Table K22)
2627 Damnum injuria datum. Malicious mischief against
       personal property (Table K22)
       Including Actio legis Aquiliae
Private law and procedure
Obligations
Delicts -- Continued
2629 Injuria. Physical injuries or violation of integrity (Table K22)
    Including Actio injuriarum aestimatoria, Lex Cornelia, etc.
Quasi-delicts
2632 General (Table K22)
2634 Judex qui litem suam facit (Table K22)
2636 Actio de posito vel suspenso. Strict liability (Table K22)
2638 Actio noxalis (Table K22)
2640 Actio de pauperie (Table K22)
Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy
2700 General (Table K22)
2705 Self-help and self-defense (Table K22)
2708 Procedure in iure. Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2710 Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter (Table K22)
Legis actiones
2714 General (Table K22)
2716.A-Z Individual actiones legis, A-Z
    Legis actio per condictionem
2716.C65 Legis actio per judicis postulationem
2716.J83 Legis actio per manus injectionem (actio judicati)
2716.M35 Legis actio per pignoris capionem
2716.S23 Legis actio sacramento
Formulary system of procedure
2720 General (Table K22)
2722 Nominatio judicis. Demonstratio. Intentio (Table K22)
2724 Representation. Cognitor. Procurator (Table K22)
    Tempus utile. Termination and limitation of actions. Time periods. Deadlines
2726 General (Table K22)
2728 Actions possible during limited period of time (Table K22)
2730 Statute of limitations (Table K22)
2732 Tempus continuum and tempus utile (Table K22)
Actions
2735 General (Table K22)
2744.A-Z Individual actions, A-Z
    Actiones ex contractu and ex delicto
2744.C65 Actiones privatae and actiones populares
2744.R44 Actiones rei persecutoriae poenales and mixtae
2744.R45 Actiones in rem and actiones in personam
2744.R46 Actio in rem scripta
2744.S77 Actiones stricti juris and bonae fidei
Condemnatio. Actiones arbitrariae
2748 General (Table K22)
Private law and procedure

Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy

Formulary system of procedure

Condemnatio. Actiones arbitariae -- Continued

2750 Exceptions from condemnatio (Table K22)
    Including exceptiones perpetuae (Peremtoriae) or dilatoriae

2752 Plus/Minus petitio. Compensatio (Setoff) (Table K22)

2754 Litis contestatio (Table K22)

2756 Res judicata (Table K22)

2758 Remedies (Table K22)

Execution

2760 General (Table K22)

2762.A-Z Particular types of execution, A-Z

2762.A77 Attachment and garnishment

2762.C48 Cessio bonorum (beneficium competentiae)

2762.D58 Distractio bonorum

2762.M35 Manus injectio

2762.V45 Venditio bonorum

Particular procedures

2765 General (Table K22)

2768 Interdictum. Interlocutory orders (Table K22)

2770 Missiones in possessionem (Table K22)

2772 Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)

Cognitio procedure

2780 General (Table K22)

2782 Jurisdiction (Table K22)

Actions and defenses

2784 General (Table K22)

2786 Prayer in complaint. Libelli (Table K22)
    Including litis denuntiatio, libellus conventionis, etc.

2788 Defenses. Exceptions (Table K22)
    Including libellus contradictionis

2790 Particular proceedings (Table K22)
    e.g. Default proceedings

2793 Litis contestatio (Table K22)

2795 Representation (Table K22)

Evidence

2797 General (Table K22)

2800 Oath of parties against calumnia (Table K22)

2802 Sentence (Table K22)

2805 Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K22)

2807 Execution (Table K22)

2812 Bankruptcy (Table K22)

2820 Notaries (Table K22)

2830 Registration. Recording (Table K22)

Public law
Public law -- Continued

2850
General (Table K22)

Constitutional history

2856
General works

By period

2860
Kingdom (753-510 B.C.)

2870
Republic (510-31 B.C.)

Empire

2880
Principate (31 B.C.-284 A.D.)

Lombard empire

see KJ

2885.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2885.D47
Designation. Succession

2885.D58
Divinity. Divination

2885.E56
Emperor, Title of

2885.E57
Emperor worship

2885.L53
Liberty

Succession see KJA2885.D47

Constitutional principles

2900
General (Table K22)

2910
Populus Romanus. Respublica. The State (Table K22)

Imperium and potestas see KJA2983

Territory

2914
General (Table K22)

2916
Ager Romanus and Latium (Table K22)

2918
Provinces (Table K22)

2920
Boundary questions (Table K22)

Including Limes

Nationality and citizenship. Class structure

2930
General (Table K22)

2932
Civitas. Acquisition and loss (Table K22)

Ruling classes. Privileged classes

2935
General (Table K22)

2937
Patricii. Gentes. Dynasties (Table K22)

2939
Equites. Ordo equester (Table K22)

2942
Senatores (Table K22)

Middle and lower classes

2944
General (Table K22)

2946
Plebs. Plebians (Table K22)

2948
Libertini (Table K22)

2950
Clientes (Table K22)

Cf. KJA2269 Patronage. Patrocinium

2952
Cives sine suffragio (Table K22)

2955
Latini. Italic. Peregrini (Table K22)

Equality

2957
General (Table K22)

2959.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z
Public law
Constitutional principles -- Continued

Libertas. Freedom
Including various forms of freedom

Organs of government

General (Table K22)

Comitia. Assembly of the people
Including comitia curiata, centuriata, tributa, and concilium plebis

General (Table K22)

Election (Table K22)

Legislative process (Table K22)
Including parliamentary practice

Magistracies. Magistratus

General (Table K22)

Imperium and potestas. Honor (Table K22)
Including imperium domi et militiae, interregnum, etc.

Annuity. Collegiality (Table K22)

Sacral acts (Table K22)

Particular magistrates
Including all periods

Kingship (Table K22)

Consulate. Consular tribunate (Table K22)

Dictatorship (Table K22)

Praetorship (Table K22)
Including praetor urbanus and praetor peregrinus

Tribunate (Table K22)
Including Tribunus Plebis

Censorship (Table K22)

Aedileship (Table K22)

Quaestorship (Table K22)

Minor magistrates. Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Table K22)

Principate. Dominate
see KJA2880+

Imperial officials

General (Table K22)

Prefects

General (Table K22)

Praefectus urbi (Table K22)

Praefectus praetorio (Table K22)

Other, A-Z

Procurators (Table K22)

Other imperial officials (Table K22)
Including low-ranking officials

The Senate

General (Table K22)
Public law

Constitutional principles

Organs of government

The Senate -- Continued

3037 Jurisdiction. Powers (Table K22)
Including legislation, treatymaking power, religious
matters, etc.

Organization of the judiciary
For civil procedure see KJA2700+
For criminal procedure see KJA3570+

3040 General (Table K22)
Magistrates. Juries

3045 General (Table K22)

3047.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z

3050 Organization of the judiciary in the provinces (Table K22)

3060 State and religion (Table K22)

Administrative organization and process

3070 General (Table K22)
Rome

3073 General (Table K22)

3075 Public safety (Table K22)

3075.5 Sumptuary laws (Table K22)
Public health

3078 General (Table K22)

3078.5 Burial laws (Table K22)

3080 Public welfare (Table K22)
Public property see KJA3170+
Zoning and building laws see KJA3182

Municipal and local government other than Rome

Including towns of the Roman provinces

3090 General (Table K22)

3092 Autonomy and self-government (Table K22)

3092.5 Magistrates and imperial officials (Table K22)
Including Decurions

Administration of the provinces

3094 General (Table K22)

Provincial magistrates and imperial officials
Including proconsules, propraetores, etc., as provincial
governors

3096 General (Table K22)

3098 Asian and other eastern Roman provinces (Table K22)
Including Middle East, Asia Minor, etc.

3099 Western Roman provinces (Table K22)
e. g. Roman provinces in Gaul

3100 Northern Roman provinces (Table K22)

3101.A-Z Particular provinces, A-Z

3101.N67 Noricum
Public law

Administrative organization and process
  Administration of the provinces
    Provincial magistrates and imperial officials
      Particular provinces, A-Z -- Continued

3101.P35                   Pannonia
3110          Agriculture (Table K22)
  For public land administration see KJA3180+
3120          Regulation of markets (Table K22)
  Including price regulation
3130          Mining. Quarrying (Table K22)
3140          Postal service (Table K22)
3143       Professions (Table K22)

Public finance

3150          General (Table K22)
3160          Money. Coinage. Currency (Table K22)
  Administration of public property
3170             General (Table K22)
  Public land. Ager publicus
3180             General (Table K22)
3182             Zoning and building laws (Table K22)
3185             Public streets. Via publica (Table K22)
  Aerarium. Treasury. Funds administration
3200             General (Table K22)
3210             Taxes. Customs. Fees (Table K22)
3220             Provincial levies and taxation (Table K22)

The military establishment

3250          General (Table K22)
3260          Magistrates. Officers (Table K22)
  Including imperium (command)
3265             Census (Table K22)
3270             Compulsory service. Draft (Table K22)
3278             Socii Populi Romani (Table K22)
  Hostes Populi Romani
3280             General (Table K22)
3285             Occupation law (Table K22)
3290             Honors. Titles (Table K22)
  Including triumph, title of imperator, etc.
3300             Military criminal law and procedure (Table K22)
3304             Zoning (Table K22)
  Foreign relations. Ius gentium

3320             General (Table K22)
3322             Legation. Legati (Table K22)
3324             Treaties. Alliances (Table K22)
3328             War (Table K22)
  Including prisoners of war

Criminal law and procedure
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

3340  General (Table K22)
Concepts and principles
3344  Applicability of the law (Table K22)
Crimen. Criminal offense
   For delicts see KJA2612+
3350  General (Table K22)
3354  Dolus and culpa (Table K22)
Forms of the criminal act
3358  General (Table K22)
3360  Attempt (Table K22)
Perpetrator
3370  General (Table K22)
3375  Principals and accomplices (Table K22)
3380  Compound offense (Table K22)

Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Perduellio. Crimen
laesae majestatis. Treason
3386  General (Table K22)
3390.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
   Bribery see KJA3390.C67
3390.C63  Coetio
3390.C69  Counterfeiting
3390.C74  Crimen laesae religionis Romanae
3390.D44  Deficere
3390.P75  Proditio
3390.S23  Sacrilegium
3390.S34  Seditio

Offenses against the person
3395  General (Table K22)
3397  Homicidium (Table K22)
3400  Murder by witchcraft or magic (Table K22)
3408  Venenum. Poisoning (Table K22)
3412  Castration (Table K22)
3414  Robbery. Crimen inter sicarios (Table K22)
3416  Arson. Causing of shipwreck (Table K22)
Vis and metus
3420  General (Table K22)
3424.A-Z  Particular aspects, A-Z
3424.D87  Duress
3424.F34  False imprisonment
3424.R38  Rape
3434  Iniuria. Assault and battery (Table K22)
3435  Calumnia. Libel and slander (Table K22)

Offenses against property
3436  General (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure
Individual offenses
Offenses against property -- Continued
Furtum. Theft
3440 General (Table K22)
3444 Sacrilegium and peculatus. Theft of religious articles or
government property (Table K22)
3446 Actio rerum amotarum. Family theft (Table K22)
3450 Destruction of property (Table K22)
Including public, religious, and private property
For damnum injuria see KJA2627
Forgery and fraud. Falsum and dolus
3456 General (Table K22)
3460.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
3461 Extortion (Table K22)
Offenses against public safety
3463 General (Table K22)
3463.5.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
3463.5.P57 Piracy
Offenses against sexual integrity, family, and marriage
3465 General (Table K22)
3468.A23 Abduction
3468.A38 Adulterium. Stuprum
3468.B53 Bigamy
3468.D58 Dishonorable marriages
Forbidden marriages see KJA3468.I52
3468.I52 Incest. Forbidden marriages
3468.L45 Lenocinium
3468.P43 Pederasty
3468.P76 Prostitution
3468.S43 Seduction
Abuse of rights
3475 General (Table K22)
3479 Violation of ager publicus (Table K22)
3482 Violation of duties of owner and property (Table K22)
3484 Usury (Interest) (Table K22)
3486 Abuse of trade and transportation rights (Table K22)
3488 Abuse of personal status (Table K22)
3489 False personal status (Table K22)
3492 Offenses against morals (Table K22)
3494 Gambling profits (Table K22)
3496 Divination (Table K22)
3500 Ambitus. Sodalicia (Table K22)
3504 Abuse of right of association (Table K22)
3506 Fiscal complaint (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure
Abuse of rights -- Continued

3508.A-Z
Other contraventions (official duties, duties of jurors, etc.), A-Z

3510
Concurrence of delictuous actions (Actiones ex delictu)
(Table K22)

Criminal courts

3520
General (Table K22)
Administration of criminal justice

3525
General (Table K22)
Court organization and criminal jurisdiction

3527
Magistrates (Table K22)

3530
Comitia (Table K22)

3532
Jury and jurors

3536
General (Table K22)

3540.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z

3540.A24
Accusatio

3540.Q33
Quaestio

3540.R48
Reus

3540.S67
Sortitio. Subsortitio

3546
Municipal criminal procedure (Table K22)

3550
Criminal jurisdiction of provincial governors (Table K22)

3555
Consular-senatorial proceedings (Table K22)

3557
Imperial courts of the principate and dominate (Table K22)

Criminal courts for special classes. Tribunals

3560
Senators (Table K22)
Soldiers see KJA3300

Criminal procedure

3570
General (Table K22)
Procedural principles

3574
Stare decisis (Table K22)

3576
Publicity (Table K22)

3578
Prohibition of abuse of legal process (Table K22)
Including calumnia, tergiversatio, and punishment

3580
Parties to action (Table K22)

3584
Accusation (Table K22)

3586
Pretrial procedures (Table K22)

3590
Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)

3592
Jurisdiction (Table K22)

3596
Evidence and proof (Table K22)
Including torture

Judgment

3600
General (Table K22)
Judicial discretion. Determining punishment

3604
General (Table K22)
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure
Judgment
Judicial discretion. Determining punishment -- Continued

3608
Privileged classes. Inequality of measures of
punishment for free and unfree (Table K22)

Execution of sentence and punishment. Poena

3612
General (Table K22)
3614
Private and public punishment (Table K22)
3620.A-Z
Individual penalties, A-Z
Banishment see KJA3620.D47
3620.C37
Capital punishment
Corporal punishment see KJA3620.M87
3620.D47
Deportation. Expulsion. Banishment
Expulsion see KJA3620.D47
3620.F67
Forced labor. Gladiators
Gladiators see KJA3620.F67
3620.I57
Imprisonment
Loss of liberty see KJA3620.S42
3620.M87
Mutilation. Corporal punishment (fustes; flagella)
3620.P74
Proscription
3620.S42
Slavery. Servus poenae. Loss of liberty

3630.A-Z
Measures of rehabilitation and safety, A-Z
Bill of attainder see KJA3630.F67
Confiscation see KJA3630.F67
3630.D45
Delictuous infamy
Deminutio capitis see KJA2214+
3630.F67
Forfeiture of property or part(s) of property. Confiscation.
Bill of attainder
3630.I57
Interdiction from public or private activities or priesthood
3630.I58
Intestability
Prohibition of burial see KJA3630.W67
3630.W67
Withdrawal of burial rights and of honorable memory.
Prohibition of burial

Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
3640
General (Table K22)
3642
Pardon and clemency (Table K22)
3644
Limitation of actions (Table K22)
3648
Abolition (Table K22)
3650
Asylum (Table K22)
3652
Appellate procedure. Intercessio (Table K22)
3654
Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
3660
Provocatio (Table K22)
Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe)

Class here treaties between, and comparative works on the law of, two or more countries or intergovernmental organizations in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether such countries are members of the European Community or European Union, or not.

For the supranational law of the European Community or European Union, i.e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states, see KJE901+

For comparative works on the law of countries in Europe with the law of countries in other regions, see K

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KJC957, Private international law, or applicable Form Division Tables

2 Bibilography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
3.5 Library catalogs. Union lists
3.6 Sales catalogs
3.7 Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

For indexes to periodical articles see KJC3.7

7 Monographic series

Official gazettes

For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For official gazettes of the European Communities see KJE5+

8 Indexes (General)

9 Collections. Compilations

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the European regional organizations see KJE5+
   Under each:
      .xA15  Serials
      .xA2  Monographs. By date
         Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
         For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Legislation
   For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction
   For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
   For legislation of the European communities see KJE5+

Indexes and tables. By date
   For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

27  General
28  Chronological indexes
29  Indexes of translations
30  Summaries. Abridgments. Digests

Statutes
   Including statutory orders and administrative regulations

Collections
   Including official and private editions, and annotated editions

34  Serials
35  Monographs. By date
36  Codes and related materials

Treaties and other international agreements
   Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties of regional organizations other than the European Communities, including all bilateral treaties of an organization
   For treaties of public international law, see subclass KZ
   For treaties between countries in different regions see K524+
   For treaties of COMECON see KJE807.22+
   For treaties of the European Communities see KJE917+

Collections. Compilations
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)

38  General
39.A-Z  Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization.
         By country or organization, A-Z
Treaties and other international agreements
Collections. Compilations -- Continued
Individual treaties
see the subject
Court decisions and related materials. Law reports
40
Several courts
Particular courts
Court of Justice see KJE924.2+
European Court of Human Rights see KJC5132
54
Encyclopedias
56
Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see
the branch or subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K52.A+
For dictionaries on European Community law see
KJE926.5
58
Legal maxims
59
Form books
Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see
the branch or subject
Judicial statistics
61
General works
63.A-Z
By subject, A-Z
Directories
64
General
64.7.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
Trials
64.9
Collections. Compilations
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
65
General
67.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
67.M87
Murder
67.O27
Obscenity
67.P66
Political crimes
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country
War crime trials
Trials by international military tribunals see KZ1168+
Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad
see KZ1175+
Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
Trials by the courts of a particular country
see the subclass for the country
Trials
War crime trials
Trials of nations by the courts of their own country
Trials by courts of countries in different regions see KZ1168+

69 Collections. Compilations
Civil trials
72 Collections. Compilations
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country

Legal research. Legal bibliography
76 General works
Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing
For CELEX see KJE929.5
For EURONET see KJE6970.3

79 General (Table K8)
82.A-Z By subject, A-Z
82.T39 Taxation
83 Legal abbreviations. System of citation
84 Legal composition
Legal education
89 General (Table K8)
Study and teaching
General see KJC89
95 Teaching methods
98.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
106 Pre-law school education
111 Law schools
Post-law school education see KJC3706
The legal profession see KJC3704+
125 Bar associations
132 Comparative law societies. By name
135 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
137 Academies. Institutes. By name
147 General works. Treatises
149 Compendes, outlines, etc.
154 Popular works. Civics
158 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
festschriften, etc.
158.5 Indexes to festschriften
160.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
160.B87 Businessmen. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KJC160.B87
Semantics and language see KJC408
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K183+
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB - PZ
Relation of law to other topics see K486+

164.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

164.C65
Computers

History of law see KJ1+
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
For works on the philosophy and doctrine of a particular country in Europe, see the subclass of the country
For works on the legal philosophy of a particular branch of law, see the branch
For works by European authors on the philosophy of law and jurisprudence in general see K237+

383
General works
The concept of law

385
General works

387.7
Chicanery. Abuse of rights

390
Equity. Fairness

393
Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for the law

394
Precedents. Stare decisis

Legal science

395
History

396
General works

397
Sources of the law

Law reform see KJC432

Methodology

403
General works

404
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Uniform law development. Law integration
Including approximation, alignment, harmonization, etc.
For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
For legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
For legal aspects of European economic integration see KJE6417

406
General works

406.5
Conferences. Conferences. By date of the congress
For congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
Legal science
Methodology
Uniform law development. Law integration -- Continued

406.7 Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization
of law on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g.
Private international law

408 Semantics
409 Classification of law
For classification of law library holdings see Z697.L4

Schools of legal theory
411 General works
413 Humanism

Historical jurisprudence
416 General works
418 Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
Class here works on the law of peoples at an early stage of
their civilization
For works on the primitive law of a particular people, see
the subclass for the appropriate country
For works on primitive law not limited to Europe see
K190+

428 Sociological jurisprudence
430 Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz
431 Influence of other legal systems on the law
  e.g. reception of Roman and canon law
432 Law reform and policies
  Deadlines see KJC435.T55
435.G66 Good faith
435.P74 Privileges
435.P76 Property
  Including property damage
435.T54 Time immemorial
435.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
435.V57 Vis major
435.W53 Widows
435.W65 Women
436 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
Legal systems compared
Class here comparisons of the legal systems of Europe
For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
For works not limited to Europe see K583+

450 General works
Civil law systems
Legal systems compared

Civil law systems -- Continued

455          General works
459          Socialist systems of law
(465)          Common law compared with civil law systems
              see K584
(470)          Canon law compared with civil or common law systems
              see KB
472       Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems
              Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g.
              Germanic) with more than one modern legal system
              For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country
              with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the
              country, e.g. KK941

Ancient legal systems compared see KJ147

Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force
within a single subregion of Europe

For works comparing the law on a particular subject see
KJC981+

Benelux countries see KJE501+

480       Central Europe (Table K8)
510       Eastern Europe (Table K8)
Northern Europe. Scandinavia
              Including Nordisk Domssamling
530          History
              For early sources and treatises on a particular topic, see the
              topic in KJ
              For legal historical sources of an individual Scandinavian
              country, see the subclass for the country
              For collections of North Germanic legal sources see
              KJ694
541-545          General (Table K7)
548          Nordic Council (Table K15)
Transnational legislative cooperation
562          General (Table K8)
564          The Nordic Uniform Law Committee (Table K15)
570          The Nordic Economic Cooperation Committee (Table
              K15)
574          The Nordic Cultural Commission (Table K15)
Scandinavia see KJC530+
Nordic countries see KJC530+

600       Southeastern Europe. Balkan Peninsula (Table K8)
630       Southern Europe (Table K8)
Regional divisions. Subregions -- Continued

(650) Mediterranean Region
   Private law, see class K
   Water pollution see K3592.93
   Public international law see KZ4110.M44
   Law of the sea see KZA1688

Private law
   Class here works on all aspects of private law

955 History of private law
   Including sources and treaties

956 General (Table K8)

Private international law
   Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in
   the region, including conflict rules of branches other than
   private law
   For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the
   country
   For conflict of laws between countries in different regions
   see K7000+
   For conflict of laws between the United States and a
   European country see KF416.A+

957 Bibliography

958 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative
   material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.)
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
   regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

959 Monographic series

Statutes

960 Collections. Compilations

961 Digests. Summaries. Indexes

Treaties and other international agreements
   Class here treaties between two or more countries in Europe
   Including works containing both treaties and statutes
   For treaties between countries in different regions see
   K7005+

961.5 Collections
   Including multilateral treaties, bilateral treaties, or both

962 General
   Collected treaties of an individual country see K7006
   Individual treaties
   see the subject

963 Encyclopedias

963.5 Dictionaries

964 History
   Law societies see KJC132
Private international law -- Continued

965
Congresses. Conferences. By date of congress

967
General works
    Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

969
Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory
    Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in Europe, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g. secular and Canon, etc.
    For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country

Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization
    Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)
    For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject

970
General (Table K8)
    The Hague Conference on Private International Law see K7053+
    Conflict rules of the European Communities see KJE972

Choice of law

971
General (Table K8)
    Points of contact

972
General (Table K8)
972.5
    Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K8)

973
Locus regit actum (Table K8)

974
Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)

975
Renvoi (Table K8)

Limits of application of foreign law

976
General (Table K8)

977
Public policy and order (Table K8)

978
Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory and political laws (Table K8)

978.5
Classification. Qualification (Table K8)

979.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Adoption see KJC979.F35
    Arbitral awards see KJC979.P76
    Automobile insurance see KJC979.I58
    Bankruptcy and execution see KJC979.P76
    Capacity see KJC979.P47
    Civil jurisdiction see KJC3795+

979.C65
    Commercial agents (Table K12)

979.C655
    Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
Private international law
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

979.C657  Commercial sales (Table K12)
979.C658  Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
979.C67   Corporations (Table K12)
          Criminal judicial assistance see KJC3795+
          Debtor and creditor see KJC979.C658
          Divorce see KJC979.M37
          Execution and bankruptcy see KJC979.P76
979.F35   Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
          Foreign judgments see KJC3800
          Illegality see KJC979.T67
979.I54   Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
979.I58   Insurance (Table K12)
          Including automobile insurance
979.I583  Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
          Judgments, Foreign see KJC3800
          Jurisdiction see KJC3795+
          Justification see KJC979.T67
          Marital property see KJC979.M37
979.M37   Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
          Negotiable instruments see KJC979.C655
          Obligations see KJC979.C658
          Parent and child see KJC979.F35
979.P47   Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
979.P73   Prescription (Table K12)
979.P76   Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy
          (Table K12)
          Purchasers see KJC979.V45
979.R43   Refugees. Statelessness (Table K12)
979.S42   Security. Secured transactions (Table K12)
          Statelessness see KJC979.R43
979.T67   Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
979.T72   Trademarks (Table K12)
979.U53   Unfair competition (Table K12)
979.V45   Vendor and purchaser (Table K12)

Civil law
Class here works on the law of civil codes and related laws
981-985  General (Table K7)
Concepts and principles
1010     General (Table K8)
          Vis major see KJC435.V57
          Persons
1011     General (Table K8)
          Natural persons
          Personality

88
Civil law
Concepts and principles
Persons
  Natural persons
    Personality -- Continued
    General (Table K8)
    Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K8)
    Death. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K8)
Capacity and incapacity
  General (Table K8)
  Civil disability. Civil death (Table K8)
Particular groups of persons
  Minors (Table K8)
  Women (Table K8)
  Mentally ill and people with mental disabilities (Table K8)
  Others, A-Z
Unborn children. Nasciturus
Domicile (Table K8)
Citizenship (Table K8)
Personality rights
  General (Table K8)
  Life. Body. Health (Table K8)
  Name (Table K8)
Other rights, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Protection of personality rights see KJC1646+
Juridic persons of private law
  Cf. KJC5141.5 Civil rights of corporations and juridic persons
General (Table K8)
Associations
  General (Table K8)
Incorporated societies (Table K8)
    Including profit and non-profit corporations
    For business corporations see KJC2448+
Unincorporated societies (Table K8)
Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)
Things (Table K8)
Rights (Table K8)
Legal transactions
  General (Table K8)
  Legal status (Table K8)
  Juristic acts (Table K8)
  Declaration of intention (Table K8)
Civil law
Concepts and principles
Legal transactions -- Continued
Void and voidable transactions
1062  General (Table K8)
1063  Error (Table K8)
1064  Immoral transactions (Table K8)
1066  Part nullity (Table K8)
Agency
1070  General (Table K8)
1072  Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K8)
1078  Power of attorney (Table K8)
Mandate
1081  General (Table K8)
1083  Negotiorum gestio (Table K8)
1088  Secured transactions. Security (Table K8)
1089  Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K8)
1091  Conditions (Table K8)
  Including suspensive and resolutory conditions
1093  Limitation of action (Table K8)
Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
1096  General (Table K8)
1097  Self-defense (Table K8)
1098  Necessity (Table K8)
Family law. Domestic relations
History
1100  General (Table K7)
Marriage
1121  General (Table K8)
1122  Betrothal (Table K8)
1123  Marriage impediments
1124.A-Z  Individual impediments, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1124.C65  Consanguinity (Table K12)
1125  Premarital examinations. Marriage banns (Table K8)
1126  Performance of marriage. Civil marriage (Table K8)
1127  Civil marriage and religious marriage (Table K8)
  Including the status of religious marriage under civil law
Husband and wife. rights and duties
1128  General (Table K8)
1131  Family name (Table K8)
1132  Legal status of married women (Table K8)
1139  Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions
  General (Table K8)
Civil law
  Family law. Domestic relations
    Marriage
      Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions -- Continued
      1140 Defective and voidable marriage (Table K8)
      1146 Divorce (Table K8)
        Including grounds for divorce
      1154 Separation (Table K8)
      1155 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K8)
      1159 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
        Concubinage (Table K8)
      1162 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K8)
  Consanguinity and affinity
      1185 General (Table K8)
      1186 Support (Table K8)
  Parent and child
      1189 General (Table K8)
        Legitimate children
      1192 General (Table K8)
      1200 Parental power (Table K8)
      1210 Stepchildren (Table K8)
      1212 Adoption (Table K8)
      1216 Illegitimate children (Table K8)
        Cf. KJC1227 Affiliation. Paternity
        Affiliation. Paternity
      1226 General (Table K8)
      1227 Illegitimate children (Table K8)
      1229 Artificial insemination or implantation (Table K8)
        Cf. KJC6228 Medical legislation
  Guardian and ward
    Including guardianship over adults and minors
      1232 General (Table K8)
      1247 Curatorship (Table K8)
  Law of things. Property
    1251-1255 General (Table K7)
    Right of property
      1261 General (Table K8)
      1261.5 Social obligation (Table K8)
    Possession
      1263 General (Table K8)
      1264 Possession by virtue of agency (Table K8)
      Acquisition and transfer of possession
      1265 General (Table K8)
      1266 Intent to possess (Table K8)
      1267 Brevi manu traditio (Table K8)
Civil law
Law of things. Property
Possession
   Acquisition and transfer of possession -- Continued
1267.5 Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1268 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1269 Possession immemorial (Table K8)
Violation of possession
1270 General (Table K8)
1272 Dispossession (Table K8)
1273 Possessory action (Table K8)
Ownership
1275 General (Table K8)
   Acquisition and loss of ownership
1276 General (Table K8)
Occupancy
1277 General (Table K8)
1278 Abandoned and derelict things (Table K8)
1279 Lost property (Table K8)
1280 Treasure troves (Table K8)
Accessions
1281 General (Table K8)
1282 Annexation (Incorporatio) (Table K8)
1283 Confusion (Commixtio) (Table K8)
1284 Specification (Table K8)
1285 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K8)
1286 Prescription (Table K8)
Contractual acquisition
1289 General (Table K8)
   Conditions
1290 General (Table K8)
1291 Retention of ownership (Table K8)
   Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJC1397+
   Traditio
1294 General (Table K8)
1295 Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1296 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1297 Acquisition bona fide (Table K8)
Loss of ownership
1301 General (Table K8)
1302 Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K8)
Co-ownership
1304 General (Table K8)
   Condominium and horizontal property see KJC1340
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
1306 General (Table K8)
Civil law

Law of things. Property

Ownership

Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued

1307  Rei vindicatio (Table K8)
1308  Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K8)
      For particular nuisances see KJC1338.N84
      For ecological aspects see KJC6245

1310  Liability of possessor (Table K8)
1312  Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K8)

Real property

1315  General (Table K8)
1318  Public and private restraint on real property
      General (Table K8)
      Entail see KJC6613
      Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater
      nobility
1319  General (Table K8)
1320  Inheritance and succession (Table K8)
      Acquisition and loss of ownership see KJC1276+
      Registration see KJC1410+

Rights incident to ownership of land

1331  General (Table K8)
1332  Air and space above ground (Table K8)
      Cf. KJC6920 Aviation
1333  Underground land. Minerals, metals, and other
      resources (Table K8)
1334  Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table
      K8)
1335  Animals and fish (Table K8)
      Cf. KJC6681 Game laws
      Cf. KJC6695+ Fishery laws
      Law of adjoining landowners
1337  General (Table K8)
1338.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1338.N84  Nuisances (Table K12)
      Including heat, fumes, smoke, odor, noise, etc.

Types of real property

1340  Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K8)
1342  Ships (Table K8)

Superficies

1344  General (Table K8)
1345.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1345.R49  Reversion (Table K12)

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

History
Civil law
Law of things. Property
Real property
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
History -- Continued

1346
  General
  Fief see KJC4435.2+

1347
  General (Table K8)
  Superficies see KJC1344+
  Leasehold for years. Inheritance

1347.5
  General (Table K8)

1347.7.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

1347.7.E46
  Emphyteusis (Table K12)

1347.7.E88
  Estates subject to heritable rents and rent charge
    (Table K12)

Servitudes

1348
  General (Table K8)

1349
  Real servitudes (Table K8)
  Personal servitudes

1351
  General (Table K8)

1355
  Usufruct (Table K8)

1357
  Right of pre-emption (Table K8)

Hypothecation

1360
  General (Table K8)

1362
  General (Table K8)
  Land charge

1373.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

1373.A66
  Appurtenances (Table K12)

1373.P75
  Priority (Table K12)

Subarrange each by Table K12

Pledges

1382
  General (Table K8)

1383
  Contractual pledges (Table K8)

1392
  Lien or statutory pledge (Table K8)
  Transfer of ownership as security

1397
  General (Table K8)

1398
  Expectancies (Table K8)

Land register and registration

1410
  General (Table K8)

1419
  Courts and procedure (Table K8)

1437
  Cadaster. Cadastral surveys (Table K8)

Inheritance and succession

1441-1445
  General (Table K7)
Civil law
Inheritance and succession -- Continued

1457  Heir (Table K8)

Testamentary succession. Wills
1467  General (Table K8)
1469.A-Z  Types of wills, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1471  Appointment of heir (Table K8)
1473  Legtime. Freedom of testation (Table K8)
1476  Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K8)
1477  Intestate succession (Table K8)
1478  Executors and administrators (Table K8)
1480  Contract of inheritance (Table K8)
1482  Renunciation of inheritance (Table K8)
1486  Certificate of inheritance (Table K8)
1487  Gift mortis causa (Table K8)

Obligations

1491-1495  General (Table K7)

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
1502  General (Table K8)
1505  Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

Including correality and solidarity

Types of obligations

1520  Civil and natural obligations (Table K8)

Cf. KJC1880 Aleatory contracts

Transfer and assumption of obligations

1529  General (Table K8)
1530  Assignment of chose in action (Table K8)

Extinction of obligation

1540  General (Table K8)

Performance, Payment

1542  General (Table K8)

Special rules as to payment of money debts

1556  General (Table K8)
1557  Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts

(Table K8)
1558  Escalator clause (Table K8)
1561  Noncash payments (Table K8)

For noncash funds transfer see KJC2243

1564.5  Enforcement (Table K8)

1565  Liens (Table K8)

For commercial liens see KJC2147

1566  Compensation. Setoff (Table K8)
1567  Confusion of rights. Merger (Table K8)
1569  Novation (Table K8)
1570  Remission of debt (Table K8)
Civil law

Obligations

Extinction of obligation -- Continued
1571 Renunciation (Table K8)
1572 Rescission (Table K8)
1575 Contractual discharge (Table K8)
1576 Termination. Expiration (Table K8)

Nonperformance
1580 General (Table K8)
Culpa
1582 General (Table K8)
1583 Dolus (Table K8)
1584 Negligence (Table K8)
   Including gross negligence and diligentia quam suis rebus
1588 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K8)
Respondent superior see KJC1665
1592 Breach of contract (Table K8)
1597 Impossibility of performance (Table K8)
1603 Default (Table K8)

Damages
1610 General (Table K8)
1612 Causation (Table K8)
1620 Loss profits. Lost income (Table K8)
1627 Moral damages. Non-pecuniary damages (Table K8)
   Including damages for pain and suffering
1636.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Delicts. Torts
1640 General (Table K8)
Protected rights
1644 General (Table K8)
Personality rights
1646 General (Table K8)
   Life. Body. Health see KJC1025
   Name see KJC1026
1650 Privacy of communication (Table K8)
   For secrets in general see KJC1678
1654 Property (Table K8)
Parties to action in torts
1658 General (Table K8)
1660 Principals. Accessories (Table K8)
Illegality
1661 General (Table K8)
1662 Justification grounds (Table K8)
 Liability
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Liability -- Continued
1663
   General (Table K8)
1663.5
   Liability for torts of others (Respondeat superior doctrine) (Table K8)
   Including master and servant, employer and employee
1665
   Exclusion of liability (Table K8)
   Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured party, and tacit (implied) agreement
1666
   Strict liability (Table K8)
Individual torts
1668
   Violation of freedom (Table K8)
   Physical injuries
1670
   General (Table K8)
1672
   Accidents (Table K8)
   For particular types of accidents see KJC1696.A; KJC1708
1674
   Medical malpractice (Table K8)
1675
   Violation of integrity (Table K8)
   Including honor, dignity, and reputation
   Violation of privacy
1676
   General (Table K8)
1678
   Secrets (Table K8)
   For privacy of communication see KJC1650
1680
   Right in one's own picture (Table K8)
1682
   Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K8)
   Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
1684
   Immoral transactions and acts (Table K8)
1688
   Products liability (Table K8)
1690
   Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damage (Table K8)
Sports. Sports fields and installations
1694
   General (Table K8)
1696.A-Z
   Particular torts, A-Z
1696.S54
   Skiing accidents (Table K12)
1698
   Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
   General (Table K8)
1700
   Railroads and streetcars (Table K8)
1704
   Aviation (Table K8)
   Automotive transportation and road traffic
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
Automotive transportation and road traffic --
Continued
1706 General (Table K8)
1708 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K8)
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
1710 General (Table K8)
1712 Traffic signs (Table K8)
1714 Violation of official duties (Table K8)
Cf. KJC5786 Government liability
1715 Liability for environmental damages (Table K8)
1716.A-Z Other, A-Z
1716.A53 Animals (Table K12)
1718 Unjust enrichment (Table K8)
Contracts and transactions
For government contracts see KJC5632
1720 General (Table K8)
1724 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K8)
1726 Liberty of contract (Table K8)
1728 Party autonomy (Table K8)
1730 Fides (Table K8)
Formation of contracts
1732 General (Table K8)
Offer and acceptance
For error see KJC1063
1735 General (Table K8)
1737 Contracts through correspondence, teletype, telephone, etc. (Table K8)
1739 Unwanted merchandise by mail (Table K8)
1742 Cause. Consideration (Table K8)
Clauses
1745 General (Table K8)
1747 Contractual penalties (Table K8)
1750 Earnest (Table K8)
1753 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K8)
1757 Standardized terms of contract (Table K8)
1759 Stipulation (Table K8)
1760 Formalities (Table K8)
Including digital signatures
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions -- Continued

Parties to contract
1762 General (Table K8)
1764 Third parties (Table K8)

Void and voidable contracts see KJC1062+
Error see KJC1063
Breach of contract see KJC1592
Discharge of contract see KJC1542+

Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
1770 General (Table K8)
1772 Risk (Table K8)
1774 Impossibility (Table K8)

Default
1776 General (Table K8)
1780 Mora accipiendi (Table K8)
1782 Malperformance (Table K8)

Warranty
1786 General (Table K8)
1790 Defective merchandise (Table K8)

Liability of manufacturer
1794 General (Table K8)
1796.A-Z Individual commodities or goods, A-Z
1796.A88 Automobiles (Table K12)

Modes of sale
Conditional sale
1802 General (Table K8)

Retention of ownership and expectancies see KJC1291
1804 Installment plan (Table K8)
1806 Retractive sale (Table K8)
1808 Preemption (Table K8)
1810 Self-service (Table K8)

Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K8)
1812.

Exchange. Barter (Table K8)
1816 Donations. Gifts (Table K8)
1818 Aestimatum (Table K8)

Lease. Landlord and tenant
1820 General (Table K8)
1825 Commercial and industrial property (Table K8)

Including operating leasing and producer leasing
Atypical or mixed contracts
1826 Investment leasing (Table K8)

Including sale-and-lease-back
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

1840 Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K8)
Contracts of service and labor

1844 General (Table K8)

1846 Independent work. Professions (Table K8)
Dependent work

1848 General (Table K8)

1849 Servants. Domestics (Table K8)

Contract for work and labor

1854 General (Table K8)

1855.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z

1855.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)

1855.T7 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours

1859 Security. Liens (Table K8)

1868 Civil companies (Table K8)

1876 Community by undivided shares (Table K8)

1878 Life annuity (Table K8)

1880 Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations (Table K8)

1886 Suretyship (Table K8)

1905 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K8)

Commercial law

2041-2045 General (Table K7)

2050 Commercial courts (Table K8)

Merchant and business enterprise

2061 General (Table K8)

2074 Accounting (Table K8)
Agency and prokura

2078 General (Table K8)

2079 Commercial agents (Table K8)

2083 Commercial registers (Table K8)

2085 Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K8)

2096 Sale (Table K8)

2108 Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K8)

2112 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K8)

2118 Warehousing (Table K8)

Freight forwarders and carriers
For transportation of persons see KJC6897

2121 General (Table K8)

2124 Bill of lading (Table K8)

Types of carriers
For regulatory aspects see KJC6868+

2133 Railroads (Table K8)

2138 Trucklines (Table K8)
Commercial law
Freight forwarders and carriers
Types of carriers -- Continued
Airlines (Table K8)
Carriage by sea see KJC2260+
Commercial liens (Table K8)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
General (Table K8)
Bills of exchange (Table K8)
Checks (Table K8)
Stock certificates and bonds see KJC2475+
Trust investment see KJC2254
Bills of lading see KJC2124
Maritime bills of lading see KJC2264
Warehouse receipts see KJC2118
Banking. Stock exchange
General (Table K8)
Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
Building and loan associations (Table K12)
Mortgage banks (Table K12)
Banking transactions
General (Table K8)
Contract (Table K8)
Including standardized terms of contract
Loans. Credits (Table K8)
Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K8)
Deposit banking (Table K8)
Accounts current (Table K8)
Collecting of accounts (Table K8)
Noncash funds transfer (Table K8)
Including electronic funds transfer
Including investments
For foreign investments see KJC6433+
General (Table K8)
Eurobonds (Table K8)
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
General (Table K8)
Insider trading in securities (Table K8)
Investment trusts
General (Table K8)
Trust investments (Table K8)
Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Commercial law -- Continued
Maritime law
   For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJC6927+
2256   General (Table K8)
2259   Shipmasters (Table K8)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
2260   General (Table K8)
2261   Lay days (Table K8)
2263   Freight forwarders (Table K8)
2264   Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
2265   Charter parties (Table K8)
2266   Act of God (Table K8)
2267   Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K8)
2268   Average (Table K8)
2272   Salvage (Table K8)
2274   Ship creditors. Ship mortgages (Table K8)
2280   Shipbrokers (Table K8)
2282   Ship registers (Table K8)
2283   Maritime courts (Table K8)
   Prize courts see KZ6640+
Marine insurance
   Including liability insurance
2285   General (Table K8)
2285.5.A-Z   Particular risks, A-Z
2285.5.W37   War risks (Table K12)
2289   Maritime social legislation (Table K8)
Insurance law
2301-2305   General (Table K7)
   Insurance carriers
      Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
2311   General (Table K8)
2314   State supervision (Table K8)
2320   Insurance contract (Table K8)
      Including risk and limitation
2333   Adjustment of claims (Table K8)
2337   Insurance brokers (Table K8)
Particular lines of insurance
2339   Life (Table K8)
2350   Health (Table K8)
2356   Accident (Table K8)
Property
2364   General (Table K8)
2367   Multiple line insurance (Table K8)
Commercial law

Insurance law

Particular lines of insurance

Property -- Continued

2368.A-Z

Particular hazards, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2375

Suretyship insurance (Table K8)

2383

Litigation insurance (Table K8)

Liability insurance

2390

General (Table K8)

2397

Risk and limitation (Table K8)

2423.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

2423.A87

Automobiles (Table K12)

2423.A94

Aviation (Table K12)

Carriage of passengers at sea see KJC2285+

2423.H85

Hunting (Table K12)

2428

Reinsurance (Table K8)

Business associations

2432

General (Table K8)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

2435

General (Table K8)

Contract. Articles of partnership

2435.13

General (Table K8)

2435.14

Partnership de facto (Table K8)

Partners

2435.3

General (Table K8)

2435.35

Management (Table K8)

Including voting

2435.65

Termination (Table K8)

2436.A-Z

Particular companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2446

Joint ventures (Table K8)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

2448

General (Table K8)

2449

Foreign corporations (Table K8)

Stock corporations

2451-2455

General (Table K7)

2456

Incorporation and promoters (Table K8)

2458

State supervision (Table K8)

2459

Registration and publicity (Table K8)

Organization and management

2460

General (Table K8)

2461

Director. Executive boards (Table K8)

2463

Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)

2467

Liability (Table K8)
Commercial law
  Business associations
    Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
      Stock corporations -- Continued
      Corporate finance
        2468 General (Table K8)
        2469 Capital stock (Table K8)
    Securities
      2472 General (Table K8)
      2473 Stocks
        2475 General (Table K8)
        2476 Bearer stock (Table K8)
        2479 Common stock (Table K8)
        2480 Preferred stock (Table K8)
        2482 Dividends and profits (Table K8)
    Bonds
      2483 General (Table K8)
      2485 Bearer bonds (Table K8)
      2486 Convertible bonds (Table K8)
      2487 Jouissance share (Table K8)
      2489 Trust investments (Table K8)
  Accounting. Financial statements
    2491 General (Table K8)
    2494 Pension trusts (Table K8)
  Stocks and stockholders' rights
    2495 General (Table K8)
    2496 Stockholders' meetings (Table K8)
      Including voting and confidential communication
    2501 Foreign stockholders (Table K8)
    2502 Minority stockholders (Table K8)
  Private companies. Société à responsabilité limitée.
    Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
    2520 General (Table K8)
    2522 Incorporations (Table K8)
  Organization and management
    2526 General (Table K8)
    2527 Directors (Table K8)
    2529 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
  Liability (Table K8)
  Company finance
    2532 General (Table K8)
    2534 Capital stock (Table K8)
  Stocks and stockholders' rights
    2544 General (Table K8)
    2547 Minority stockholders (Table K8)
Commercial law

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Private companies

Stocks and stockholders' rights

2553 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K8)
Including leaving or exclusion

2565 Cooperative societies (Table K8)

Combinations. Industrial trusts

2598 General (Table K8)

2613 Business concerns (Table K8)

Monopolies. Antitrust law see KJC6497

Corporate reorganization

2625 General (Table K8)

2628 Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
For government control see KJC6467

2635 Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K8)
For indemnification see KJC5775
Employee ownership see KJC3008

Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJC4175+

Intellectual and industrial property

2636 General (Table K8)

Copyright

2655 General (Table K8 modified)

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including unions and sponsoring organizations
International Union for the Protection of Literary and
Artistic works (Bern Union) see K1412+
Universal Copyright Convention see K1414+

Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

2655.2 General (Table K8)

2655.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)

2655.23 Intangible property (Table K8)

2655.3 Plagiarism (Table K8)

2655.4 Formalities (Table K8)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and
notice

2655.5 Protected works (Table K8)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection

2655.6 General (Table K8)

2655.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)

Mechanical reproduction

2655.623 General (Table K8)
Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright
Scope of protection
Mechanical reproduction -- Continued
2655.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
   Including fair use
2655.65 Exhibition (Table K8)
Performing rights
   Cf. KJC2700 Quasi copyright
2655.7 General (Table K8)
2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
2655.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
2655.75 Recording devices (Table K8)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes
2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K8)
2655.78 Translation (Table K8)
2655.79 Copyright contracts. Sale, transfer and licensing of copyrights (Table K8)
   Including copyright clearinghouses
2655.8 Employees' copyright (Table K8)
2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K8)
2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Branches of copyright
2660-2660.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2665-2665.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2670-2670.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ11)
   Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJC1680
   Motion pictures see KJC2690+
2678 Designs and models (Table K8)
2685 Prints and labels (Table K8)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
2690-2690.9 Motion pictures and television shows (Table KJ-KKZ11)
2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2695 Computer programs (Table K8)
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)
Author and publisher
   Including the publishing contract
2706 General (Table K8)
2707 Plays and stage productions (Table K8)
2708 Motion pictures (Table K8)
2709 Music (Table K8)
2710 Scientific literature (Table K8)
2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
106
Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued

2714  Litigation and execution (Table K8)
      Patent law and trademarks
2721-2725  General (Table K7)
2726  Scope of protection (Table K8)
2727  Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
      Patent practices and procedure
2732  General (Table K8)
      Invention
2734  General (Table K8)
2739  Employees' invention (Table K8)
2751.A-Z  Patented processes, products and engineering processes, A-Z
2751.B56  Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44  Medicines (Table K12)
2753  Designs and utility models (Table K8)
      Patent licenses
2755  General (Table K8)
2757  Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2758  Assignment (Table K8)
2759  Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)
2763  Patent attorneys (Table K8)
      Trademarks
2768  General (Table K8)
      Types of trademarks. Classification
2769  Brand names and numerals (Table K8)
2775  Famous and notorious marks (Table K8)
      Marks of origin
2778  General (Table K8)
2779  Wine (Table K8)
2779.5  Service marks (Table K8)
2780  Scope of protection (Table K8)
2781  Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
2783  Practice and procedure (Table K8)
      Licenses
2792  General (Table K8)
2793  Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2796  Litigation (Table K8)
      Unfair competition
      For competition rules and restraint of trade see KJC6456+
2799  General (Table K8)
2803  Disparagement of goods (Table K8)
2805  Misleading representation. False claims (Table K8)
2815  Rebates and premiums (Table K8)
2822  Price cutting (Table K8)

107
Intellectual and industrial property
  Unfair competition -- Continued
  2824.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Delicts. Torts
  2826 General (Table K8)
  2827.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
    Industrial secrets see KJC2827.T72
    Trade secrets. Industrial secrets (Table K12)
  2827.T72 Individual torts, A-Z
  2828.A-Z Boycott (Table K12)
    Espionage, Industrial see KJC2827.T72
  2830 Practice and procedure (Table K8)
Social legislation
  Class here works on all aspects of social legislation, including
    labor law, social insurance, and social services
  2836 History
  2837 Social reform and policies
  2838 General (Table K8)
  2839 European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne (Table
    K8)
Labor law
  Including works on both labor law and private law as it applies to
    the labor management relationship
  2849 History
    Criticism. Reform see KJC2837
  2851-2855 General (Table K7)
    International organization and international bureaus see
    HD7801
    European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne see
    KJC2839
  2863 Right to work (Table K8)
  2869.7 Conflict of laws (Table K8)
Labor contract and employment
  2870 General (Table K8)
  2871 Types of employment (Table K8)
    Including permanent, temporary, part-time, etc.
  2878 Salaried employees and wage earners (Table K8)
  2880 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K8)
  2882 Individual labor contract and collective agreement. Liberty
    of contract (Table K8)
Formation of contract
  2898 General (Table K8)
  2901 Clauses and terms (Table K8)
    Parties to contract
  2910 General (Table K8)
Labor law

Labor contract and employment
  Formation of contract
    Parties to contract -- Continued
      Parties to collective bargaining see KJC3082
    By industry or occupation, A-Z
  2911.A-Z
  2911.A25
    Actors (Table K12)
    Agricultural laborers see KJC2911.F37
  2911.F32
    Factory hands (Table K12)
  2911.F37
    Farmhands. Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

Extinction of employment
  2914
    General (Table K8)
  2922
    Dismissal and resignation (Table K8)
      Job security
    2926
      General (Table K8)
  2929.A-Z
    Protected groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  2930
    Nonperformance (Table K12)

Liability
  2938
    General (Table K8)
  2939
    Hazardous occupations (Table K8)
  2940
    Accidents (Table K8)
      Cf. KJC3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment
  2942
    General (Table K8)
  2943
    Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K8)
  2945.A-Z
    Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z
  2945.P46
    People with disabilities (Table K12)
  2945.R44
    Religious discrimination (Table K12)
      Including general works on religion in the workplace
    2945.W66
      Women (Table K12)

Wages
  2950
    General (Table K8)
  2951
    Minimum wage (Table K8)
    Most favorable wage see KJC3068
  2965
    Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K8)
  2975.A-Z
    Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor-management relations
  2981-2985
    General (Table K7)
  2991
    Works councils (Table K8)

Employee participation in management
  3000
    General (Table K8)
  3001
    Works agreements (Table K8)
    Labor standards and protection of labor
  3006
    General (Table K8)
Labor law

Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management

- Labor standards and protection of labor -- Continued
  - Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K8)
  - Employee rules and discipline (Table K8)
  - Personnel management (Table K8)
  - Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)

- Employee rules and discipline (Table K8)
- Personnel management (Table K8)
- Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)

- Industries and trade, A-Z
- Mass media (Table K12)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

- General (Table K8)
- General provisions of civil law and public law
- Standardized labor conditions (Table K8)
- Most favorable wage (Table K8)
- Formation of contract (Table K8)
- Parties to contract (Table K8)

For unions see KJC3123

- By industry or occupation, A-Z
- Banks (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes

- General (Table K8)
- Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
- Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)

Corporate representation

- General (Table K8)
- Unions (Table K8)

Protection of labor

- General (Table K8)
- Hours of labor

- General (Table K8)
- By industry or type of employment, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations

- General (Table K8)
- Holidays (Table K8)
- By industry or type of employment, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Youth labor (Table K8)

Women's labor

- Including hours of labor

- General (Table K8)
- Maternal welfare (Table K8)
- Home labor (Table K8)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Labor law

Protection of labor

Labor hygiene and industrial safety -- Continued

3185 General (Table K8)
3186 Factory inspection (Table K8)
3187.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3189.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3192.A-Z Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
  3192.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
  3192.C48 Church employees (Table K12)
  Foreign workers see KJC3192.A44
  3192.M53 Migrant workers (Table K12)
  3192.M55 Miners (Table K12)
  3192.P76 Professional athletes (Table K12)
3195 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K8)
3211-3215 Labor courts and procedure (Table K7)

Social insurance

Social reform and policies see KJC2837

3271-3275 General (Table K7)
3282 Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
3283 Family policy (Table K8)

Health insurance

3308 General (Table K8)
3319.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Workers' compensation

Including occupational diseases

3350 General (Table K8)
3360.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3374.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Social security

Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions, and survivors' benefits

3381-3385 General (Table K7)
3396.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A-Z By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
  3411.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
    Foreign workers see KJC3411.A44
    Housewives see KJC3411.M68
  3411.M68 Mothers. Housewives (Table K12)
Social insurance -- Continued

Unemployment insurance

3421-3425 General (Table K7)
3426.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3428.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Social services. Public welfare

3431-3435 General (Table K7)
3442.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Social service beneficiaries

3468 General (Table K8)
3470 The poor and destitute (Table K8)
3473 Older people (Table K8)
3480 Large families (Table K8)
    For family planning see KJC3575

People with disabilities
    Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

3490 General (Table K8)
3492.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3496.A-Z By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3498 Asocial persons (Table K8)
3502 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K8)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

3503 General (Table K8)
3506 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K8)
3525 Prisoners of war and political prisoners (Table K8)
3530 War victims and war invalids (Table K8)

Children. Youth

3556 General (Table K8)
3567 Protection of children in public (Table K8)
3569 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K8)
3570 Abused children (Table K8)
3575 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K8)
3587 Social courts and procedure (Table K8)

Courts and procedure
    Administration of justice

3655 General (Table K8)
    Judicial statistics see KJC61+
    Judicial assistance see KJC3795+
Courts and procedure
Courts -- Continued

3666  General (Table K8)
       Regular courts

3673  General (Table K8)

3684  Supreme courts. Courts of last resort (Table K8)
       Courts of special jurisdiction

3692  General (Table K8)

3693  Consular courts (Table K8)
       Other courts of special jurisdiction

            see the subject, e.g. KJC3211+, Labor courts; KJC3587,
            Social courts, etc.

The legal profession
       Including judicial officers and personnel

3704  General (Table K8)
       Law school education see KJC89+

3706  Post-law school education (Table K8)

3709  Judicial dress. Court dress (Table K8)
       Judges

3716  General (Table K8)

3717  Lay judges (Table K8)

3728  Public prosecutors (Table K8)
       Notaries see KJC4070

3740  Auxiliary personnel (Table K8)

3762  Experts and expert witnesses (Table K8)

3767.A-Z  Other classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

                   Subarrange each by Table K12

Practice of law

3769  General (Table K8)

3770  Attorneys (Table K8)

3790  Legal consultants (Table K8)
       Biography of lawyers see KJ122+
       Law and lawyers in literature

                   see PB-PZ

       Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+

3791  Legal aid (Table K8)
       Judicial assistance

                   Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters

3795  General (Table K8)

3800  Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K8)
       Procedure in general

3802  General (Table K8)

3804.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

                   Appellate procedure see KJC3804.R45
                   Burden of proof see KJC3804.E84

3804.E84  Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K12)
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3804.J87 Jurisdiction (Table K12)
3804.L55 Limitation of action (Table K12)
3804.R45 Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K12)

Civil procedure

3811-3815 General (Table K7)
3832.D83 Due process of law (Table K12)
  Including frivolous suits
  Estoppel see KJC3832.P73
3832.P73 Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)
3832.P82 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K12)
3832.S63 Speedy trial (Table K12)
3832.S72 Stare decisis (Table K12)
3832.T78 Truthfulness and falsehood (Table K12)
3832.U54 Uniformity of law application (Table K12)

Parties to action

3846 General (Table K8)
3846.5 Class action (Table K8)
3847 Juristic persons (Table K8)
  Including the state

Pretrial procedures

3859 General (Table K8)
3862 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K8)
3864 Default (Table K8)

Procedure at first instance

3870 General (Table K8)
3872 Jurisdiction (Table K8)
3896 Actions and defenses (Table K8)

Particular proceedings

3908 General (Table K8)
3923 Settlement before trial (Table K8)
3924 Compromise (Table K8)
3925 Default judgment (Table K8)
3925.5 Decision without trial (Table K8)

Evidence

3926 General (Table K8)
3927.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3927.D62 Documentary evidence (Table K8)
3927.P73 Presumptions (Table K8)
3927.T48 Testimony of party (Table K8)

Judicial decisions

3952 General (Table K8)

114
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure
  Procedure at first instance
    Judicial decisions
      Judgments -- Continued
        General (Table K8)
    Judicial discretion (Table K8)
        Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K8)
    Mistakes (Table K8)
      Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions
        Res judicata (Table K8)
  Remedies
    General (Table K8)
    Injunctions. Arrest (Table K8)
    Appellate procedures (Table K8)
    New trial (Table K8)

Noncontentious jurisdiction

  General (Table K8)
  Notaries (Table K8)
  Registration. Recording
    General (Table K8)
    Civil register (Table K8)
  Register of matrimonial property (Table K8)
  Commercial registers see KJC2083
  Ship registers see KJC2282
  Business associations see KJC2459

Domestic relations procedures

  General (Table K8)
  Adoption (Table K8)
  Guardianship court
  General (Table K8)
  Family council (Table K8)
  Inheritance (Probate court) (Table K8)

Arbitration (Table K8)
  Including commercial arbitration

Costs (Table K8)

Insolvency

  General (Table K8)
  Execution
    General (Table K8)
    Remedies (Table K8)
  Protection against abuse of claims enforcement (Table K8)

Bankruptcy

  General (Table K8)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy -- Continued

4345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Receivers see KJC4345.T78

4345.T78 Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers (Table K12)

4353 Debtor's relief. Composition (Table K8)

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KJC154

4413 General (Table K8)

The State

Including philosophy and theory of the state

4420 General (Table K8)

Law and the state see KJC393

4425 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)

4425.5 Democracy (Table K8)

4426 Rule of law (Table K8)

4427 Succession of states (Table K8)

4428.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Constitutional law

Constitutional history

Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of Europe as a whole

For non-legal works on constitutional history see JF20+

For works on the constitutional development of a subregion (e.g., Scandinavia) see KJC530+

For sources (Constitutions and related material, and other documents) see KJC4442+

4431 General (Table K8, modified)

Bibliography see KJC4441

Feudal law

Class here general and comparative works on feudal law

For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country

4432 General (Table K8)

4433 Collections. Compilations (Table K8)

Individual sources or groups of sources

4434.2 Liber consuetudinum Imperii Romanae (Table K20b)

4434.5 Libri feudorum (12th century) (Table K20b)

4434.5.A4-.Z4 Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries

For summula de feudis et beneficiis (Obertus, de Horto) see KJ425
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
Feudal law -- Continued
Feudal institutes
4435
Feudal lord and vassal (Table K8)
Fief. Beneficium
4435.2
General (Table K8)
4435.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
4435.5.C65
Commendation. Homage (Table K12)
Homage see KJC4435.5.C65
4435.55
Feudal capacity (Table K8)
4435.7
Feudal succession (Table K8)
4435.8
Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment (Table K8)
4436
Constitutional reform. Criticism
4441
Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history
4441.3
Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Sources
(4442-4443.5)
Treaties and other international agreements establishing
and expanding the European Community and
European Union
see KJE
Other sources
Including early and modern constitutions and related material
4444
Indexes and tables
4444.4
Collections. Compilations
Including annotated editions and commentaries
Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
4444.5
Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
4444.52
Serials
4444.53
Monographs. By date
Yearbooks see KJC4441.3
4444.8
Conferences. Symposia
4444.9
Surveys on legal activities concerning unification,
harmonization, cooperation, etc. Annual (official) reports
4445
General works. Treatises
4447
Revision and amending process (Table K8)
5034
Interpretation and construction (Table K8)
Constitutional principles
5036
General works
5041
Legitimacy (Table K8)
5044
Legality (Table K8)
Rule of law see KJC4426
5048
Centralization of power (Table K8)
Separation and delegation of powers
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles
  Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
  5049  General (Table K8)
  5051  Incompatibility of offices. Conflict of interests. Ethics in government (Table K8)
  5052  Executive privilege (Table K8)
  5053  Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)
  5054  Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K8)
  5054.5  Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates (Table K8)
Sources and relationships of the law
  5057  International law and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K8)
  5059  Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc. (Table K8)
Statutory law and delegated legislation
  Including statutory orders and skeleton laws
  5063  General (Table K8)
  5066  Retroactivity (Table K8)
  5068  Repeal of legislation (Table K8)
  5069  Hierarchy of laws (Table K8)
  5070  Customary law. Observance (Table K8)
  5075  Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction (Table K8)
  5095  Territory (Table K8)
    Including boundary disputes
Foreign relations
  5105  General (Table K8)
    Foreign service see KJC5445.F67
  5107  Executive agreements (Table K8)
    Foreign assistance programs see KJC6435
  5110  Neutrality (Table K8)
  5112.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Indidvidal and state
Nationality and citizenship
  5114  General (Table K8)
  5119  Naturalization and immigration (Table K8)
    For procedure see KJC6044
  5120  Expatriation (Table K8)
    Emigration see KJC6048
    Statelessness see KJC979.R43
  5126.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  5132  Human rights. Civil and political rights (Table K8)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

5135 European Commission of Human Rights (Table K15)
5138 European Court of Human Rights (Table K15)
5141 Human dignity. Respect for persons (Table K8)
5141.5 Natural and juristic persons (Table K8)
  Cf. KJC1030+ Juristic persons of private law

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination

5142 General (Table K8)
5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
  Bisexuals see KJC5144.G39
5144.C45 Children (Table K12)
  Intersex people (Table K12)
  Including general works on sexual orientation of
  particular groups
  Intersex people see KJC5144.G39
  Jews see KJC5144.M56
  Lesbians see KJC5144.G39
5144.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K12)
  Minorities, Sexual see KJC5144.G39
5144.O43 Older people (Table K12)
  Sexual minorities see KJC5144.G39
  Transgender people see KJC5144.G39
5144.W65 Women (Table K12)
5146.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Culture and language see KJC5146.L36
5146.L36 Language and culture
  For language regulation in general see KJC6265

Freedom

5149 General (Table K8)
5154 Freedom of expression (Table K8)
5156 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K8)
  Freedom of thought and speech
  General (Table K8)
5160 Freedom of information (Table K8)
  For protection of personality rights see KJC1646+
5167 Prohibition of censorship (Table K8)
5169 Right of opposition to government (Table K8)
5171 Freedom of movement (Table K8)
5172 Prohibition of slavery (Table K8)
  Including slavery in general and slave trade
5176 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
  (Table K8)
5183 Due process of law (Table K8)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
5186 Right to life (Table K8)
5188 Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K8)
5190 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K8)
5202 Right to asylum (Table K8)
5205 Right to petition (Table K8)
5207 Right to resistance against government (Table K8)
5222 Political parties (Table K8)
Including subordinate or connected organizations, political organizations, pressure groups, etc.
5245 Internal security (Table K8)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
Organs of government
5259 General (Table K8)
The people
5262 General (Table K8)
5267 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K8)
Political parties see KJC5222
5272 Election law (Table K8)
The legislature. Legislative power
5310 General (Table K8)
5315 Control of government (Table K8)
5317 Legislative bodies (Table K8)
Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice
5349 General (Table K8)
5352 Interpellation (Table K8)
5354 Bill drafting (Table K8)
Committees and councils
5359 General (Table K8)
5360 Economic councils (Table K8)
5363 Parliamentary minorities (Table K8)
5364 Lobbying (Table K8)
5369 Legislators (Table K8)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat
5379 General (Table K8)
Kings and other rulers
5380 General (Table K8)
5381.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5381.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
Constitutional law
Organs of government
Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat
Kings and other rulers
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
5381.M37 Marriages of royalty and nobility (Table K12)
Including Morganatic marriages
Prerogatives and privileges see KJC5396+
5381.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)
Presidents
5392 General (Table K8)
5393.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5393.I57 Impeachment (Table K12)
Prerogatives and powers. Privileges
5396 General (Table K8)
5397.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5397.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)
5397.V47 Veto power (Table K12)
5397.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)
Form and structure of governments
5407 General (Table K8)
Monarchy
5408 General (Table K8)
Kings, princes, and other rulers see KJC5380+
5409 Nobility. Dynasties (Table K8)
Including dynastic rules, privileges, prerogatives, and immunities
Representative government. Régime parlementaire
5412 General (Table K8)
5413 Federal government. Federal republic (Table K8)
Including federal and state relations, jurisdiction, and interstate compacts
5415 Peoples' republic. Socialist state (Table K8)
5416.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5416.C32 Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility (Table K12)
5416.E95 Executive departments. Ministries (Table K12)
Ministerial responsibility see KJC5416.C32
Ministries see KJC5416.E95
5416.S65 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K12)
5445.F67 Foreign service (Table K12)
5456 Constitutional courts and procedure (Table K8)
Economic constitution see KJC6417
Colonial law
Class here general and comprehensive works on colonial law
For works on the laws of the colonies or former colonies of a particular country, see the subclass for the country
For works on the law of a particular colony, see the colony or successor state

Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
Including related material

Collections. Compilations

General (Table K8)

Administrative law
General (Table K8)

Administrative principles
Rule of law (Table K8)

Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K8)
Limitation and freedom of administration

Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman.
Ombudspersons see KJC5630

Administrative process
General (Table K8)

Acts of government (Table K8)

General (Table K8)

Judicial review see KJC5647

Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K8)

Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K8)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J

Legal transactions
General (Table K8)

Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K8)

Administrative courts and procedure. Judicial review (Table K8)

Indemnification for acts performed by government
General (Table K8)

Eminent domain. Expropriation
General (Table K8)

Nationalization (Table K8)
Administrative law

Indemnification for acts performed by government --
Continued

5782  Necessity compensation. Compensation for individual
      sacrifice (Table K8)

5786  Government liability (Table K8)

Administrative organization

5794  General (Table K8)

5807  Juristic persons of public law (Table K8)
      Administrative departments of the central government

5850  General (Table K8)

5855  Department of the Interior (Table K8)
      Administrative departments of states, provinces, etc.

5866  General (Table K8)
      Local government
      General (Table K8)

5873  State supervision (Table K8)

5875  Municipal government (Table K8)
      Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation.
      Transfrontier cooperation

5880  General (Table K8)

5881  Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe
      (Table K15)

5882  Council of European Municipalities. Conseil des
      communes d'Europe. Rat der Gemeinden Europas
      (Table K15)

Civil service

5932  General (Table K8)

Labor law

5958  General (Table K8)
      Including collective labor law

5958.3 General (Table K8)
      Labor-management relations

5960  Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K8)

Police and public safety

5977  General (Table K8)
      Organization and administration

5987  General (Table K8)

5988  Licenses, concessions, and permits (Table K8)

Public safety

6009  General (Table K8)

6010  Weapons. Explosives (Table K8)
      Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and
      ammunition

      Hazardous articles and processes
      Including transportation by land
Police and public safety

Public safety

Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued

6011             General (Table K8)
6012             Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation
                  (Table K8)
                  Including nuclear waste disposal
                  Cf. KJC1692 Delicts

Control of individuals

6032             General (Table K8)
                   Identification and registration
                   General (Table K8)
6038             Identity cards (Table K8)
6040             Passports (Table K8)
6044             Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
6048             Emigration (Table K8)

Particular groups

6050             Aliens
                   General (Table K8)
6056             Foreign workers. Migrant workers (Table K8)
6057             Refugees (Table K8)

Particular activities

6061             Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
                   Social activities
6063             Sports (Table K8)
6065.A-Z         Other, A-Z
6065.G35        Gambling (Table K12)
                   Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
6066.A-Z        Other, A-Z
                   Begging see KJC6066.V34
6066.S85        Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
6066.V34        Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)

Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property

6068             General (Table K8)

Government property. Powers and control

6070             General (Table K8)
6071             Records management. Access to public records (Table K8)
                   Including data bases and general data protection
                   For violation of privacy see KJC1682
6076             Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K8)
                   For government-owned business enterprises see
                   KJC2635
                   For indemnification see KJC5772+

Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning
                   see KJC6243
Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

6079 Roads and highways (Table K8)
Water resources
6094 General (Table K8)
6099 Development and conservation of water resources (Table K8)
   Including water registers
Protection against pollution see KJC6245
6116.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
6116.C65 Lake Constance (Table K12)
6116.D35 Danube River (Table K12)
6116.S28 Sava River (Table K12)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KJC6244
Public land law. Land use
6127 General (Table K8)
6130 Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K8)
   For agricultural land law see KJC6593+
Regional planning
6135 General (Table K8)
6138 Ecological aspects (Table K8)
   City planning and redevelopment
6140 General (Table K8)
6145 Zoning (Table K8)
6155 Building laws (Table K8)
6160 Housing (Table K8)
   Including slum clearance and city redevelopment
Public health
6172 General (Table K8)
Contagious and infectious diseases
6178 General works (Table K8)
6178.5.A-Z Diseases, A-Z (Table K12)
6178.5.S48 Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
6187.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6187.C35 Camping hygiene (Table K12)
6187.R44 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
6191 Drug laws (Table K8)
6202.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K8)
The health professions
6208 Physicians in general (Table K8)
6210.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
6210.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
Medical legislation -- Continued

6222 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
  (Table K8)

6226 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K8)

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
  Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

6227 General (Table K8)

6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)

6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
  Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
  Cf. KJC1229 Family law

6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

6229.E95 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)

(6229.G45) Genetics
  see KJC6227
  Living wills see KJC6229.E95
  Medical devices see KJC6229.M42

6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
  (Table K12)

6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
  Including hospital records
  Right to die see KJC6229.E95

6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K8)

6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K8)

6239 Animal experimentation and research (Table K8)

Environmental law

6242 General (Table K8)

6242.5 European Council on Environmental Law (Table K8)

6243 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
  (Table K8)

6244 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K8)

6245 Environmental pollution (Table K8)
  Air pollution (Table K8)
  Water and groundwater pollution
    Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control

6251 Convention for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea
  against Pollution ("Barcelona Convention") see
  K3592.93.A41976

6252.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z

6252.R33 Radioactive substances (Table K12)

6253 Noise control (Table K8)

6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K8)

Wilderness preservation

6255 General (Table K8)
Environmental law

Wilderness preservation -- Continued

6256          Wildlife conservation (Table K8)
               Including game, birds, and fish
               For game laws see KJC6681
               For fishery laws see KJC6695+

Cultural affairs

6257       General (Table K8)
6265       Language (Table K8)
               Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

6266       General (Table K8)
6275       Religion in public schools (Table K8)
               Including religious instruction and exercise of freedom of
               religion by students and school employees

6300       Vocational education (Table K8)

Higher education. Universities

6313       General (Table K8)
               Administration. Institutional management in higher
               education

6314       General (Table K8, modified)
               Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
               Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts,
               and works on the congress

6314.A3-.A339          Ad hoc congresses of heads of state. By name of
               the congress (alphabetically)
               Under each:
               .xA12-.xA199       Serials
               .xA3            Monographs. By date

6314.A333          Standing Conference of Rectors and Vice-
               Chancellors of the European Universities

6317       Entrance requirements (Table K8)
6318       Academic degrees. International recognition (Table K8)

6341       Adult education (Table K8)

Science and the arts. Research

6344       General (Table K8)
6345       Public policies in research
               Including research in higher institutions

Public institutions

6346       General (Table K8)
6352.A-Z       Branches and subjects, A-Z

The arts

6353       General (Table K8)
6354       Fine arts (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts. Research -- Continued
6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
   Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

Economic law
6411-6415 General (Table K7)
6417 Economic constitution (Table K8)

Government control and policy
6428 General (Table K8)
6430 Economic cooperation and integration (Table K8)
   Class here general works
   For the European Economic Community see KJC6411+
   For COMECON see KJE801+

Foreign investment
Cf. KJE2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations and business enterprises
6433 General (Table K8)
6434 Government guaranties (Table K8)
Foreign exchange regulations see KJC7095
International capital movement regulations see KJC7097
6435 Assistance to developing countries (Table K8)

Economic assistance
6436 General (Table K8)
Agricultural credits see KJC6638
6442 Prices and price control (Table K8)
Government business enterprises see KJC2635
6449 Licenses. Concessions (Table K8)

Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade
6456 General (Table K8)

Horizontal and vertical combinations
6465 General (Table K8)
6467 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K8)
   Including fusion control

Cartels
6471 General (Table K8)
6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
6474.E96 Export and import cartels (Table K12)
6478 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K8)
6497 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K8)

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJC7090+
Economic law -- Continued

Standards. Norms. Quality control
For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
6554 General (Table K8)
6556 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
Standardization
6558 General (Table K8)
6559 Engineering standards (Table K8)
6564 Labeling (Table K8)
For labeling of particular products, see the product
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
6569 General (Table K8)
6577 Consumer protection (Table K8)
6580 Advertising (Table K8)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
6590 General (Table K8)
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
Including restraint on alienation of agricultural land
6593 General (Table K8)
6598 Consolidation of landholdings. Commassation (Table K8)
6600 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands (Table K8)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
6612 Control of pests and plant diseases. Plant health regulation (Table K8)
Including ecological aspects
6613 Entail (Table K8)
Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJC1319+
Agricultural contracts
6622 General (Table K8)
6624 Lease of rural property (Table K8)
Agricultural business enterprises. Corporate structure
6630 General (Table K8)
6636 Cooperatives (Table K8)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
Marketing orders
6637 General (Table K8)
6638 Economic assistance (Table K8)
Including agricultural credits production and control, price support, etc.
6646 Standards and grading (Table K8)
6648 Importing and stockpiling (Table K8)
6663.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
Eggs see KJC6663.P68
Economic law
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Primary production. Extractive industries
      Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
         Industries or products, A-Z -- Continued

6663.F63                   Fodder and grain (Table K12)
   Grain see KJC6663.F63
6663.M54                   Milk production (Table K12)
6663.P68                   Poultry. Eggs (Table K12)
6663.S45                   Sheep farming (Table K12)
6663.T55                   Timber industry (Table K12)
6663.W55                   Winemaking (Table K12)
6674                Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K8)
6681                   Game laws (Table K8)
   Including ecological aspects

Fisheries
6695                   General (Table K8)
6695.5                Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
6696.5.A-Z             By high sea region, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
6697.A-Z             By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Mining. Quarrying
6700                   General (Table K8)
6720                   Petroleum (Table K8)
   Including offshore petroleum

Manufacturing industries
   Including light and heavy industries
6739                   General (Table K8)
6743.A-Z             Types of manufacture, A-Z
6743.F47                Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
6743.T48                Textile industry (Table K12)

Food processing industries. Food products
6750                   General (Table K8)
6751                   Labeling (Table K8)
6752                   Purity (Table K8)
   Including regulation of adulteration and additives
6754.A-Z             Particular industries or products, A-Z
   Confectionery industry see KJC6754.S93
6754.S93                Sugar. Sugared goods (Table K8)
   Including the confectionery industry

Building and construction industry
   For building laws see KJC6155
6786                   General (Table K8)
6788                   Contracts and specifications (Table K8)
   Including liability
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

International trade

6791 General (Table K8)
Export and import controls

6792 General (Table K8)
Foreign exchange regulation see KJC7095
Trade agreements see KJC6791+

6795.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
6795.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)

6799 Domestic trade (Table K8)

6800 Wholesale trade (Table K8)
Retail trade

6802 General (Table K8)
Conditions of trading

6804 Sunday legislation (Table K8)

6808.A-Z Modes of trading
Subarrange each by Table K12

6810.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
6810.P47 Perfume (Table K12)

6819 Service trades (Table K8)

6830 Artisans (Table K8)

Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned public utilities

6848 General (Table K8)
Particular sources of power

6852 Electricity (Table K8)

6854 Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)

6858 Atomic energy (Table K8)
For protection from radiation see KJC6012
For ecological aspects see KJC6252.R33

Transportation

6868 General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation

6871-6875 General (Table K7)
Motor vehicles

6877 General (Table K8)
6878 Registration (Table K8)
6881 Drivers' licenses (Table K8)
Including driving schools and instructors

6882 Compulsory insurance (Table K8)
Traffic regulations and enforcement

6885 General (Table K8)
Traffic accidents see KJC1708

6887 Traffic violations (Table K8)

6893 Highway safety (Table K8)
Transportation
  Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
  6897  Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K8)
  6903  Railroads (Table K8)
  6919  Pipelines (Table K8)
  6920  Aviation. Air law (Table K8)
  6925  Space law (Table K8)
  Water transportation
  6927  General (Table K8)
  6939  Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K8)

Communication. Mass media
  6946  General (Table K8)
  6947  Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication (Table K8)

Postal services. Telecommunication
  For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU) see K4247+
  6950  General (Table K8)
  6951  Classification of mails. Rates (Table K8)
  6957  Airmail (Table K8)
  6958  Registered mail (Table K8)
  6959.A-Z  Particular services, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Telecommunication
  6964  General (Table K8)
  6968  Telegraph (Table K8)
  6970  Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
    For data protection see KJC1682
  6972  Telephone (Table K8)

Radio and television communication
  6976  General (Table K8)
  6989  Stations. Networks (Table K8)
    Including frequency allocation and licensing
  6995  Broadcasting (Table K8)

Criminal provisions
  7000  General (Table K8)
  7002  Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station (Table K8)

Press law
  7005  General (Table K8)
    Freedom of the press and censorship see KJC6947
  7012  Journalists. Correspondents (Table K8)
  7015  Horizontal and vertical combinations. Concentration (Table K8)
  7016  Right to obtain retraction or restatement of acts (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K8)
Press law -- Continued

7018 Press and criminal justice (Table K8)

Professions

7032 General (Table K8)
7033 Professional associations (Table K8)

Individual professions
Health professions see KJC6208+
Lawyers see KJC3770
Pharmacists see KJC6191
Veterinarians see KJC6236

7035 Economic and financial advisors (Table K8)

Engineering and construction professions

7039 Architects (Table K8)
7045.A-Z Other professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

7047 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K8)

Public finance

7049 General (Table K8)

Finance reform and policies

7050 General (Table K8)

Monetary policies see KJE7098+

Organization and administration
Budget. Government expenditures

7076 General (Table K8)

Accounting

7077 General (Table K8)
7080 Funds administration (Table K8)

Expenditure control. Auditing

7082 General (Table K8)
7083 Financial courts (Table K8)

Public debts
Including war debts

7085 General (Table K8)

External debts. International loan agreements

7087 General (Table K8)
7088 European Bank for Reconstruction and Development
(Table K8)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
see K4451

Money

7090 General (Table K8)
7092 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K8)
7093 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K8)
7094 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K8)
7095 Foreign exchange regulation (Table K8)
7097 International capital movement regulations (Table K8)
Public finance -- Continued

National revenue
7098          General (Table K8)

Taxation
7101-7105             General (Table K7)
7114             Double taxation (Table K8)
7118             Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy
                 (Table K8)
7127             Taxation of special activities (Table K8)
7128             Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K8)

Tax administration
7130                General (Table K8)
7136                Collection and enforcement (Table K8)
7161.A-Z             Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
7161.A45                Aliens (Table K12)
7161.F35                Families (Table K12)
7161.I56                Intellectual property (Table K12)
                 Including copyright, patents, trademarks

Income tax
7163          General (Table K8)
7169          Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K8)
                 Including profits and capital gains
7174                Deductions (Table K8)
7187                Capital investment. Securities (Table K8)
7196.A-Z             Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
                 Subarrange each by Table K12

Corporation tax
7198                General (Table K8)
7200                Nonprofit associations and corporations (Table K8)
7204                Personal companies (Unincorporated business 
                 associations) (Table K8)
7207                Cooperative societies (Table K8)
                 Stock companies (Incorporated business
                 associations)
7210                General (Table K8)
7237                Corporate reorganization (Table K8)
7257.A-Z             Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z
7257.I57                Insurance (Table K12)
7258                Foreign corporations (Table K8)
7259                Multinational corporations (Table K8)

Property tax and taxation of capital
7261                General (Table K8)
7262                Real property tax (Table K8)
7264                Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
7266                Church tax (Table K8)
7267                Capital gains tax (Table K8)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Surtaxes
7268 General (Table K8)
7268.5 Excess profits tax (Table K8)
Excise taxes
7284 General (Table K8)
7285 Sales taxes (Table K8)
Including turnover tax and value-added tax
7306 Commodities, services, and transactions (Table K8)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
7308 General (Table K8)
7309 Stamp duties (Table K8)
Customs. Tariff
History
Including customs union movement
7312 General (Table K8)
7313 Customs Union Study Group (Table K8)
Trade agreements. Individual tariffs
Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
7315 General (Table K8, modified)
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
By name of the congress
Contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade see K4609.5
7316.A-Z Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a special commodity. By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
7318 Customs administration (Table K8)
7346 Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences.
Preferential treatment (Table K8)
Criminal provisions see KJC7475+
State and local finance
7350 General (Table K8)
Taxation
7358 General (Table K8)
7358.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
7358.B88 Business tax (Table K12)
7358.P64 Poll tax (Table K12)
7358.P75 Property tax (Table K12)
7358.R42 Real property tax (Table K12)
7431-7435 Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K7)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
Public finance
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency -- Continued
   7475          General (Table K8)
   7495.A-Z       Individual offenses, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
   economic crisis
   7520       General (Table K8)
   7521.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
       Allocations see KJC7521.I53
       Confiscations see KJC7521.E53
   7521.E53          Enemy property. Confiscations (Table K12)
   7521.I53          Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
       Including economic recovery measures and nationalization
   7521.R42          Reconstruction (Table K12)
   7521.R48          Restitution (Table K12)
   7708          General (Table K8)
   7710          Compulsory service (Table K8)
       Including draft and selective services
       Deferment
       Including disqualification and exemptions
   7714       General (Table K8)
   7716.A-Z       Particular groups, A-Z
   7716.C65                Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
   7806          Civil defense (Table K8)
   7830       General (Table K8)
   7860.A-Z       Particular crimes, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
   7900       Military courts (Table K8)
   7925       Military discipline (Table K8)
Criminal law
History
   7962          General works
   7964.A-Z       Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
   7964.B75       Brigands and robbers (Table K12)
       Robbers see KJC7964.B75
   7964.W58       Witchcraft (Table K12)
   7967       Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K8)
       Including reform of criminal justice administration
       For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
   136
Administration of criminal justice see KJC9430+
Criminal law -- Continued

7971-7975 General (Table K7)

Philosophy of criminal law

7994 General works
Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought
see KJC8233

7996 Ideological theories of criminal law
Including Fascism, Nazism, etc.

7998 Free will and determinism
Criminal policy see KJC8233

8000.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

8018 Interpretation and construction

8020.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
Applicability and validity of the law

8024 General (Table K8)
Nulla poena sine lege

8026 General (Table K8)

8028 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K8)
Territorial applicability

8034 General (Table K8)
Place of commission of crime

8036 General (Table K8)
(8038) Crimes aboard aircraft
see KJC8929.C74

Criminal offense

8054 General (Table K8)

8056 Criminal act (Table K8)
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

8086 General (Table K8)

8115.S44 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K12)

8118 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K8)

8126 Negligence and wantonness (Table K8)
Including foresight and standard of conduct

Criminal liability. Guilt

8130 General (Table K8)

8132 Capacity and incapacity (Table K8)

8140 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K8)

8148 Exculpating circumstances (Table K8)

Forms of the criminal act

8178 Attempt (Table K8)

8194 Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K8)

8218 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K8)

Punishment
Criminal law
  Punishment -- Continued
    8230  General (Table K8)
    8233  Theory and policy of punishment (Table K8)
          Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
    8250  General (Table K8)
    8251.A-Z  Particular penalties and measures, A-Z
    8251.F67  Forfeiture (Table K12)
    8251.I55  Imprisonment (Table K12)
  Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
    8304  General (Table K8)
    8310  Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Table K8)
          Juvenile delinquents see KJC9651+
    8322  General (Table K8)
    8328  Pardon and amnesty (Table K8)
    8338  Limitation of actions (Table K8)
          Including exemptions, e.g. in cases of crimes against humanity
  Individual offenses
    Offenses against the person
      Including aggravating circumstances
    8356  Homicide (Table K8)
    8357.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
    8357.D46  Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K12)
    8357.E96  Euthanasia (Table K12)
              Exposing persons to mortal danger see KJC8357.D46
    8357.S84  Suicide (Table K12)
    8377  Crimes against inchoate life (Table K8)
          Including abortion and justified abortion
    8384  Crimes against physical inviolability (Table K8)
    8385.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
    8385.P64  Poisoning (Table K12)
    8410  Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment (Table K8)
    8411.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table K12
    8465  Defamation. Hate speech (Table K8)
    8490  Violation of personal privacy and secrets
  Offenses against moral order
      Including aggravating circumstances
    8550  Sexual crimes (Table K8)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against moral order

Sexual crimes -- Continued

8551.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

8551.C45

Child sexual abuse. Lewd acts with children or charges (Table K12)

8551.O26

Obscenity. Pornography (Table K12)

Pornography see KJC8551.O26

8551.P75

Prostitution (Table K12)

8643

Offenses against property (Table K8)

Including aggravating circumstances

8644.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8644.B74

Bribery (Table K12)

8644.F7

Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K12)

8644.L37

Larceny and embezzlement (Table K12)

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

8779

General (Table K8)

Crimes against the peace of the community

Including terrorism

8780

General (Table K8)

8781.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8781.B73

Breach of public peace (Table K12)

8781.D44

Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K12)

8781.I63

Inciting acts against minorities (Table K12)

8850

Environmental crimes. Crimes involving danger to the community. (Table K8)

8855

Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K8)

Crimes affecting traffic

8928

General (Table K8)

8929.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

Air piracy see KJC8929.C74

8929.C74

Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K12)

8969

Misuse of intoxicants (Table K8)

8970.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8970.N35

Narcotics offenses (Table K12)

Including illicit use, possession and traffic

9015

Offenses against the government. Political offenses (Table K8)

Including aggravating circumstances

9020

High treason and treasonable offenses (Table K8)

9021.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

9021.L48

Lese majesty (Table K12)

9339

Crimes against humanity (Table K8)
Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued

9360     Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K8)

9380     Offenses committed through the mail (Table K8)

Criminal courts and procedure

For criticism and reform see KJC7967
For works on both criminal law and procedure see KJC7971+

History

9400     General works
9400.5.A-Z Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
9400.5.I57 Inquisition (Table K12)
             Ordeal see KJC1018+
9400.5.T67 Torture (Table K12)
9401-9405 General (Table K7)

Administration of criminal justice

For criticism and reform see KJC7967

9430     General (Table K8)
         Judicial statistics see KJC61+
         Judicial assistance see KJC3795+
         Criminal policy see KJC8233

Court organization

9440     General (Table K8)
9455     Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K8)

Procedural principles

9485     Due process of law (Table K8)
9488     Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K8)
9494     Accusation principle (Table K8)
9503     Principles of defense. Equality (Table K8)
9504     Publicity and oral procedure (Table K8)
9506     Speedy trial (Table K8)
9520     Denunciation. Informers

Pretrial procedures

9525     General (Table K8)
9529     Investigation (Table K8)
         For techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
         For forensic medicine, chemistry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
9538     Public charges by prosecutor (Table K8)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

9550     General (Table K8)
9552     Arrest and commitment (Table K8)
         Including preventive detention
9570     Extradition (Table K8)
Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued
Procedure at first instance
9574          General (Table K8)
9576          Jurisdiction (Table K8)
               Including competence in subject matter and venue
Trial
9595          General (Table K8)
Evidence
9597          General (Table K8)
9601          Burden of proof (Table K8)
               Admission of evidence
9604          General (Table K8)
9607          Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K8)
9616          Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K8)
               Including wiretapping
Witnesses
9619          General (Table K8)
9622.A-Z       Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication), A-Z
9622.A86       Attorney and client (Table K12)
               Client and attorney see KJC9622.A86
9622.P45       Physicians (Table K12)
9625          Expert testimony (Table K8)
               For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, etc. see RA1001+
9636          Testimony of the accused (Table K8)
9639          Circumstantial evidence (Table K8)
Particular proceedings
9646          Summary proceedings (Table K8)
Procedure at juvenile courts
9651-9655     General (Table K7)
9656          The juvenile delinquent (Table K8)
9662          Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures (Table K8)
               Judicial decisions
9674          General (Table K8)
9698          Res judicata (Table K8)
9701          Court records (Table K8)
Participation of injured party in criminal procedures
9705          General (Table K8)
9712          Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K8)
               Including reparation (compensation to victims of crimes)
9728.A-Z      Particular remedies, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued

9756  Post-conviction remedies (Table K8)

Execution of sentence

9760  General (Table K8)

9769  Imprisonment (Table K8)

9790  Suspension of punishment (Table K8)

9791  Restitution (Table K8)

9792  Probation. Parole (Table K8)

9794  Community-based corrections (Table K8)

9796  Criminal registers (Table K8)

Judicial error and compensation see KJC5786
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KJC3795+
Extradition see KJC9570

9799  Victimology (Table K8)
Regional organization and integration (Europe)

5

General works
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their organs, and works on their legal activity
Including subregional organizations
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC
For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KJC (e.g., KJC5138, European Commission for Human Rights)

10

General works
European Union and European Community see KJE901+
European Movement see JN16.5
Pan-European Union see JZ4844.P36
Union of European Federalists see JZ4844.U65
European Defense Community (proposed) see KZ5955+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) see KZ5925+
Organization for European Economic Cooperation (OEEC) see K3824.5
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) see K3824+
Nordic Council see KJC548
Council of European Municipalities see KJC5882

51-99

Western European Union. Union de l'Europe occidentale. Westeuropäische Union, 1948 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) see KZ6030

101-149

Council of Europe. Conseil de l'Europe. Europarat, 1949 (Table KJ-KKZ7 modified)

123-149

Organization law

129-140.3

Organs of the organization

139.7.A-Z

Joint committees. Interparliamentary (consultative) councils, A-Z

139.7.J64

Joint meeting of the Members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly (Table K12)
For the official Report of debates, see KJE106

301-349

European Payment Union. Union européenne de paiements. Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)

351-399

European Fund. Fonds européen (European Monetary Agreement), 1955 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union -- Continued

501-549 Benelux Economic Union. Union economique Benelux. Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
551-599 European Free Trade Association. Association europeenne de libre echange. Europäische Freihandelszone (EFTA), 1960 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
FINEFTA see KJE551+
601-649 European Economic Area, 1992 (Table KJ-KKZ7)

801 Bibliography
<803> Periodicals
804 Monographic series
805 Official gazettes
806 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation
Official acts
807 Indexes and tables
807.2 Collections. Compilations. By date
Treaties and other international agreements
Treaties (individual and collections) establishing or expanding the organization see KJE833+
808 Indexes
809 Collections. By date
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both and including treaties concluded by COMECON with other European regional organizations
Individual treaties see the appropriate subject in KJE
Legislation and legal matters
Including decisions, general conditions, recommendations, etc.
810 Indexes and tables
811 Abridgments and digests
Collections
812 Serials
813 Monographs. By date
Individual measures see the appropriate subject in KJE
814 Court decisions and related materials
For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
815 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
816 Directories

144
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union

817 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

818.I56 International Institute of Economic Problems of the World Socialist System

821 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
Theory and methodology of socialist economic law and integration

822 General (Table K14)
Standing congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to economic integration

822.5 Meeting of Representatives of COMECON Member Countries on Legal Questions
Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject

822.7 Member nations and economic integration
Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member Countries (1971) see KJE833.A351971
Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject

824 Private law
Civil law

824.5 General (Table K14)

824.6 Property and socialist property
Obligations and contracts

825 General (Table K14)

825.2 Nonperformance. Damages (Table K14)

825.5 Banks. Credit (Table K14)

Intellectual and industrial property

827 General (Table K14)
Patent law and trademarks

828 General (Table K14)

828.5 Meeting of Heads of Invention Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Labor law

829 General (Table K14)

829.5 Meetings of Heads of State Labor Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Labor law -- Continued
Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) see KJE833.A351962
Arbitration tribunals. Procedures
830 General (Table K14 modified)
830.A351972 Convention on settlement by arbitration of civil law disputes arising from economic, scientific, and technical cooperation
830.A51974 Uniform reglament for arbitration tribunals attached to chambers of commerce of member countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
833.A12 Bibliography
833.A15 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KJE833.A9+
Treaties establishing or expanding the organization
833.A25 Indexes and tables
833.A3 Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
833.A35<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KJE833.A35 and deleting any trailing zeros
833.A351959 Charter of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
833.A3519595 Convention on the legal capacity, privileges and immunities of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
833.A351962 Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) (Table K6)
833.A351971 Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member Countries (1971) (Table K6)
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions
833.A36 Indexes and tables
833.A38 Abridgments and digests
Regional organization other than the European Community
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance, Conseil
d’assistance économique mutuelle, Rat für Gegenseitige
Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual
Economic Assistance
Other official acts and legal measures
Regulations and decisions — Continued
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions
833.A4
Serials
833.A42
Monographs. By date
833.A43<date>
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of original enactment or revision of the law to
the number KJE833.A43 and deleting any trailing
zeros
Under each:
.xA2 Working documents. Official
records. By date
Including reports and
memoranda of factfinding,
advisory, research, and
drafting committees, etc., and
drafts
.xA7 Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions with or
without annotation
.xA8-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
General works
833.A5
Opinions. Recommendations
Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
Administrative decisions see KJE833.A9+
833.A7
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
833.A72
Surveys on legal activity concerning unification,
harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports
833.A8
Conferences. Symposia
833.A9-.Z9
General works. Treatises
Sources and relationships of the law
Cf. KJE822+ Theory and methodology
International cooperation. Membership in international
organizations, etc.
834
General works
834.5.A-Z
Particular organizations. By name, A-Z

147
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
Sources and relationships of the law
International cooperation. Membership in international organizations, etc.
Particular organizations. By name, A-Z -- Continued
European Communities see KJE5062.C68
Intergovernmental relations. Relations between the Council and member states
835
General works
835.3
Accession of new member states
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
For treaties and other international agreements, see the appropriate subject
836
General works
836.5
Cooperation of Foreign Ministers. Conferences and meetings
For conferences and meetings on a particular subject, see the subject
837
Treatymaking power
Relations with associated states
838
General works
838.2
Limited participation (Yugoslavia)
838.3
Cooperant status (Finland, Iraq, Mexico)
838.4
Observer status
838.5
Membership in CMEA-affiliated organizations
838.7
Relations with other non-member states. Extra-COMECON relations
838.8
Relations with developing countries
Cf. KJE862 Assistance to developing countries
Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration
For individual committees, commissions, and other bodies with jurisdiction limited to a particular subject, see the appropriate subject
839
General works
839.2
Rules governing the language of the organs
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration -- Continued

839.5 Conference of the First Secretaries of Communist and Workers' Parties, and of the Heads of Government of the CMEA Members Countries
Assembly (Session) of the Council

840 General (Table K15)
840.2 Powers and duties

Executive Committee

841 General (Table K15)
841.5 Powers and duties
841.7 Secretariat (Table K15)
842 Council Committees
842.3 Permanent Commissions of the Council
842.4 Standing conferences. Permanent meetings of the Council

Indemnification for acts performed by government

843 General (Table K14)
843.4 Government liability (Table K14)
For contractual liability see KJE825.2

Civil service

844 General (Table K14)
844.2 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
844.3 Appointment (Table K14)
844.4 Conditions of employment (Table K14)
844.6 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)
844.8 Retirement (Table K14)

Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property

846 General (Table K14)
Water resources

847 General (Table K14)
847.5 Meeting of Heads of Water Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Medical legislation

848 General (Table K14)
849 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)

Environmental law

850 General (Table K14)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON), Law of socialist economic integration
Environmental law -- Continued
851 Council for Protection and Improvement of the Environment (Table K15)
Wilderness preservation
852 General (Table K14)
853 Plant protection (Table K14)
Scientific-technical cooperation
854 General (Table K14)
854.2 Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation (Table K15)
854.22 International Center of Scientific and Technical Information (Table K15)
854.3 Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Computer Technology (Table K15)
854.34 International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature (Table K15)
854.4 Banach International Mathematics Center (Table K15)
854.55 Center for Heat and Mass Transfer (Table K15)
854.6 Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy (Table K15)
854.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
854.8.O87 Outer space (Table K12)
Economic law
856 General (Table K14)
Central planning. Plan coordination
857 General (Table K14)
Planning agencies and bureaus
857.3 Committee for Cooperation in planning Activities (Table K15)
857.5 Committee for Cooperation in Material-technical supply (Table K15)
858 Long-term target programs of cooperation
859 Concerted plan of multilateral integration measures
For economic integration in general see KJE822.7
Investments
Including foreign investments
860 General (Table K14)
861 International Investment Bank (Table K15)
862 Assistance to developing countries (Table K14)
863 Economic assistance
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Economic law -- Continued
Prices and price control
   Class here general works
   For particular industries or products, see the industry or product
864                General (Table K14)
865                Meeting of Heads of Price Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Government business enterprises
867                General
869                International Research Institute for Management Problems (Table K15)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
870                General (Table K14)
871                Joint enterprises. International and multinational business associations. Branch organizations for economic cooperation
   For individual associations, see the industry
Standards. Norms. Quality control
873                General (Table K15)
873.5                COMECON Institute of Standardization (Table K15)
Particular industries or sectors
   Class under each industry or sector works on plan coordination, trade practices, economic assistance, and standards
874                Agriculture (Table K14)
   Including horticulture and forestry
875                Fisheries (Table K14)
876                Mining (Table K14)
876.9.A-Z                Individual resources, A-Z
876.9.P47                Petroleum (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
877                General (Table K14)
878                Agricultural machinery industry (Table K14)
878.9                International Society for Machines for Vegetable Growing, Horticulture and Viticulture. Agromash (Table K15)
879                Automobile industry (Table K14)
880                Chemical industry (Table K14)
880.9                International Economic Association for Chemical Fibers. Interkhimvolokno (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
Economic law
Particular industries or sectors
Manufacturing industries
Chemical industry -- Continued
880.92 Organization for Cooperation in Small-Tonnage Chemical Products (Table K15)
882 Electrical industry (Table K14)
882.9 Central Despatch Administration for Combined Power Systems (Table K15)
882.92 International Organization for Economic and Scientific-Technical Cooperation in the Electrical Engineering Industry. Interelektro (Table K15)
883 Iron and steel industry (Table K14)
883.9 Organization for Cooperation in Ferrous Metallurgy (Table K15)
884 Machine industry (Table K14)
884.9 Organization for Cooperation in the Bearing Industry (Table K15)
884.92 Permanent Commission for Machine-Building (Table K15)
885 Nuclear power industry (Table K14)
885.9 Joint Nuclear Research Institute (Table K15)
885.92 International Economic Association for Nuclear Instrument-Building. Interatominstrument (Table K15)
885.93 International Economic Association for the Organization of Cooperation in Production, Deliveries of Equipment, and Rendering Technical Assistance in Building Nuclear Power Stations. Interatomenergy (Table K15)
886 Textile industry (Table K14)
886.9 International Economic Association for the Production of Technological Equipment for the Textile Industry. Intertekst'mash (Table K15)
External trade. Trade with non-member states
887 General (Table K14)
Foreign exchange control see KJE895+
Domestic trade. Intra-COMECON trade
887.5 General (Table K14)
887.7 Meeting of Ministers of Internal Trade of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration -- Continued

Transportation
888 General (Table K14)
888.2 Council for Joint Use of Containers in International Transport (Table K15)

Railroads
888.5 General (Table KJ-KJE13)
888.7 Common Freight Car Pool (Table KJ-KJE15)
888.8 Organization for Railway Cooperation (Table KJ-KJE15)

Water transportation
889 General (Table K14)
889.3 International Shipowners' Association (Table K15)
889.4 Bureau for the Coordination of the Chartering of Vessels (Table K15)

Individual waterways, A-Z
889.6.D35 Danube
Including works on the Danube Commission

Communication. Mass media. Information
890 General (Table K14)
891 Postal services. Telecommunication

General (Table K14)
891.2 Organization for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Tele- and Postal Communications (Table K15)
891.22 Space Communications Organization. Intersputnik (Table K15)

Finance. Money
893 General (Table K14)
894 Permanent Commission for Currency and Financial Questions (Table K15)

Foreign exchange policy. Multilateral payments
895 General (Table K14)
895.2 International Bank for Economic Cooperation (Table K15)

Budget of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
896 General (Table K14)
896.2 Audit Commission (Table K15)
897 Customs. Tariff (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Class here supranational European Community or Union law, i.e.
secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon
all member states of the European Community or Union
For comparative works on the law of two or more countries
in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation,
regardless of whether or not such countries are
members of the European Union or European
Community see KJC2+

901 Bibliography
For bibliography of particular subjects, see the subject

<903> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official
gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or Form
Division Tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

904 Monographic series
Official gazettes
For gazettes of a particular committee, agency, etc., see the
issuing committee, agency, etc.

907 Journal officiel de la communauté européenne du charbon
et de l'acier (1952-1958)
Official Journal of the European Communities
Class here all constituent parts of the gazette, as Series L
(Legislation), Series C (Information and Notices), and
Series S (Supplement) and the Annex (Debates of the
European Parliament)

908 English language edition
908.2 Indexes
908.3 French language edition (Journal officiel des
Communautés européennes)
908.33 Indexes
908.4 German language edition (Amtsblatt der Europäischen
Gemeinschaften)
908.44 Indexes
Legal materials produced by the European Parliament see
KJE5390+
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see
KJC14.A+
Official acts
The European Communities. Community law

Official acts -- Continued

915 Indexes and tables
   Including lists and tables of laws and regulations adopted in
   the member states of the Communities in application of
   acts adopted by the Communities

916 Collections. Compilations (General)
   e.g. Pasetti et al., Code des Communautés Européennes;
   Encyclopedia of European Community Law, etc.

Treaties and other international agreements. Secondary
legislation
Class here treaties concluded by organs of the European
Communities
For treaties (individual and collected) establishing and
expanding the European Communities, including
 treaties of association see KJE4442.3

917 Indexes and tables

918 Collections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both (e. g.,
   Collections of the Agreements concluded by the
   European Communities)

Individual treaties
   For individual treaties, see the subject

Other secondary legislation
   Richtlinien. Entscheidungen

920 Indexes and tables

920.5 Abridgments and digests
   Collections

921 Serials

921.5 Monographs. By date
   e.g. Secondary legislation of the European
   Communities: Legislation in force on 31 December
   1972; Recueil d’actes, etc.

Individual
   For individual regulations, etc., see the subject

   Stellungnahmen

922.5 Other legal measures
   e.g. action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.

Court decisions and related material. Law reports
   Including authorized and private editions, and decisions
   relating to the treaties establishing the European
   Communities
   For decisions (individual or collected) on a particular subject,
   see the subject
The European Communities. Community law
Official acts
Court decisions and related material. Law reports --
Continued
Indexes and tables
Including indexes of decisions of several states concerning
the European Communities
For indexes limited to decisions of one state, see the state

923
General
923.5
Chronological indexes
923.6
Abridgments and digests
Including digests of decisions of several states concerning
the European Communities
923.7
Several courts
Particular courts
Court of Justice of the European Communities
Including Court of Justice of European Coal and Steel
Community, and including Court of First Instance
924.2
Indexes
924.3
Digests. Summaries
924.5
Reports
European Court of Human Rights decisions see
KJC5138
Court of Auditors decisions see KJE7083
925
Official reports and related materials
For official general reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular
assembly, agency, etc., see the issuing assembly, agency,
etc.
925.5
Abridgments and digests. Reporters
e.g. Common Market Reporter
926
Encyclopedias
926.5
Dictionaries. Terms and phrases
e.g., European Treaties Vocabulary, European Communities
Glossary, etc.
Including unilingual, bilingual, and polyglot dictionaries
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
926.7
Form books
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
Directories
927
General
927.3.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
Trials
Class here trials before European Union courts. For trials
before courts of member countries, see the subclass for the
country
927.7
Collections. Compilations
The European Communities. Community law
Trials -- Continued

927.8.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known
(popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a
particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the
law

928 General (Table K14)
Electronic data processing. Information storage and
retrieval

929 General (Table K14)
EURONET see KJE6970.3

929.5 CELEX (Inter-institutional computerized documentation
system for Community law)

929.7 PRC (Proposals, Recommendations, and
Communications)

929.8 ACTU (Data on documents issued by the Secretariat-
General)

929.9 ASMODEE (Automated System for Monitoring Directives
Execution)
Stella programme see KJE6970.5

931 Surveys of legal activity
Class here status reports concerning unification,
approximation, cooperation, and other activities

The legal profession see KJE3704

931.5 Legal education (Table K14)

932 Law societies and associations. By name

935 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see
KJC14.A+

937 Academies. Institutes. By name

945 Casebooks. Readings

947 General works. Treatises

949 Compendes, outlines, etc.

958 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, essays of several authors,
festschriften, etc.

959.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By
user, A-Z

959.B87 Businessmen. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KJE959.B87

959.5.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within
several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

959.5.C65 Computers
The European Communities. Community law -- Continued

Theory and methodology of uniform law development.
Integration of law
Including alignment, approximation, harmonization, etc.
For uniform law development in Europe as a whole see
KJC2+

960
General (Table K14)

962
Effectiveness and validity of the law
For implementation and applicability of the law see
KJE5087

963
Certainty of law

964
Sources of community law
Including general works on treaties, secondary legislation, etc.
Rule of law see KJE5037

965
Interpretation of international and supranational
(community) law

966
Organizations and their legal activity
Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and
membership in international organizations see
KJE5059

Community law and municipal law
Legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
Legal aspects of economic integration see KJE6417

969
Member nations and integration of law
General (Table K14)

970
Member nations' law reform through Community integration

971
Precedence of Community law

971.5
Implementation of Community law by the states
Including supervision by Community organs and
sanctions

972
Conflict of Community law and municipal law (Table K14)
For branches of the law or subjects, see the branches or
subjects in KJE

(974)
Non-member nations and Community law
see KJE982

Relation of Community law to other bodies of law see
KJE5075+

975
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law

976
Law reform. Criticism
For member-nations law reform through Community law
see KJE970

980
Private law (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law -- Continued

Conflict of laws

Class here works on the conflict rules of nonmember nations and community conflict rules, including conflict rules of branches other than private law

982          General (Table K8)

Bankruptcy and execution see KJE983.P76

983.C58     Citizenship (Table K12)
983.C64      Commercial sales (Table K12)
983.C66      Contracts (Table K12)
983.I58      Insurance (Table K12)
983.I583     Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
983.O25      Obligations (Table K12)
983.P76      Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)

Public order see KJE983.P83
983.P83      Public policy. Public order. Ordre public (Table K12)
983.T67      Torts (Table K12)
983.U55      Unjust enrichment (Table K12)

Civil law. Droit civil. Bürgerliches Recht

991-995     General (Table K13)

Capacity and incapacity

1018        Minors (Table K14)
1019        Older people (Table K14)

Family law. Domestic relations

1101-1105   General (Table K13)

1121        General (Table K14)
1146        Divorce (Table K14)
1159        Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
             Concubinage (Table K14)
1162        Matrimonial property and regime (Table K14)
1189        Parent and child (Table K14)

Property. Law of things

1251        General (Table K14)
1261        Right of property (Table K14)

Ownership

1275        General (Table K14)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

1276        General (Table K14)

Contractual acquisition
The European Communities. Community law
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Contractual acquisition -- Continued
1289                      General
1290                         Conditions
1291                         General (Table K14)
1291                         Retention of ownership. Réserve de propriété. Eigentums vorbehalt (Table K14)
Real property
1315                General (Table K14)
1315.5                Types of real property
1322                Condominium. Horizontal property
1340                      General (Table K14)
1340.5                      Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K14)
1360             Hypothecation (Table K14)
Inheritance and succession
1441-1445             General (Table K13)
1457             Heir (Table K14)
1467                Testamentary succession. Wills
1467                General (Table K14)
1469.A-Z                Types of wills, A-Z
1469.A-Z                Subarrange each by Table K12
1471                Appointment of heir (Table K14)
1473                Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K14)
1476                Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K14)
1477             Intestate succession (Table K14)
1478             Executors and administrators (Table K14)
1480             Contract of inheritance (Table K14)
1482             Renunciation of inheritance (Table K14)
1486             Certificate of inheritance (Table K14)
1487             Gift mortis causa (Table K14)
Obligations
1491                      General (Table K14)
1580                      Nonperformance. Damages
1592                      Breach of contract (Table K14)
Delicts. Torts
1620                      General (Table K14)
1622                      Liability (Table K14)
1624                      Individual torts
1624                      Violation of privacy
                      General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Civil law
Obligations
   Delicts. Torts
   Individual torts
      Violation of privacy -- Continued
1626   Personal data in information retrieval systems
      (Table K14)
         Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
1630   Products liability (Table K14)
1635   Liability for human rights violations (Table K14)
1639   Liability for environmental damages (Table K14)
1639.5 Unjust enrichment (Table K14)
1640   Contracts (Table K14)
       Individual contracts and obligations
          Cf. KJE2086+ Commercial transactions
1690   General (Table K14)
       Modes of sale
          Conditional sale
1713   General (Table K14)
1714   Retention of ownership
          Cf. KJE1291 Ownership
1741   Lease (Table K14)
1840   Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K14)
1844   Contracts of service and labor (Table K14)
1868   Civil companies (Table K14)
1886   Suretyship (Table K14)
Commercial law. Droit commercial. Handelsrecht
2041-2045 General (Table K13)
       Merchant and business enterprise
2061   General (Table K14)
2074   Accounting. Comptabilité. Handelsbücher (Table K14)
       Agent and prokura
2078   General (Table K14)
2079   Commercial agents. Représentants de commerce. Handelsvertreter (Table K14)
2085   Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K14)
       Commercial transactions
2086   General (Table K14)
2096   General (Table K14)
2101   Franchise. Franchisage. Franchising-Vertrag (Table K14)
2121   Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law

Commercial law

Commercial transactions -- Continued

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

2150                General (Table K14)
2173                Checks (Table K14)


Banken. Börsen

Including regulation of the banking business and financial institutions

2188                General works (Table K14)
2189                State supervision. Contrôle des banques. Staatsaufsicht (Table K14)
2191                Trans-frontier cooperation and merger of banks (Table K14)
2192.A-Z            Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
2192.M53            Microfinance (Table K12)
2230                Deposit banking. Deposit insurance. Security of deposits (Table K14)


Cf. KJE6433+ Government control of investments

2245                General (Table K14)
2246                Eurobonds (Table K14)
2247                General (Table K14)
2248                Insider trading in securities (Table K14)

Stock exchange transactions. Securities

Investment trusts

2250                General (Table K14)
2255                Trust investments (Table K14)

Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht

2256-2260            General (Table K13)

Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters

2260.5              General (Table K14)
2261                Lay days (Table K14)
2263                Freight forwarders (Table K14)
2264                Ocean bills of lading (Table K14)
2265                Charter parties (Table K14)
2266                Act of God (Table K14)
2267                Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K14)
2268                Average (Table K14)
2272                Salvage (Table K14)
2280                Shipbrokers (Table K14)
2282                Ship registers (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law

Commercial law

Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht -- Continued

2283             Maritime courts (Table K14)
  Prize courts
     see subclass KZ
  Marine insurance
     Including liability insurance

2285             General (Table K14)
2285.5.A-Z        Particular risks, A-Z
2285.5.W37        War risks (Table K12)

2289             Maritime social legislation (Table K14)

2301             Insurance law. Droit d'assurances.
  Privatversicherungsrecht.
  Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht (Table K14)
  Including regulation of insurance business

Insurance carriers

2311             General (Table K14)
2314             State supervision (Table K14)

2320             Insurance contracts (Table K14)
2337             Agents. Brokers (Table K14)
2339             Life insurance (Table K14)
2370             Agricultural insurance (Table K14)
2379             Export credit insurance (Table K14)

Liability insurance

2390             General (Table K14)
2397             Risk and limitation (Table K14)
2423.A-Z         Particular risks, A-Z
2423.A87         Automobiles (Table K12)

Reinsurance. Réassurance. Rückversicherung

2428             General (Table K14)
2429             State supervision (Table K14)

Business associations

2432             General (Table K14)
  Right of establishment and freedom to provide services
     see KJE5174

2433             Domicile (Table K14)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

2435             General (Table K14)
2437             Partnership. Sociétés par intérêts. Offene
     Handelsgesellschaft (Table K14)

2446             Joint ventures. Associations en participation.
     Gemeinsames Geschäft (Table K14)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

2448             General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Commercial law
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations --
Continued
2449
Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations (Table K14)
Stock corporations. Sociétés par actions.
   Aktiengesellschaft
2451
   General (Table K14)
2458
   State supervision (Table K14)
Organization and management
2460
   General (Table K14)
2461
   Director or executive boards. Administrateurs.
      Conseil d'administrations. Vorstand (Table K14)
2468
   Corporate finance (Table K14)
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2491
   General (Table K14)
2493
   Corporation reserves (Table K14)
Stocks and stockholders' rights
2495
   General (Table K14)
2496
   Stockholders' meetings (Table K14)
      Including voting and confidential communication
2502
   Minority stockholders (Table K14)
Private company. Société à responsabilité limitée.
   Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
2520
   General (Table K14)
2527
   Directors. Geschäftsführer (Table K14)
2565
   Cooperative societies (Table K14)
2580
   Strategic alliances. Corporate alliances (Table K14)
Industrial trusts. Economic interest groupings. Groupes
de sociétés. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche
   Zusammenschlüsse
   Cf. KJE6456+ Economic law
2598
   General (Table K14)
2621
   Subsidiary and parent companies. Société filiale et
      société mère. Tochtergesellschaften (Table K14)
2628
   Consolidation and merger (Table K14)
2635
   Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K14)
      For indemnification see KJE5775
   Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et
   industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
2636
   General (Table K14)
   Copyright
2655
   General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz

Copyright -- Continued

Authorship

2655.2 General (Table K14)
2655.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2655.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2655.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2655.4 Formalities (Table K14)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

2655.5 Protected works (Table K14)

Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection

2655.6 General (Table K14)
2655.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)

Mechanical reproduction

2655.623 General (Table K14)

Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)

Including fair use

2655.65 Exhibition (Table K14)

Performing rights

Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright

2655.7 General (Table K14)
2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)

Broadcasting rights (Table K14)

2655.75 Recording devices (Table K14)

Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)

2655.78 Translation (Table K14)

2655.8 Employees’ copyright (Table K14)

2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)

2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)

2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

Branches of copyright

Literary copyright

2660 General (Table K14)

Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

2660.2 General (Table K14)
2660.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2660.23 Intangible property (Table K14)

2660.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Copyright
Branches of copyright
Literary copyright -- Continued
2660.4 Formalities (Table K14)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2660.5 Protected works (Table K14)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection
2660.6 General (Table K14)
2660.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
2660.623 Mechanical reproduction
2660.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
   Including fair use
2660.65 Exhibition (Table K14)

Performing rights
2660.7 General (Table K14)
2660.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2660.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2660.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2660.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2660.78 Translation (Table K14)
2660.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2660.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2660.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2660.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

Musical copyright
2665 General (Table K14)
Authorship
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2665.2 General (Table K14)
2665.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2665.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2665.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2665.4 Formalities (Table K14)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Copyright

Branches of copyright
Musical copyright -- Continued

2665.5 Protected works (Table K14)
    Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection
2665.6 General (Table K14)
2665.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
    Mechanical reproduction
    General (Table K14)
2665.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
    Including fair use
2665.65 Exhibition (Table K14)

Performing rights
    Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright

2665.7 General (Table K14)
2665.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2665.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
    Including music distributed through streaming technology
2665.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
    Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2665.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2665.78 Translation (Table K14)
2665.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2665.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2665.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2665.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

Fine art and photography
2670 General (Table K14)

Authorship
    Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
    General (Table K14)
    Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2670.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2670.4 Formalities (Table K14)
    Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Fine art
2670.5
Protected works (Table K14)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2670.6
   General (Table K14)
2670.62
Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
   Mechanical reproduction
2670.623
   General (Table K14)
2670.64
Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
   Including fair use
2670.65
Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
   Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2670.7
   General (Table K14)
2670.72
Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2670.73
Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2670.75
Recording devices (Table K14)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2670.76
Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2670.78
Translation (Table K14)
2670.8
Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2670.82
Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2670.85
Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2670.9
Criminal provisions (Table K14)
   Motion pictures see KJE2690+
2678
Designs and models (Table K14)
2685
Prints and labels (Table K14)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
Motion pictures and television shows
2690
   General (Table K14)
Authorship
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2690.2
   General (Table K14)
2690.22
Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2690.23
Intangible property (Table K14)
2690.3
Plagiarism (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Motion pictures and television shows -- Continued
2690.4 Formalities (Table K14)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2690.5 Protected works (Table K14)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
2690.6 General (Table K14)
2690.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
   Mechanical reproduction
   General (Table K14)
2690.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
   Including fair use
2690.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
   Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2690.7 General (Table K14)
2690.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2690.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2690.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2690.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2690.78 Translation (Table K14)
2690.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2690.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2690.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2690.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
2695 Computer programs (Table K14)
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K14)
Author and publisher
   Including the publishing contract
2706 General works (Table K14)
2707 Plays and stage productions (Table K14)
2708 Motion pictures (Table K14)
2709 Music (Table K14)
2710 Scientific literature (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Author and publisher -- Continued

2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2714 Litigation and execution

Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725 General (Table K13)
2732 Community patent. Brevet. Patent (Table K14)
2751.A-Z Patented processes, products, and engineering methods, A-Z
2751.B55 Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44 Medicines (Table K12)
2751.P55 Plants (Table K12)
2753 Designs and utility models (Table K14)

European trademark. Marque de commerce.
Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht

2768 General works (Table K14)
2770 Marks of origin. Appellations d'origine.
Ursprungszeugnis (Table K14)

Licenses

2775 General (Table K14)
2777 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K14)
Including technology transfer and know-how agreements

Unfair competition see KJE6536

Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht

2851-2855 General (Table K13)
Labor contract and employment. Contrat du travail.
Arbeitsvertrag

2870 General (Table K14)
Types of employment

2872 Temporary employment (Table K14)
2875 Subcontracting (Table K14)

2888 Preferential employment (Table K14)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.

Free movement of labor see KJE5170

2922 Dismissal of employees. Licenciement. Kündigung (Table K14)

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

2942 General (Table K14)
2945.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2945.G39 Sexual minorities. Sexual orientation discrimination (Table K14)
Including gays, lesbians, and transgender people
The European Communities. Community law
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal
opportunity
Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued

2945.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K14)
2945.O43 Older people (Table K14)
People with disabilities see KJE2945.H35
2945.W66 Women (Table K14)
Wages. Rémunérations. Entlohnung

2950 General (Table K14)
2953 Equal pay for equal work. Égalité des rémunérations pour
un même travail. Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit
(Table K14)
2958 Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage
(Table K14)
Housing allowances see KJE3448
2965 Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K14)
including pensions

Labor management relations

2981-2985 General (Table K13)
2991 Works councils (Table K14)
including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
2997 Employee participation in management (Table K14)

Personnel management

3019 General (Table K14)
3022 Occupational training and retraining. Formation et
rééducation professionnelles. Berufliche Ausbildung
und Berufsumschulung (Table K14)
including apprenticeship
Cf. KJE6300+ Vocational education
3056 Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K14)
3100 Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts (Table K14)
Trade unions and employer's organizations. Organisations
syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs. Arbeitgeber-
und Arbeitnehmerverbände

3118 General (Table K14)
3123 Trade unions. Syndicats des salariés. Gewerkschaften
3126 European Trade Union Institute (Table K15)
3136 Employers' organizations. Syndicats d'employeurs.
Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K14)

Protection of labor

3140 General (Table K14)
3145 Hours of labor. Heures ouvrables. Arbeitszeit (Table K14)
3157 Vacations. Congés. Urlaub (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor -- Continued

3172   Youth labor. Travail des mineures. Jugendarbeit (Table K14)

3175   Women labor. Travail des femmes. Frauenarbeit (Table K14)

Betriebssicherheit

3185   General (Table K14)

3190   European Industrial Safety Committee (Table K15)

3192.A-Z   Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z

3192.A37   Agricultural and farm laborers (Table K12)

3192.A44   Alien (Foreign) workers. Travailleurs étrangers. Fremdarbeiter (Table K12)

3192.B35   Banks (Table K12)

3192.C45   Church employees (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KJE3192.A44

3192.S44   Self-employed (Table K12)

Labor supply. Manpower supply
Cf. KJE3276 European Social Fund

3195   General (Table K14)

3197   Labor bureaus (Table K14)

3199   Employment agencies (Table K14)

3205   Criminal provisions (Table K14)

Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
Cf. KJE5514+ Economic and Social Committee

3271-3275   General (Table K13)

European Social Charter see KJC2839

3276   European Social Fund (Table K15)

3277   European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (Table K15)

Social insurance. Assurances sociales. Sozialversicherung

3281   General (Table K14)

3308   Health insurance. Assurance maladie.

3350   General (Table K14)

3364   Medical benefits. Rehabilitation (Table K14)

3387   General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Assurances sociales. Sozialversicherung
Social security. Securité sociale. Soziale Sicherheit.
Rentenversicherung -- Continued

3391 European Institute of Social Security (Table K15)
Pensions. Pensions. Renten

3398 General (Table K14)
3405 Old age pensions (Table K14)
3407 Disability pensions. Pensions d'invalidité.
Invalidenrente. Berufsunfähigkeit (Table K14)

3410 Pension trusts (Table K14)
Family allowances see KJE2958
Housing allowances see KJE3448

3418 Unemployment insurance. Assurance-chômage.
Arbeitslosenversicherung (Table K14)

Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

3431 General (Table K14)

3448 Housing allowances. Allocation de logement.
Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
Family allowances see KJE2958

Courts and procedure

3655 Administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary.
Administration de la justice. Justizverwaltung und
Rechtfertigung

3666 General (Table K14)

3670 Court of First Instance of the European Communities
(Table K15)

3704 The legal profession

3795 General (Table K14)

3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K14)

3802 General (Table K14)
Procedural principles, A-Z

3832.D83 Due process of law (Table K12)
Parties to action

3846 General (Table K14)

3846.5 Class action (Table K14)

3896 Actions and defenses (Table K14)

3926 Evidence (Table K14)
Judicial decisions
The European Communities. Community law

Courts and procedure

Procedure

Judicial decisions -- Continued

3952
General (Table K14)

3954
Injunctions. Arrest (Table K14)

3968
Interlocutory decisions (Table K14)

3982
Advisory opinions (Table K14)

3985
Special procedures (Table K11)

4010
Remedies (Table K14)

Noncontentious jurisdiction

4044
General (Table K14)

4070
Notaries (Table K14)

4169
Arbitration (Table K14)

Including commercial arbitration

4169.5
Costs (Table K14)

Insolvency. Faillite et banqueroute. Zahlungseinstellung

4170
General (Table K14)

4175
Execution (Table K14)

4290
Bankruptcy (Table K14)

4431
Public law (Table K14)

Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities

4441
Bibliography

4441.3
Periodicals

Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.

Basic law

4442
Indexes and tables

4442.3
Collections

4442.5
Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date

4443.3<date>
Individual treaties

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.3 and
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table
K5

4443.31951
Treaty of Paris, 1951. Treaty establishing the European
Coal and Steel Community (Montan-Union) (Table
K5)

4443.31957
Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the
European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM)
(Table K5)

4443.319575
Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the
European Economic Community (EEC) (Table K5)

4443.31965
Merger treaty, 1965. Treaty instituting a single Council
and a single Commission of the European
Communities (Table K5)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.
Basic law
Individual treaties -- Continued

4443.3197                  Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970 (First budgetary treaty)
                             (Table K5)
4443.31975                 Treaty amending certain financial provisions of the
                             treaties establishing the European Communities
                             and of the treaty establishing a single Council and a
                             single Commission of the European Communities,
                             1975 (Second budgetary treaty) (Table K5)
4443.31983                 Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983
                             (Stuttgart) (Table K5)
4443.31986                 Single European Act, 1986 (Table K5)
4443.31992                 Treaty on European Union, 1992 (Table K5)
4443.31997                 Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997 (Table K5)
4443.32001                 Treaty of Nice, 2001 (Table K5)
                             (not ratified) (Table K5)
4443.32007                 Treaty of Lisbon, 2007 (Table K5)
4443.4<date>               Treaties of accession (adhesion) and association
                             Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year
                             of signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.4
                             and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by
                             Table K5
4443.41963                 Agreement concerning the association of Turkey,
                             1963 (Table K5)
4443.41972                 Treaty of Brussels, 1972 (Table K5)
                             Treaty concerning the accession of the Kingdom of
                             Denmark, Ireland, the Kingdom of Norway, and the
                             United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern
                             Ireland to the European Economic Community and
                             the European Atomic Energy Community
4443.41979                 Treaty concerning the accession of Greece to the
                             Community, 1979 (Table K5)
4443.41985                 Treaty concerning the accession of Spain and
                             Portugal to the Community, 1985 (Table K5)
4443.41994                 Treaty concerning the accession of Norway, Austria,
                             Finland, and Sweden to the European Union,
                             1994 (Table K5)
4443.42003                 Treaty concerning the accession of the Czech
                             Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania,
                             Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia, and Slovakia
                             to the European Union, 2003 (Table K5)

Other official acts and legal measures
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Other official acts and legal measures -- Continued

Regulations and decisions

4443.6 Indexes and tables
4443.8 Abridgments and digests
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions

4444 Serials
4444.2 Monographs. By date
4444.3<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year
of original enactment or revision of the law to the
number KJE4444.3 and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

.A15 Indexes and tables
Legislative documents and related
works

.A2 Collections. Selections. By date

.A3 Drafts (Official). By date

.A32 Records of proceedings. Minutes
of evidence, reports, etc., of the
organ and its committees. By
date
For annual (official) reports,
see KJE4444.8

.A4 Miscellaneous documents. By
date
Including memoranda,
documents of fact-finding,
advisory, research, or
drafting committees, etc.

Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or
without annotation

.A5 Serials

.A6 Monographs. By date

General works

4444.4 Recommendations. Opinions
Including action programs, consultations, target studies,
etc.

Administrative decisions. Reports

4444.5 Indexes and tables
4444.52 Serials
4444.53 Monographs. By date

176
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
-- Continued

4444.6 Court decisions and related materials. Reports
4444.8 Surveys on legal activities concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (Official) reports
4444.85 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
4444.95 Conferences. Symposia
4445 General works. Treatises
5034 Interpretation and construction
Constitutional principles
5037 Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
Separation of powers see KJE5049+
Constitutional aspects of political integration see KJE5076
Sovereignty. Equality of states see KJE5078+
Expansion of the Community see KJE5091

5038 Immunity of states
Immunity of Community organs see KJE5402

5041 Legitimacy
Separation of powers. Separation des pouvoirs.
Gewaltentrennung

5049 General (Table K14)
5051 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
For specific offices, see the office.
5053 Judicial review of legislative acts
Class here general works
For procedure see KJE5472

Sources and relationships of the law
5057 International law and community law. Treaties and agreements (Table K14)
5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in international organizations (Table K22)

5062.A-Z Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
Including membership, comparative organizational law, and trade agreements
5062.A87 Association of South East Asian Nations (Table K12)
5062.C65 Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT (Table K12)
From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO
5062.C68 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (Table K12)
5062.E25 Economic Commission for Europe (Table K12)
5062.E87 European Free Trade Association (Table K12)
GATT see KJE5062.C65
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law, Constitution of the European Communities
Sources and relationships of the law
Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
-- Continued
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)
see KJE5062.C65
5062.I68 International Labor Organization (Table K12)
5062.L37 Latin American regional organizations (Table K12)
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and
Development see K3824+
5062.O74 Organization of American States (Table K12)
5062.U55 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
(Table K12)
5062.U56 United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization
(Table K12)
World Trade Organization. WTO see KJE5062.C65
Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community and
member nations
5075 General works
5076 Constitutional aspects of political integration (Table K14)
Sovereignty
5078 General works
5080 Delegation of powers by member states to the
Community
5086 Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Competence
d'attribution of the EEC
5087 Cooperation of the states. Implementation and
applicability of European law
Accession of new member states. Adhesion. Beitritt
For accession treaties see KJE4443.4<date>
5089 General works
5090 Procedures and conditions for accession
5091 Legal problems of expansion of the Community
5092.A-Z By state, A-Z
5094 Community law and state-local relations (Table K14)
5097.A-Z By state, A-Z
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
For foreign assistance programs see KJE6435+
5105 General (Table K14)
5105.3 European External Action Service
Including the office of the High Representative of the Union
for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy
5105.5 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation --
Continued

5106
Treatymaking power (Table K14)
Relations with associated overseas countries and
territories. Pays et territoires d'outre-mer.
Uberseeische Lander und Hoheitsgebiete

5108
General (Table K14)
5108.5.A-Z
Individual countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

5109
Relations with non-member states
General (Table K14)
African, Caribbean, and Pacific nations

5110
Individual agreements
5110.2<date>
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of signature of the agreement to the number
KJE5110.2 and deleting any trailing zeros.
Subarrange each by Table K5

5110.21963
Convention of Yaoundé (I), 1963 (Table K5)
5110.21968
Arusha Agreement (I), 1968 (did not enter into
force) (Table K5)
5110.21969
Arusha Agreement (II), 1969 (Table K5)
5110.219695
Convention of Yaoundé (II), 1969 (Table K5)
5110.21975
Convention of Lomé (I), 1975 (Table K5)
5110.21979
Convention of Lomé (II), 1979 (Table K5)
5110.21984
Convention of Lomé (III), 1984 (Table K5)
5110.22
Cotonou Agreement, 2000 (Table K5)
5112.A-Z
Individual regions or countries, A-Z
   e.g.
5112.N53
Nigeria (Table K12)

5113
Relations with state-trading nations. Pays à commerce
d'Etat. Staatshandelslander (Table K14)
Cf. KJE838.7 Council for Mutual Economic
Assistance

Individual and Communities
Nationality and citizenship. Nationalité.
Staatsangehörigkeit

5124
General (Table K14)
Naturalization (Immigration). Emigration see KJE6044
Passports and identification see KJE6040
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et
libertés publiques. Droits de l'homme.
Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und
Verfassungsgarantien
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Individual and Communities

Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued

5132
General (Table K14)
Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms see KJC5132
European Court of Human Rights see KJC5138
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

5142
General (Table K14)
5144.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z
5144.G39
Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
5144.I58
Intersex people (Table K12)
Lesbians see KJE5144.G39
5144.M56
Minorities (Table K12)
Including ethnic, religious, racial, and national
5144.T72
Transgender people (Table K12)
5144.W64
Women (Table K12)
5146.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Culture and language see KJE5146.L36
5146.L36
Language and culture
For language regulation in general see KJC6265

Freedom

5149
General (Table K14)
5156
Freedom of religion. Liberte religieuse.
Religionsfreiheit (Table K14)
5170
Free movement of workers. Libre circulation des travailleurs. Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer (Table K14)
5174
Right of establishment and freedom to provide services. Droit d'establissement et la libre prestation des service. Niederlassungsrecht und freier Dienstleistungsverkehr (Table K14)
Class here general works
For particular professions or industries see KJE6695+
5175
Free movement of capital. Libre circulation des capitaux. Freier Kapitalverkehr (Table K14)
5177
Free movement of goods. Libre circulation des marchandises. Freier Warenverkehr (Table K14)
5183
Due process of law (Table K14)
5202
Right to asylum (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Individual and Communities
  Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien
  Freedom -- Continued
5205 Right to petition (Table K14)
5210 Right to education (Table K14)
5222 Political parties (Table K14)
5240 Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. (Table K14)
5250 Internal security (Table K14)
  Including control of subversive activities or groups
5267 Initiative and referendum
Election law
5272 General (Table K14)
5279 Suffrage (active and passive) (Table K14)
  Election to particular offices
5291 European Parliament
Community institutions and organs
  Class here works on institutions and organs of the European Communities
  For organs, institutions, directorates, etc. with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject, see the subject, e.g., KJE6434 European Investment Bank
  For European Coal and Steel Community and its organs see KJE6745+
  For EURATOM and its organs see KJE6768+
5305 General (Table K14)
5306 Rules governing the official languages of the organs.
  Régime linguistique des institutions. Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft
  (Table K14)
5307 Decision making. Legislative power. Jurisdiction
  (General) (Table K14)
  Including delegation of powers
  Council of the European Communities. Conseil des Communautés Européennes. Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
5318 General (Table K15)
5322 President. Representatives. (Table K14)
  Including permanent representatives and the Committee of Permanent Representatives
5326 Association Councils

181
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Community institutions and organs
Council of the European Communities. Conseil des
Communautés Européennes. Rat der Europäischen
Gemeinschaften -- Continued

European Council (Table K15)
Powers and duties
General (Table K14)
Legislative functions (Table K14)
The legislative process (Table K14)
Commission of the European Communities. Commission
des Communautés Européennes. Kommission der
Europäischen Gemeinschaften

General (Table K15)
Association Committees
Powers and duties
General (Table K14)
Supervision of proper implementation of decisions of
the European Community (Table K14)

Europäisches Parlament
For debates see KJE908+

General (Table K15)
Bureau (Table K15)
Including President and Vice Presidents
Committees and delegations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Joint Meeting of the members of the Consultative
Assembly of the Council of Europe and the
Members of the European Parliamentary
Assembly see KJE139.7.A+

Secretariat. Secretary General (Table K15)
Directorates-General (Table K15)
Powers and duties
General (Table K14)
Supervision (Table K14)
Budgetary power (Table K14)
Legislative power (Table K14)
Legal status of members. Immunities (Table K14)

European Court of Justice. Cour de justice. Europäischer
Gerichtshof
For court reports see KJE924+

General (Table K15)
Jurisdiction (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
Community institutions and organs
European Court of Justice. Cour de justice. Europäischer
Gerichtshof -- Continued

(Table K14)
European Court of Auditors see KJE7083
Economic and Social Committee

5514
General (Table K15)
5515
Powers and duties (Table K14)
5517
Consultative Committee of the ECSC (Table K15)
European Investment Bank see KJE6434
5520
Committee of the Regions. Comité des régions.
Ausschuss der Regionen (Table K15)
5530
Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K14)

Administrative law and process

5602
General (Table K14)
Including the right to good administration
5607
Administrative process (Table K14)
Including enforcement and procedure
5608
Acts of government (Table K14)
For judicial review see KJE5472

Administrative acts

5610
General (Table K14)
5621
Defective acts (Table K14)
For acts of organs see KJE5608

Public contracts

5632
General (Table K14)
5635.A-Z
Particular contracts, A-Z
5635.D45
Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K12)
Military procurement see KJE5635.D45
5640
Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of
administrative power (Table K14)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons'
activities, including official reports. For works on
ombudspersons and their offices as part of government
administration, see Class J

Indemnification for acts performed by government

5765
General (Table K14)
Eminent domain. Expropriation
5772
General (Table K14)
5775
Nationalization (Table K14)
Cf. KJE2635 Government business enterprises

Government liability

5786
General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Administrative law and process
Indemnification for acts performed by government
Government liability -- Continued
5789 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K14)
5793 Administrative acts relating to economic control (Table K14)
5794 Administrative organization (Table K8)
Civil service. Fonction publique. Öffentlicher Dienst. Fonctionnaires. Beamten
5932 General (Table K14)
5933 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
5938 Appointment. Nomination. Ernennung (Table K14)
5939 Conditions of employment. Regime applicable aux fonctionnaires. Beschäftigungsbedingungen (Table K14)
Remuneration. Allowances. Indemnities. Vergütungen
5949 General (Table K14)
5952 Housing subsidies. Rent subsidies. Allocation de logement. Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
5953 Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses (Table K14)
5953.2 Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage (Table K14)
5953.3 Survivors' benefits (Table K14)
Retirement. Retraits. Ruhestand
5954 General (Table K14)
5955 Retirement pensions. Pensions. Ruhegehälter (Table K14)
Police and public safety
5977 General (Table K14)
Public safety
6009 General (Table K14)
6010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K14)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
6011 General (Table K14)
6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation. Radioprotection. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K14)
Control of individuals
6032 General (Table K14)
6040 Passports (Table K14)
6044 Emigration. Immigration (Table K14)
Including non-European Union aliens
Cf. KJE5170 Free movement of workers
The European Communities. Community law
Police and public safety
Control of individuals -- Continued
Particular groups
Aliens
6050                   General (Table K14)
6057                   Refugees (Table K14)
Particular activities
6061             Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
Social activities
6063                Sports (Table K14)
6065.A-Z                Other, A-Z
6065.G35                   Gambling (Table K12)
                          Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
Public property. Public restraints on private property
6068                   General (Table K14)
Government property. Powers and control
6070                   General (Table K14)
6071             Records management. Access to public records (Table K14)
                          Including data bases and general data protection
                          For violation of privacy see KJE1626
6076             Nationalization. Expropriation (Table K14)
                          For government-owned business enterprises see KJE2635
                          For indemnification see KJE5775
6094             Water resources (Table K14)
Public land law. Land use
6132                   General (Table K14)
Regional policy. Politique régionale. Standortpolitik
6135                   General (Table K14)
6137                Regional Policy Committee (Table K15)
                        Committee of the Regions see KJE5520
6137.5               European Regional Development Fund (Table K15)
6138                Ecological aspects (Table K14)
6140                City planning and redevelopment (Table K14)
6155                Building and construction (Table K14)
6160             Public works (Table K14)
                          Including public works contracts
Public health. Santé publique. Volksgesundheit
6172                   General (Table K14)
6178.A-Z             Public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6178.R43                      Refuse disposal (Table K12)
Drug laws
6191                   General (Table K14)
6201                   Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Public health. Sante publique. Volksgesundheit -- Continued
6202.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
6202.C65 Cosmetics (Table K12)
6202.D75 Drinking water standards (Table K12)
   Environmental pollution see KJE6247+
   Food law see KJE6778+

Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K14)
   Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
      Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
6227 General (Table K8)
6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
      Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
      (Table K12)
6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
      Including hospital records
6229.T45 Telecommunication in medicine. Telemedicine (Table K12)
      Telemedicine see KJE6229.T45

6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)
6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K14)

Environmental law. Droit de l'environnement. Umweltsrecht
6242 General (Table K14)
6245 Environmental planning. Environmental protection.
      Conservation of natural resources (Table K14)
      For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJE6138
6246 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K14)

Environmental pollution
6247 General (Table K14)
6249 Air pollution. Pollution atmospherique. Luftverunreinigung
      (Table K14)
6251 Water pollution. Pollution des eaux. Wasserverseuchung
      (Table K14)
6253 Noise control. Lutte contre le bruit. Lärmbekämpfung
      (Table K14)
6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K14)
6254.5 Introduced organisms (Table K14)
6255 Wilderness preservation. Wildlife conservation (Table K14)

Cultural affairs
The European Communities. Community law

Cultural affairs -- Continued

6257
General (Table K14)
Language, National see KJC6265
Official language of organs of the Community see KJE5306
Education
Cf. KJE5210 Right to education

6266
General (Table K14)

6270
Paul Finet Foundation (Table K15)
Vocational education. Formation professionnelle.
Berufsschulwesen
Cf. KJE3022 Occupational training and retraining

6300
General (Table K14)

6301
European Vocational Training Centre (Table K15)
Universites. Hochschulrecht

6313
General (Table K14)

6321
European University Institute (Table K15)

Science and the arts. Research

6345
General (Table K14)

6348
European Research and Development Committee (Table K15)

6352.A-Z
Branches and subjects, A-Z
European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat) see KJE6352.S83
European Space Agency see KJE6352.O87

6352.O87
Outer space (Table K12)
Including the European Space Agency

6352.S83
Statistical services (Table K12)
Including the European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat)

The arts

6353
General (Table K14)

6354
Fine arts (Table K14)

6355-6361
Performing arts

6355
General (Table K14)
Music. Musicians

6357
General (Table K14)

6361
European Community Youth Orchestra (Table K15)

6380
Libraries (Table K14)

6405
Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K14)
Including vessels, battleships, etc.

Economic law

6411-6415
General (Table K13)

6417
Legal aspects of economic integration
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law -- Continued
Government control and policy. Politique économique.
Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
For monetary policy see KJE7051+
For balance of payments see KJE7062

6428 General (Table K14)
6431 Control of economic growth and expansion. Politique de conjoncture. Konjunkturpolitik. Stabilitätskontrolle
(Table K14 modified)
Including common fiscal policy, fiscal compact and control of business cycles
6431.A3<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K6
6431.A32012 Treaty on Stability, Coordination and Governance in the Economic and Monetary Union (2012) (Table K6)
Investments. Investissements. Investitionskontrolle
Including investments within or outside the Community, and foreign investments in the Community
For free movement of capital see KJE5175

6433 General (Table K22)
6434 European Investment Bank. Banque européenne d'investissement. Europäische Investitionsbank (Table K15)
Assistance to developing countries. Aide à l'étranger. Entwicklungshilfe
Cf. KJE5105+ Foreign relations
Cf. KJE7346 Tariff preferences

6435 General (Table K14)
6435.5 European Development Fund. Fonds européen de développement. Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds (Table K15)
Food aid see KJE6606
Economic assistance within the Community

6436 General (Table K14)
6437 Subsidies. State aid. Subvention ou aides accordées par les États. Von den Staaten bewilligte Subventionen oder Beihilfen (Table K14)
6438 New community instrument. Ortoli facility
6439 Community loans (Table K14)
### The European Communities. Community law

#### Economic law

**Government control and policy. Politique economique.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6440</td>
<td>Marketing orders. Reglements d'écoulement.</td>
<td>Marktordnungen (Table K14) For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g., Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6442</td>
<td>Prices and price control. Prix et contrôle des prix.</td>
<td>Prixrecht und Preisüberwachung (Table K14) Class here general works For particular industries or products, see the industry or product</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Government business enterprises see KJE2635**

**Consumer protection see KJE6577+**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6449</td>
<td>Licenses. Concessions (Table K14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6452</td>
<td>Protection of the law against acts of economic control (Table K14)</td>
<td>For indemnification see KJE5793</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6456</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6459</td>
<td>Application of competition rules external to the communities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6465</td>
<td>Horizontal and vertical combination (Table K14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6467</td>
<td>Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K14)</td>
<td>Cartels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6471</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
<td>Types of cartels, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6474.A-Z</td>
<td>Types of cartels, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6478</td>
<td>Exclusive dealing or use agreements (Table K14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6484</td>
<td>Price maintenance and open price systems (Table K14)</td>
<td>Particular industries, products, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law**

**Including government monopolies (Staatliche Handelsmonopole)**

For revenue administration see KJE7305

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6497</td>
<td>General (Table K14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6503</td>
<td>Market dominance. Position dominante.</td>
<td>Marktbeherrschung (Table K14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
  Government control and policy. Politique economique.
  Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
  Kartellrecht
  Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law -- Continued
  6505 Monopolies delegated by the state to others.
      Monopoles d'État délégués. Von einem Staat auf andere Rechtsträger übertragene Monopole (Table K14)
  Cartel agencies and procedure
  6512 General (Table K14)
  6517 Registration. Cartel registers (Table K14)
  6530 Damage and indemnification (Table K22)
      Cf. KJE5793 Government liability
  6533 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
  6535 Small business (Table K14)
  6536 Unfair competition. Concurrence déloyale. Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Table K14)
  European trademark. European copyright see KJE2655+
  6537 Dumping (Table K14)
      Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duty
  6554 Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K14)
  6564 Labeling (Table K14)
      For labeling of particular products see the product
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  6569 General (Table K14)
  Consumer protection. Droit de la consommation.
      Verbraucherschutz
  6577 General (Table K14)
  6578 Consumers Consultative Committee (Table K15)
  6578.5 European Bureau of Consumer Unions (Table K15)
  6580 Advertising. Publicité. Werbewirtschaft (Table K14)
      Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole.
      Agrarpolitik
      Cf. KJE6778+ Food processing industry
  6601-6605 General (Table K13)
  6605.8 Mansholt Plan
  6606 Foreign agricultural assistance. Food aid (Table K14)
  6607 Agricultural Advisory Committees
  6608 European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund. Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft (Table K15)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
      Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole.
      Agrarpolitik -- Continued
      Agricultural monetary policy
  6628                   General (Table K14)
  6629                   Green currencies (Table K14)
  6629.2                  Monetary compensatory amounts (Table K14)
  6636                   Cooperative societies. Sociétés coopératives.
      Genossenschaften (Table K14)
  6637                  Marketing orders (Table K14)
  6651.A-Z                 By sector or product, A-Z
  6651.F63                  Fodder and grain (Table K12)
      Grain see KJE6651.F63
  6651.W54                  Winemaking (Table K12)
Other sectors or industries
  6695                  Fisheries. Fish industry. Pêcheries. Secteur de la
      pêche. Fischerei. Fischwirtschaft (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Energy industry. Energy policy
  6698                   General (Table K14)
      Coal see KJE6715
      Nuclear power see KJE6766
      Electric utilities see KJE6758
      Petroleum industry see KJE6720
      Natural gas see KJE6729
  6699                  Energy consumption (Table K14)
  6700                  Energy conservation (Table K14)
  6702                   Alternative energy sources (Table K14)
Mining and quarrying. Exploitation miniere. Industries
      extractives. Bergrecht. Hüttenwesen
      Including metallurgy
  6710                   General (Table K14)
  6712                  Continental shelf (Table K14)
  6715                   Coal (Table KJ-KKZ8)
      For European Coal and Steel Community see
      KJE6745+
  6720                  Petroleum (Table KJ-KKZ8)
  6729                  Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Manufacturing industries
  6739                   General (Table K14)
  6742                  Iron and steel industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
The European Communities. Community law
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Other sectors or industries
Manufacturing industries
Iron and steel industries -- Continued
European Coal and Steel Community.
Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl (Montan-Union)
For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6745 General (Table K14)
6747 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
6748 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6752 Agricultural machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6754 Automobile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6755 Biotechnology industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6756 Computer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6758 Electrical industry. Electric utilities (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6760 Fertilizer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6762 Footwear industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6763 Machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6764 Measurement instruments industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6766 Nuclear power industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Cf. KJE6012 Public safety
European Atomic Energy Community.
Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique. Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM)
For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
6768 General (Table K14)
6770 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
6771 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
6772 Joint Research Center (Table K15)
6774 Joint European Torus (Table K15)
6776 Textile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6777.A-Z Other types of manufacture, A-Z
6777.C54 Chemical industry
6777.E44 Electric appliances
Food processing industries
6778 General (Table K14)
6778.3 Organic farming. Natural foods industry (Table K14)
6778.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K14)
6780 Cereal products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
The European Communities. Community law

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Other sectors or industries
Food processing industry -- Continued

6781 Meat. Meat products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6782 Fruits and vegetables (Table KJ-KKZ8)
(6782.5) Meat
see KJE6781
6783 Vegetable oils and fats (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6784 Beverages (Table KJ-KKZ8)
6786 Building and construction industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
Drugs see KJE6191+

External trade. Commerce extérieur. Aussenhandel
For free movement of goods, labor, and capital see KJE5170
For right of establishment and freedom to provide services see KJE5174
For foreign exchange control see KJE7059+
For balance of payments see KJE7062
For customs administration see KJE7318+

6791 General (Table K14)
6792 Import policy. Politique d'importation. Einfuhrpolitik
(Table K14)
Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duties
6794 Export policy. Politique d'exportation. Ausfuhrpolitik
(Table K14)
6795 Community quotas. Trade protection. Ausfuhrpolitik
(Table K14)
Cf. KJE7326 Tariff
Trade agreements with particular organizations see KJE5062.A+
Trade agreements with non-member states see KJE5105+

Binnenhandel. Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr

6799 General (Table K14)
6800 Wholesale trade. Commerce de gros. Grosshandel
(Table K14)
6802 Retail trade. Commerce en détail. Einzelhandel (Table K14)

Service trades

6819 General (Table K14)
6825 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

6830
Artisans (Table K14)

Energy policy. Power supply

6848
General (Table K14)

Particular sources of power

6852
Electricity (Table K14)

6854
Gas. Natural gas (Table K14)

6858
Nuclear energy (Table K14)

6859.A-Z
Other sources of power, A-Z

6859.R46
Renewable energy sources (Table K12)

Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively. For individual renewable sources, see the source, e.g., Wind power, see KJE6859.W56

6859.W56
Wind power (Table K12)

Transportation. Common transportation policy. Transports.

Politique commune des transports. Verkehrsrecht.

Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik

6868
General (Table K14)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Transports routiers.

Strassenverkehr

6871
General (Table K14)

Motor vehicles

6877
General (Table K14)

6878
Registration (Table K14)

6879
Inspection (Table K14)

6881
Drivers' licenses (Table K14)

6883.A-Z
Particular vehicles, A-Z

6883.A37
Automotive vehicles (Table K12)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

6885
General (Table K14)

6887
Traffic violations (Table K14)

Carriage of passengers and goods

6897
General (Table K14)

6900
Goods carriers (Table K14)

6903
Railroads. Chemins de fer. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht (Table K14)

6920
Air transport. Transport aérien. Droit aérien. Luftfahrt

(Table K14)

Water transportation. Transports par eau. Schifffahrtsrecht

6927
General (Table K14)

Maritime law see KJE2256+

6939
Coastwise and inland shipping. Navigation intérieure.

Binnenschifffahrtsrecht (Table K14)

Communication. Mass media. Information
The European Communities. Community law
Communication. Mass media. Information -- Continued

6946  General (Table K14)
Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes.
    Télécommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen

6950  General (Table K14)
Telecommunication

6964  General (Table K14)
Teletype and data transmission systems
    Cf. KJE929+ Information storage and retrieval

6970  General (Table K14)
6970.3 Euronet (Table K14)
6970.5 Stella Programme (Table K14)

Radio and television communication

6976  General (Table K14)
6989  Networks. Stations (Table K14)
6995  Broadcasting (Table K14)
    Including media content distributed by streaming technology

7005  Press law (Table K14)
7010  Information services. Databases (Table K14)

Professions. Freie Berufe

7032  General (Table K14)
7033  Professional associations (Table K14)
7045.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
7045.A84 Auditors (Table K12)
    Construction profession see KJE7045.E53
7045.E53 Engineering and construction professions (Table K12)
7045.T72 Travel agents (Table K12)

Financial provisions. Dispositions financières.
    Finanzvorschriften

7050  General (Table K14)
European monetary system. Système monétaire européen.
    Europäisches Währungssystem

7051  General (Table K14)
7052  European currency unit (Table K14)
    Euro (Table K14)
7053  European Monetary Cooperation Fund (Table K14)
7054  Monetary Committee. Comité monétaire.
    Währungsausschuss (Table K15)
7055  Committee of Governors of the Central Bank (Table K15)
Foreign exchange policy. Politique en matière de change.
    Devisenpolitik

7059  General (Table K14)
7060  Exchange rates. Taux de change. Wechselkurse (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.
Finanzvorschriften
Foreign Exchange policy. Politique en matiere de change.
Devisenpolitick -- Continued
Balance of payments. Balance des paiements.
Zahlungsbilanz (Table K14)
Budget. Haushaltsplan
For the budget of an individual institution, see the institution
General (Table K14)
Budgetary Policy Committee. Comité de politique budgétaire. Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik (Table K15)
European unit of account. Unité de compte.
Rechnungseinheit
European unit of account is the weighted sum of the currencies of the member states
Rechnungslegung
Including expenditures (Dépenses. Ausgaben)
General (Table K14)
Court of Auditors. Cour des comptes. Rechnungshof (Table K15)
Debts. Loans (Table K14)
Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
General (Table K14)
Communities' own resources. Ressources propres aux Communautés. Eigene Mittel der Gemeinschaften (Table K14)
Financial contributions from member states.
Contributions financières des États membres. Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten (Table K14)
Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht
For taxation of particular industries or trades, see the industry or trade
General (Table K13)
Double taxation. Double imposition.
Doppelbesteuerung (Table K14)
Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy (Table K14)
Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K14)
Tax administration (Table K14)
Direct taxation. Impôts directs. Direkte Steuern
General (Table K14)
Income tax. Impôt sur le revenue. Einkommensteuer
General (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law

Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.

Finanzvorschriften

Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen

Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht

Direct taxation. Impots directs. Direkte Steuern

Income tax. Impot sur le revenue. Einkommensteuer -

Continued

7174 Deductions (Table K14)

Salaries and wages. Revenu du travail. Lohnsteuer

7184 General (Table K14)

7186 Taxes on civil service remuneration (Table K14)

7187 Capital investment. Securities (Table K14)

Corporation tax. Impôt sur les sociétés.

Körperschaftsteuer

Class here general works

For taxation of particular industries, see the industry

7198 General (Table K14)

7217 Capital levy. Prélèvement sur le capital.

Kapitalabgabe (Table K14)

7267 Capital gains tax. Impôt sur les plus-values.

Kapitalertragsteuer. Kapitalrentensteuer (Table K14)

Indirect taxation. Impôts indirects. Indirekte Steuern

7283 General (Table K14)

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Droits d'accise.

Verbrauchs- und Verkehrsteuern

Including taxes on the raising of capital and on

transactions of securities (Kapitalverkehrsteuern)

7284 General (Table KJE13)

7285 Sales tax. Value-added tax. Turnover tax. Taxe à la

valeur ajoutée. Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires.

Mehrwertsteuer. Umsatzsteuer (Table K14)

7305 Government monopolies. Monopoles d'État. Staatliche

Handelsmonopole (Table K22)

Commodities, services, and transactions not otherwise

provided for

7306 Transportation of persons and goods.

Beförderungssteuer (Table K14)

Including international travel


For customs or tariff on a particular commodity, see the

industry

7312 General (Table K14)

7313 Common customs tariff. Tarif douanier commun.

Gemeinsamer Zolltarif (Table K14)
The European Communities. Community law
Financial provisions. Dispositions financieres.

Continued

Customs organization and administration

7318                   General (Table K14)
7319                   Establishing the customs value. Etablissement de la
cadre en douane. Ermittlung des Zollwerts (Table
K14)
7322                   Origin of goods (Table K14)
7324                   Tariff classification (Table K14)
7326                   Tariff quotas. Contingents douaniers. Zollkontingente
(Table K14)
7346                Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences.
Preferential treatment. Mésures de préférence.
Vergünstigungen (Table K14)
7347                Antidumping duties (Table K14)
7351                Free ports and zones (Table K14)
7475          Criminal provisions. Tax and customs delinquency (Table
K14)
7520       Community measures in time of war, emergency, or
economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation
(Table K14)
7690       Military law. Defense (Table K14)

Criminal law

7971-7975          General (Table K13)
8643          Offenses against property (Table K14)
8780 General (Table K14)
8781.A-Z           Particular offenses, A-Z
8781.C75           Criminal societies. Organized crime (Table K12)
8781.E58           Environmental crimes. Offenses against the
environment. (Table K12)
8781.H86           Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
                   Offenses against the environment see KJE8781.E58
                   Organized crime see KJE8781.C75

Criminal courts and procedure

9401-9405          General (Table K13)
9430          Administration of criminal justice (Table K14)
9485          Due process of law (Table K14)

198
The European Communities. Community law
Criminal courts and procedure
  Pretrial procedures -- Continued
    Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
  9550            General (Table K14)
  9570            Extradition (Table K14)
                  Including constitutional aspects
  9698            Res judicata (Table K14)
                  Including ne bis in idem
Execution of sentence
  9760            General (Table K14)
  9796            Criminal registers (Table K14)
  9799            Victimology (Table K14)
1-4999 Albania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government

other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Rrethet), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,

regulations, and general works, as well as works on

specific legal topics

2935.B47 Berat
2935.D52 Dibrë
2935.D87 Durrës
2935.E42 Elabasan
2935.F53 Fier
2935.F54 Gjirokastër
2935.G72 Gramsh
2935.K64 Kolonjë
2935.K67 Korçë
2935.K78 Krujë
2935.K84 Kukës
2935.L49 Lezhe
2935.L52 Librazhd
2935.L88 Lushnjë
2935.M38 Mat
2935.M57 Mirditë
2935.P47 Përmet
2935.P63 Pogradec
2935.P84 Pukë
2935.S27 Sarandë
2935.S54 Shkodër
2935.S58 Skrapar
2935.T47 Tepelenë
2935.T57 Tirana
2935.T76 Tropojë
2935.V55 Vlorë

Cities

4980 Berat (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Durrës (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Elbasan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Fier (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Gjirokastër (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Korçë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Shkoder (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Tirana (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Vlorë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
Andorra (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A53 Andorra
293.5.C35 Canillo
293.5.E52 Encamp
293.5.M38 La Massana
293.5.O73 Ordino

490.A-Z Cities
   e. g.
490.A53 Andorre-La-Vieille (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.C35 Canillo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E52 Encamp (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E82 Les Escaldes (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.M38 La Massana (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.O83 Ordino (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Austria

1-4999  General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

States (Länder)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (Länder) which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ3 and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ4

6001-6099  Burgenland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6201-6299  Carinthia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
            Kärnten see KJJ6201+
6401-6499  Lower Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
            Niederösterreich see KJJ6401+
            Oberösterreich see KJJ7401+
            Österreich ob der Ens see KJJ7401+
6601-6699  Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6701-6709  Salzburg (Archdiocese) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
            Steiermark see KJJ6801+
6801-6899  Styria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7101-7199  Tirol (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7401-7499  Upper Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7601-7699  Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7801-7899  Vorarlberg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
            Wien see KJJ7601+

Cities

9851  Bregenz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852  Eisenstadt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853  Graz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854  Innsbruck (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855  Klagenfurt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856  Linz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857  Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
            For Salzburg (Land) see KJJ6601+
9858  St. Pölten (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859  Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
            Wien see KJJ9859

9860.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
            e. g.
9860.L45  Leoben (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S73  Steyr (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V54  Villach (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.W44  Wels (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Belarus
see KLF1+
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

For provinces before 1830 see KKM5000+

2935.A58

Antwerp

2935.B72

Brabant

2935.B78

Brussels (Region)

2935.E28

East Flanders

2935.F56

Flanders (Region)

2935.H34

Hainaut

2935.J45

Jemappes

2935.L53

Liège

2935.L55

Limbourg

2935.L89

Luxembourg

2935.N35

Namur

2935.W34

Wallonia (Region)

2935.W48

West Flanders

Cities

4980

Aalst (Alost) (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4981

Antwerp (Anvers) (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982

Bruges (Brugge) (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4983

Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984

Charleroi (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Ghent (Gand) (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986

Louvain (Leuven) (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4987

Liège (Luik) (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4988

Mons (Bergen) (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4989

Namur (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

Autonomous regions

5001-5099

Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5101-5199

Flanders (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5201-5299

Wallonia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-)
   Class here works on the Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina, including historical periods
   For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928
   (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+
   For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5001+

8001-8499   General (Table KJ-KKZ2, modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

8293.5.A-Z   Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
   For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) see, KJK8501-8599; for Republika Srpska see, KJK8601-8699; for cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-), Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) and Republika Srpska, see KJK8500.A-Z

   Class here cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-) as well as cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) and the Republika Srpska
   For particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-), see KJK8293.5.A-Z

8500.S37   Sarajevo

8501-8599   Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
   Class here works on Croat-Muslim Federation created by the Dayton Accords of 1995

8601-8699   Republika Srpska (Table KJ-KKZ3)
   Class here works on the Serb Republic created by the Dayton Accords of 1995
Bulgaria (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
   Administrative organization
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government
         other than municipal
2935.A-Z
   Administrative divisions (Okruzi), A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B54
   Blagoevgrad (Pirin Macedonia)
      For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
      For medieval and modern Macedonia and the Socialist Republic of Macedonia see KKZ5401+
      For ancient Greek Macedonia see KL2+
2935.G32
   Gabrovo
2935.K43
   Khashkovo
2935.K87
   Kurdzhali
2935.K97
   Kyustendil
2935.L68
   Lovech
2935.M54
   Mikhaylovgrad
2935.P39
   Pazardzhik
2935.P47
   Pernik
2935.P54
   Pleven
2935.P56
   Plovdiv
2935.R39
   Razgrad
2935.R88
   Ruse
2935.S48
   Shumen
2935.S54
   Silistra
2935.S58
   Sliven
2935.S65
   Smolyan
2935.S68
   Sofia
2935.S72
   Stara Zagora
2935.T64
   Tolbukhin
2935.T87
   Turgovishte
2935.V37
   Varna
2935.V44
   Veliko Turnovo
2935.V53
   Vidin
2935.V72
   Vratsa
2935.Y35
   Yambol
4931-4939
   Eastern Rumelia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
      Cities
4980
   Burgas (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981
   Pleven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982
   Plovdiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983
   Ruse (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984
   Shumen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985
   Sliven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Cities -- Continued

4986       Sofia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987       Stara Zagora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988       Varna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989       Veliko Turnovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z   Other cities, A-Z
            e. g.
4990.B55   Blagoevgrad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.G32   Gabrovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.P47   Pernik (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.T64   Tolbukhin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
CORSICA

Corsica
see KJW1121+
CROATIA (KINGDOM)

Croatia (Kingdom)
see KJM7001+
Croatia (1992- )
Class here works on Croatia from 1992 on, including historic
(defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Croatia (1102-1918) and
Republic of Croatia (1941-1945)
For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928
(later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+
For the People's Republic of Croatia (Federated Republic of
Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5201+

7001-7499  General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
7505.Z34    Zagreb
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td>Cyprus (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.F35</td>
<td>Famagusta (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.K96</td>
<td>Kyrenia (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.L37</td>
<td>Larnaca (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.L55</td>
<td>Limassol (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.N52</td>
<td>Nicosia (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.P37</td>
<td>Paphos (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Czechoslovakia (to 1993)

Class here works on the law of Czechoslovakia until December 31, 1992, as well as its constituent parts, including territories in all time periods.

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Socialist republics. States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (socialist republics) and historic (extinct) jurisdictions.

5001-5009 Bohemia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5051-5149 Czech Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5209 Moravia-Silesia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5211-5219 Moravia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5251-5259 Ruthenia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Galicia see KKP4900+
Silesia, Upper see KKP4931+

5261-5269 Slovak Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5301-5309 Slovakia (Independent republic, 1939-1945) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5361-5369 Slovakia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5371-5379 Subkarpathian Ruthenia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

see the appropriate jurisdiction, Czech Republic, KJP5980+ or Slovakia, KJQ490+

For historic (defunct) jurisdictions see KJP5001+
Czech Republic (1993- )
Class here works on the law of the Czech Republic from 1993 on

5401-5899
General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Cities
5980
Brno (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5981
České Budějovice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5982
Havlíčkův (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5983
Hradec Králové (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5985
Liberec (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5986
Olomouc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5987
Ostrava (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5988
Plzeň (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5989
Prague (Table KJ-KKZ5)
5990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
1-499 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Class here works on the law of Slovakia from 1993 on
For historic (defunct) jurisdictions, see KJP5001+
Cities
490 Bratislava
492 Košice
498.B35 Banská Bystrica
498.N58 Nitra
498.P73 Prešov
498.T73 Trenčín
498.Z54 Žilina
Denmark (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Ämter), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B67

Bornholm

2935.F37

Faroe Islands

2935.F73

Frederiksberg

2935.F95

Fyn

Greenland see KDZ3001+

2935.H64

Holbaek

2935.K62

København (County)

2935.M37

Maribo

2935.N67

Norrejylland

2935.P72

Praesto

2935.R52

Ribe

2935.R55

Ringkøbing

2935.R68

Roskilde

2935.S65

Sønderjylland

2935.S67

Sorø

2935.V44

Vejle

2935.V52

Viborg

4951-4959

Sjælland (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

4980

Aalborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4981

Aarhus (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982

Copenhagen (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4983

Helsingor (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984

Kolding (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Odense (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
1-4999  Estonia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z  Administrative divisions. Counties (Maakonnad and rajoon), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.H37  Harjumaa (Harju maakond)
2935.H55  Hiiumaa rajoon (Hiiu maakond)
2935.I33  Ida-Virumaa (Ida-Viru maakond)
2935.J37  Järvamaa (Järva maakond)
2935.J65  Jõgevamaa (Jõgeva maakond)
2935.L33  Lääne-Virumaa (Lääne-Viru maakond)
2935.L34  Läänemaa (Lääne maakond)
2935.P37  Pärnumaa (Pärnu maakond)
2935.P65  Põlvamaa (Põlva maakond)
2935.R37  Raplamaa (Rapla maakond)
2935.S33  Saaremaa (Saare maakond)
2935.T37  Tartumaa (Tartu maakond)
2935.V35  Valgamaa (Valga maakond)
2935.V55  Viljandimaa (Viljandi maakond)
2935.V67  Võrumaa (Võru maakond)

Cities
4975  Pärnu (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4980  Rakvere (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985  Reval see KJS4985
4985  Valga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990  Tallinn. Reval (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4995.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
4995.H33  Haapsalu
4995.J64  Jõgeva
4995.J65  Jõhvi
4995.K37  Kärdla
4995.K87  Kuressaare
4995.P35  Paide
4995.P65  Põlva
4995.R37  Rapla
4995.T37  Tartu
4995.V55  Viljandi
4995.V67  Võru
1-4999  Finland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)  
   Administrative law  
   Administrative organization  
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal  
2935.A-Z  Administrative divisions (Lääni), A-Z  
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics  
   Åbo-Björneborg see KJT2935.T87  
2935.A38  Ahvenanmaa  
2935.H35  Häme  
2935.K48  Keski-Suomi  
2935.K85  Kuopio  
2935.K95  Kymi  
   Kymmenen see KJT2935.K95  
2935.L38  Lappi  
   Lappland see KJT2935.L38  
   Mellersta Finland see KJT2935.K48  
2935.M54  Mikkeli  
   Norra Karelen see KJT2935.P63  
   Nyland see KJT2935.U87  
2935.O94  Oulu  
2935.P63  Pohjois-Karjala  
   St. Michel see KJT2935.M54  
   Tavastehus see KJT2935.H35  
2935.T87  Turku-Pori  
   Uleaborg see KJT2935.O94  
2935.U87  Uusimaa  
2935.V32  Vaasa  
   Vasa see KJT2935.V32  

Cities  
   Åbo see KJT4989  
   Björneborg see KJT4987  
   Helsingfors see KJT4983  
4983  Helsinki  
4984  Kuopio  
4985  Lahti  
4986  Oulu  
4987  Pori  
   Tammerfors see KJT4988  
4988  Tampere  
4989  Turki  
   Uleåborg see KJT4986  
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z  
   Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
FRANCE

France
see KJV
1-4999  Greece (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
For ancient Greece see JC71+; KL2+
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z  Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A24  Achaia
2935.A37  Aitōlia kai Akarnania
2935.A73  Argolis
2935.A74  Arkadia
2935.A77  Arta
2935.A78  Attikē
2935.C45  Chalkidikē
2935.C46  Chania
2935.C47  Chios
2935.C73  Crevena
2935.D63  Dōdekanēsa
2935.D72  Drama
2935.E43  Ėlia
2935.E46  Ėmathia
2935.E87  Eurytania
2935.E88  Euşvoia
2935.E89  Evros
2935.H47  Hērakleio
2935.I55  Iōannina
2935.K36  Karditsa
2935.K37  Kastoria
2935.K38  Kavala
2935.K47  Kephallēnia
2935.K48  Kerkyra
2935.K54  Kilkis
2935.K67  Korinthia
2935.K69  Kōzanē
2935.K84  Kykladai
2935.L34  Lakōnia
2935.L37  Laris
2935.L38  Lasithio
2935.L48  Lesvos
2935.L49  Leukas
2935.M34  Magnēsia
2935.N47  Nessēnia
2935.P44  Pellē
2935.P45  Phlōrina

219
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.P46</td>
<td>Phōkis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P47</td>
<td>Phthiōtida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P53</td>
<td>Pieria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P74</td>
<td>Preveza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R48</td>
<td>Rethymno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R63</td>
<td>Rodopē</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S25</td>
<td>Samos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S59</td>
<td>Skyros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T45</td>
<td>Thesprōtia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T46</td>
<td>Thessalonikē</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T74</td>
<td>Trikala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V64</td>
<td>Voiōtia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.X35</td>
<td>Xanthē</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Z34</td>
<td>Zakynthos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4980</td>
<td>Athens (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981</td>
<td>Canea (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4982</td>
<td>Heraklion (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4983</td>
<td>Iōannina (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4984</td>
<td>Kavala (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4985</td>
<td>Larisa (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4986</td>
<td>Patras (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4987</td>
<td>Piraeus (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4988</td>
<td>Thessaloniki (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4989</td>
<td>Volos (Table KJ-KKZ5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
1-4999 Hungary (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Megyek), A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
  Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

2935.A22 Abaúj-Torna
2935.A48 Alsó Fehér
2935.A72 Arad
2935.A78 Arva
2935.B32 Bács-Bodrog
2935.B33 Bács Kiskun
2935.B37 Baranya
2935.B38 Bars
2935.B44 Békés
2935.B47 Bereg
2935.B48 Beszterce-Naszód
2935.B54 Bihar
2935.B67 Borsod
2935.B68 Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén
2935.B73 Brassó
2935.C75 Csanád
2935.C76 Csík
2935.C77 Csongrad
2935.E89 Esztergom
2935.F44 Fejér
2935.F63 Fogaras
2935.G65 Gömör és Kishont
2935.G95 Győr
2935.G96 Gyor-Sopron
2935.H34 Hajdú
2935.H35 Hajdú-Bihar
2935.H37 Háromszék
2935.H48 Heves
2935.H65 Hont
2935.H85 Hunyad
2935.J37 Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok
2935.K57 Kisküküllő
2935.K64 Kolozs
2935.K65 Komárom
2935.K73 Krassó-Szörény
2935.L57 Liptó

221
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administration divisions (Mgyek), A-Z -- Continued

2935.M36                Máramaros
2935.M38                Maros-Torda
2935.M67                Moson
2935.N33                Nagyküküllö
2935.N63                Nógrád
2935.N93                Nyitra
2935.P47                Pest
2935.P48                Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun
2935.P69                Pozsony
2935.S27                Sáros
2935.S65                Somogy
2935.S67                Sopron
2935.S92                Szabolcs
2935.S93                Szabolcs-Szatmár
2935.S94                Szatmár
2935.S95                Szeben
2935.S96                Szepes
2935.S97                Szilágy
2935.S98                Szolnok
2935.S99                Szolnok-Doboka
2935.T45                Temes
2935.T64                Tolda-Aranyos
2935.T65                Tolna
2935.T67                Torontál
2935.T73                Trencsén
2935.T87                Turóc
2935.U35                Ugoosa
2935.U53                Ung
2935.V38                Vas
2935.V48                Veszprém
2935.Z34                Zala
2935.Z45                Zemplén
2935.Z64                Zólyom

Cities
4980       Budapest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981       Debrecen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982       Eger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983       Győr (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984       Miskolc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985       Pécs (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986       Salgótarján (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987       Székesfehérvár (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Cities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4988</td>
<td>Szombathely</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4989</td>
<td>Veszprém</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.B44</td>
<td>Békéscsaba</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.H63</td>
<td>Hódmezővásárhely</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.K37</td>
<td>Kaposvár</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.K42</td>
<td>Kecskemét</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.N93</td>
<td>Nyiregyháza</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S94</td>
<td>Szekszárd</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S96</td>
<td>Szolnok</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T37</td>
<td>Tatabánya</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKG</td>
<td>ICELAND</td>
<td>KKG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td>Iceland (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e. g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.R49</td>
<td>Reykjavik (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IRELAND

Ireland
see KDK21+
Italy

For ancient Rome see JC81+; KJA0+

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous regions (Regioni). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (regioni) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3, and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5099 Abruzzo (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5101-5199 Basilicata (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5209 Belluno (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5211-5219 Bergamo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5221-5229 Bolzano (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5251-5349 Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5401-5499 Campania (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cisalpine Republic see KKH6151+

5501-5599 Emilia Romagna (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5601-5609 Florence (Republic and Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5749 Friuli-Venezia-Giulia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5851-5949 Lazio (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6001-6099 Liguria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Including the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic

6151-6249 Lombardy (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Including the Cisalpine Republic

For Lombard empire see KJ1+

6351-6449 Marche (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6551-6649 Molise (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6701-6709 Naples (Kingdom) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Including the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies

6731-6739 Parma and Piacenza (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6741-6749 Papal States (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Class here works on Vatican City as a former Papal State.

Class works on its constitutional law and international status in KBU4064+ Class works on the municipal law of Vatican City in KKY7001+

6751-6849 Piemonte (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6951-7049 Puglia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Sardegna see KKH7151+

7151-7249 Sardinia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7351-7449 Sicily (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Toscana see KKH7851+

7551-7649 Trentino-Alto Adige (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7651-7659 Trento (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7751-7759 Treviso (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7841-7849 Tuscany (Grand Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7851-7949 Tuscany (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8001-8099 Umbria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Autonomous regions (Regioni). States -- Continued

8151-8249 Valle d’Aosta (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8351-8449 Veneto (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8501-8509 Venice (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

9850 Bologna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851 Firenze see KKH9851
9852 Genoa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
    For the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic see KKH6001+
9853 Milan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
    Including the extinct Duchy of Milan
9854 Naples (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 Padua (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Palermo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Rome (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858 Venice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
    For pre-1797 Republic see KKH8501+
9859 Verona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
    e. g.
9860.B37 Bari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B73 Brescia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C33 Cagliari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37 Catania (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M47 Messina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M63 Modena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P57 Pisa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R43 Reggio Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R45 Reggio Emilia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R68 Rovereto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T37 Taranto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T87 Turin (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Kosovo

Class here works on the Republic of Kosovo from 2008 on
For the province of Kosovo of the Socialist Republic of
Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5801+

9901-9999 General (Table KJ-KKZ3)
9999.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
9999.5.P75 Pristina
Latvia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z
  Administrative divisions. Districts (Rajoni), A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A39
  Aizkraukles rajons

2935.A48
  Alūksnes rajons

2935.B35
  Balvu rajons

2935.B38
  Bauskas rajons

2935.C47
  Čēsu rajons
  Daugavpils (Municipality) see KKI4990.D38

2935.D38
  Daugavpils rajons

2935.D63
  Dobeles rajons

2935.G85
  Gulbenes rajons

2935.J45
  Jēkabpils rajons
  Jelgava (Municipality) see KKI4990.J45

2935.J46
  Jelgavas rajons
  Jūrmala (Municipality) see KKI4990.J87

2935.K73
  Krāslavas rajons

2935.K85
  Kuldīgas rajons
  Liepāja (Municipality) see KKI4990.L54

2935.L54
  Liepājas rajons

2935.L56
  Limbažu rajons

2935.L83
  Ludzas rajons

2935.M33
  Madonās rajons

2935.O37
  Ogres rajons

2935.P74
  Preiļu rajons
  Rēzekne (Municipality) see KKI4990.R49

2935.R49
  Rēzeknes rajons
  Rīga (Municipality) see KKI4987

2935.R54
  Rīgas rajons

2935.S35
  Saldus rajons

2935.T35
  Talsu rajons

2935.T85
  Tukuma rajons

2935.V35
  Valkas rajons

2935.V36
  Valmieras rajons
  Ventspils (Municipality) see KKI4990.V46

2935.V46
  Ventspils rajons

Cities

4987
  Rīga (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z
  Other cities, A-Z

4990.D38
  Daugavpils

4990.J45
  Jelgava
Cities

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.J87  Jūrmala
4990.L54  Liepāja
4990.R49  Rēzekne
4990.V46  Ventspils

Historic (defunct) jurisdictions

4992  Courland (Table KJ-KKZ5)
    Including the duchy of Courland
Liechtenstein (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Communes), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37 Balzers
293.5.E82 Eschens
293.5.G35 Gamprin
293.5.M38 Mauren
293.5.P55 Planken
293.5.R83 Ruggell
293.5.S32 Schaan
293.5.S33 Schellenberg
293.5.T73 Triesen
293.5.T74 Triesenberg
293.5.V32 Vaduz


e. g.

490.V33 Vaduz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Lithuania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

7935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Counties and municipalities. Apskritys, rajono savivaldybės, and miesto savivaldybės), A-Z
Including historic entities (e.g. autonomous regions, oblasts/sritys, etc.) and including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

7935.A49 Alytus County
7935.K38 Kaunas County
7935.K53 Klaipėda County
7935.M37 Marijampolė County
Memel Territory see KKJ7935.K53
7935.P36 Panevėžys County
7935.S53 Šiauliai County
7935.T38 Tauragė County
7935.T45 Telšiai County
7935.U84 Utena County
7935.V55 Vilnius County

9950.A49 Alytus
9950.K53 Klaipėda
9950.M37 Marijampolė
9950.V55 Vilnius
1-499 Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.D53 Diekirch
293.5.G73 Grevenmacher
293.5.L38 Luxembourg

e. g.
490.D54 Differdange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.D83 Dudelange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E82 Esch-Alzette (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L89 Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.P48 Petange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Macedonia (Republic) (1992-)
For Pirin Macedonia (Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria) see KJM2935.B54
For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
For the Republic of Macedonia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia), 1945-1991 see KKZ5401+
For the ancient Macedonian-Hellenic period see KL4113

501-999 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1000.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1000.S56 Skopje
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KKK</th>
<th>MALTA</th>
<th>KKK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001-1499</td>
<td>Malta (Table KJ-KKZ2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

235
MOLDOVA

Moldova
see KLM1+
1-499  Monaco (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

293.5.A-Z  Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C65  La Condamine
293.5.F65  Fontvieille
293.5.M65  Monaco-Ville
293.5.M66  Monte-Carlo
MONTENEGRO (KINGDOM)

Montenegro (Kingdom)
   see KKL1001+
Montenegro

Class here works on the Republic of Montenegro from 2006 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Independent Principality (1878) and Kingdom of Macedonia (1910)

For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006)

see KKZ1+

For the Socialist Republic of Montenegro (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5501+

1001-1499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1505.P63 Podgorica

Previously Titograd
Netherlands

General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Provinces (Provincies). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (provinces) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3, and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5009 Brabant (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5051-5149 Noord-Brabant (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5551-5649 Limburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5881-5889 Hainaut (Comté) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5911-5919 Heinaut (Province of Netherlands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5931-5939 Namur (County) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6149 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6251-6349 Friesland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6351-6449 Drenthe (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6551-6649 Overijssel (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6651-6749 Flevoland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7351-7449 Gelderland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7451-7549 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7851-7949 Noord-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8351-8449 Zuid-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8551-8649 Zeeland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cities

9850 Amsterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851 Breda (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852 's-Gravenhage (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853 Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854 Haarlem (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 's-Hertogenbosch (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Maastricht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Nijmegen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858 Rotterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859 Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

   e. g.
9860.A43 Amersfoort (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A63 Apeldoorn (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A75 Arnhem (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A88 Assen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.D67 Dordrecht (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E45 Eindhoven (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E58 Enschede (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.K35 Kampen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L43 Leeuwarden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L44 Leiden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M53 Middelburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R48 Rhenen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9860.R64</td>
<td>Roermond</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.T55</td>
<td>Tilburg</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9860.Z85</td>
<td>Zwolle</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-4999  Norway (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2935.A-Z</th>
<th>Administrative divisions (Fylker), A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.A35</td>
<td>Akershus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A87</td>
<td>Aust-Agder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B87</td>
<td>Buskerud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.F55</td>
<td>Finnmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H33</td>
<td>Hedmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H67</td>
<td>Hordaland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M67</td>
<td>Møre og Romsdal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N66</td>
<td>Nord-Trøndelag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N67</td>
<td>Nordland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O77</td>
<td>Oppland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O78</td>
<td>Østfold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R63</td>
<td>Rogaland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S64</td>
<td>Sogn og Fjordane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S67</td>
<td>Sør-Trøndelag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T44</td>
<td>Telemark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T75</td>
<td>Troms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V47</td>
<td>Vest-Agder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V48</td>
<td>Vestfold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

| 4980 | Ålesund (Table KJ-KKZ5) |
| 4981 | Bergen (Table KJ-KKZ5)  |
| 4982 | Bodø (Table KJ-KKZ5)    |
|      | Christiania see KKN4984  |
| 4983 | Drammen (Table KJ-KKZ5) |
| 4984 | Oslo (Table KJ-KKZ5)    |
| 4985 | Stavanger (Table KJ-KKZ5)|
| 4986 | Tromsø (Table KJ-KKZ5)  |
| 4987 | Trondheim (Table KJ-KKZ5) |

Other cities, A-Z

| 4990.K74 | Kristiansand (Table KJ-KKZ6) |
| 4990.S24 | Sandefjord (Table KJ-KKZ6)   |
| 4990.S25 | Sandnes (Table KJ-KKZ6)      |
| 4990.S54 | Skien (Table KJ-KKZ6)        |
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B52 Biała Podlaska
2935.B53 Białystok
2935.B54 Bielsko-Biała
2935.B92 Bydgoszcz
2935.C45 Chelm
2935.C53 Ciechanów
2935.C93 Częstochowa

Cracow see KKP2935.K72

2935.E42 Elblag
2935.G35 Gdańsk
2935.G67 Gorzów
2935.J44 Jelenia Góra
2935.K34 Kalisz
2935.K37 Katowice
2935.K53 Kielce
2935.K65 Konin
2935.K67 Koszalin
2935.K72 Kraków
2935.K75 Krosno
2935.L43 Legnica
2935.L47 Leszno
2935.L63 Łódź
2935.L65 Łomża
2935.L82 Lublin
2935.N68 Nowy Sącz
2935.O47 Olsztyn
2935.O65 Opole
2935.O87 Ostróżka
2935.P54 Pila
2935.P55 Piotrków
2935.P57 Płock
2935.P68 Poznań
2935.P79 Przemyśl
2935.R33 Radom
2935.R93 Rzeszów
2935.S53 Siedlce
2935.S54 Sieradz

243
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S543        Silesia
2935.S55        Skierniewice
2935.S95        Suwałki
2935.S97        Szczecin
2935.T36        Tarnobrzeg
2935.T37        Tarnów
2935.T67        Toruń
2935.W34        Wałbrzych
2935.W37        Warsaw
2935.W45        Włocławek
2935.W75        Wrocław
2935.Z35        Zamość
2935.Z53        Zielona Góra
4900-4909        Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4931-4939        Silesia, Upper (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Cities
Breslau see KKP4989
Cracow see KKP4983
4980        Częstochowa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981        Gdańsk (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982        Katowice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983        Kraków (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984        Łódź (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985        Lublin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986        Poznań (Table KJ-KKZ5)
        Stettin see KKP4987
4987        Szczecin (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988        Warsaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989        Wrocław (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z        Other cities, A-Z
        e. g.
4990.B52        Białystok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B53        Bielsko-Biała (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B93        Bydgoszcz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B97        Bytom (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C48        Chełmno (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C54        Chorzów (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.G35        Gdynia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.G53        Gliwice (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K53        Kielce (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N53        Nienadowa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4990.R33</td>
<td>Radom</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.R83</td>
<td>Ruda Staska</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S67</td>
<td>Sosnowiec</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T67</td>
<td>Torún</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T92</td>
<td>Tychy</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.Z32</td>
<td>Zabrze</td>
<td>(Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-4999 Portugal (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Distritos), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Including autonomous regions

2935.A53 Angra do Heroísmo
2935.A93 Aveiro
2935.A96 Azores
2935.B44 Beja
2935.B72 Braga
2935.B73 Bragança
2935.C37 Casteló Branco
2935.C64 Coimbra
2935.E85 Evora
2935.F37 Faro
2935.G82 Guarda
2935.L44 Leiria
2935.L57 Lisboa
2935.M33 Madeira
2935.P67 Portalegre
2935.P68 Porto
2935.S25 Santarém
2935.S37 Setúbal
2935.V52 Viana do Castelo
2935.V55 Vila Real
2935.V57 Viseu

Cities

4980 Braga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 Coimbra (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Evora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Faro (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Lisbon (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Porto (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Setúbal (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

  e. g.

4990.A45 Almada (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.A52 Amadora (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B37 Barreiro (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C68 Covilhã (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M38 Matosinhos (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M67 Moscavide (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2935.A-Z</th>
<th>Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including autonomous regions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.A42</td>
<td>Alba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A72</td>
<td>Arad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A73</td>
<td>Arges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B32</td>
<td>Bacău</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B53</td>
<td>Bihor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B57</td>
<td>Bistrita-Nasaud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B68</td>
<td>Botosani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B72</td>
<td>Brăila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B73</td>
<td>Brasov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B82</td>
<td>Bucharest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B88</td>
<td>Buzău</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C27</td>
<td>Casaș-Severin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C58</td>
<td>Cluj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C65</td>
<td>Constanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C68</td>
<td>Cosvasna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.D55</td>
<td>Dimbovita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.D64</td>
<td>Dolj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G34</td>
<td>Galati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G67</td>
<td>Gorj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H37</td>
<td>Harghita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H85</td>
<td>Hunedoara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I24</td>
<td>Ialomița</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I28</td>
<td>Iași</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I44</td>
<td>Ilfov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M37</td>
<td>Maramureș</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M43</td>
<td>Mehedinti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M87</td>
<td>Mureș</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N32</td>
<td>Neamț</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O48</td>
<td>Olt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P72</td>
<td>Prahova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S24</td>
<td>Sălaj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S28</td>
<td>Sătul Mare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S52</td>
<td>Sibiu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S82</td>
<td>Suceava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T44</td>
<td>Teleorman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T55</td>
<td>Timiș</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T84</td>
<td>Tulcea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z -- Continued

2935.V38 Vaslui
2935.V54 Vilcea
2935.V72 Vrancea
4931-4939 Moldavia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
   Class here works on the region of eastern Romania
   For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494
   For the Moldavian A.S.S.R. see KLP0+
4951-4959 Transylvania (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4971-4979 Wallachia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Cities
4980 Arad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981 București (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982 Cluj-Napoca (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983 Constanța (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984 Craiova (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Galați (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Iași (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987 Resița (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Timișoara (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989 Târgu Mureș (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   e. g.
4990.A42 Alba Iulia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.A43 Alexandria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B32 Băcău (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B33 Baia Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B58 Bistrița (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B68 Botoșani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B72 Brâila (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B73 Brașov (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B89 Buzău (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D48 Deva (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D76 Drobeta-Turnu Severin (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.F78 Focșani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M53 Miercurea Ciuc (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O72 Oradea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P52 Piatra Neamț (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P57 Pitești (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P59 Ploiești (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.R55 Rimnicu Vilcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S28 Satu Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S43 Sf. Gheorghe (Table KJ-KKZ6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4990.S52</td>
<td>Sibiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S58</td>
<td>Slatina (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S59</td>
<td>Slobozia (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S92</td>
<td>Suceava (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T57</td>
<td>Tirgoviste (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T58</td>
<td>Tirgu Jiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T84</td>
<td>Tulcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.V38</td>
<td>Vaslui (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.Z34</td>
<td>Zalău (Table KJ-KKZ6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RUSSIA

Russia
see KLA1+
1-499 San Marino (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal
293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
293.5.A27 Acquaviva
293.5.B67 Borgo Maggiore
293.5.C45 Chiesanuova
293.5.D65 Domagnano
293.5.F33 Faetano
293.5.F55 Fiorentino
293.5.M65 Monte Giardino
293.5.S24 San Marino
293.5.S47 Serravalle
SERBIA (KINGDOM)

Serbia (Kingdom)
see KKS1001+
Serbia (2006- )
 Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Serbia (to 1918)
 For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928
 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) and the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006) see KKZ1+
 For the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5701+

1001-1499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
1505.B45 Belgrade
1505.N68 Novi Sad
(3001-3499) Serbia and Montenegro
see KKZ1+
SLOVENIA (1992- )
For the Socialist Republic of Slovenia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ6201+

6001-6499 General (Table KJ-KKZ2)
6505.L58 Ljubljana
SOVIET UNION

Soviet Union
see KLA1+
Spain

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5051-5059 Alava (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5101-5109 Albacete (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5201-5209 Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5301-5309 Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5321-5329 Andalusia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5341-5349 Aragón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5361-5369 Asturias (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5401-5409 Avila (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5501-5509 Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5601-5609 Balearic Islands. Islas Baleares. Illes Balears (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5659 Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5671-5679 Basque country (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5751-5759 Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5801-5809 Cáceres (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5851-5859 Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5861-5869 Canary Islands (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5871-5879 Cantabria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6001-6009 Castellón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6031-6039 Castilla-La Mancha (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6059 Castilla-León. Castile (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6071-6079 Catalonia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6101-6109 Ciudad-Real (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Communidad Valenciana see KKT8781+

6211-6219 Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6311-6319 Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6331-6339 Cuenca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6351-6359 Extremadura (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6391-6399 Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6431-6439 Gerona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6451-6459 Granada (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6551-6559 Guadalajara (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6651-6659 Guipúzcoa (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6661-6669 Huelva (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6701-6709 Huesca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6781-6789 Jaén (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6801-6809 Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6851-6859 León (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7001-7009 Lérida (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7101-7109 Logroño (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7201-7209 Lugo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
## Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias) -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7301-7309</td>
<td>Madrid</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7409</td>
<td>Málaga</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7509</td>
<td>Murcia</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7609</td>
<td>Navarra</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7809</td>
<td>Orense</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7909</td>
<td>Oviedo</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8009</td>
<td>Palencia</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8031-8039</td>
<td>Pontevedra</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8051-8059</td>
<td>Rioja, La</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8109</td>
<td>Salamanca</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211-8219</td>
<td>Santa Cruz de Tenerife</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8231-8239</td>
<td>Santander</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8331-8339</td>
<td>Segovia</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8431-8439</td>
<td>Sevilla</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8511-8559</td>
<td>Soria</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8571-8579</td>
<td>Tarragona</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8671-8679</td>
<td>Teruel</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8681-8689</td>
<td>Toledo</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8709</td>
<td>Valencia</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8781-8789</td>
<td>Valencian Community</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8881-8889</td>
<td>Valladolid</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9009</td>
<td>Vizcaya</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9109</td>
<td>Zamora</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9251-9259</td>
<td>Zaragoza</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spanish Overseas Territories and Provinces

- Ifni see KSE601+
- Spanish Sahara see KTN601+
- Spanish West Africa see KTN1+
- Territories Españoles del Golfo de Guinea see KSE1+

### Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9850</td>
<td>Alicante</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9851</td>
<td>Barcelona</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9852</td>
<td>Burgos</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9853</td>
<td>Cádiz</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9854</td>
<td>Córdoba</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9855</td>
<td>Granada</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9856</td>
<td>Madrid</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9857</td>
<td>Málaga</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9858</td>
<td>Sevilla</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9859</td>
<td>Valencia</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 9860.A-Z

- Other cities, A-Z
  
  **e.g.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9860.A45</td>
<td>Almeria</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cities

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

9860.B32          Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B33          Badalona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B37          Baracaldo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B54          Bilbao (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37          Cartagena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C67          Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E42          Elche (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.G54          Gijón (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.H67          Hospitalet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.J47          Jérez de la Frontera (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L45          Leon (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M87          Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.O84          Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P34          Palma de Mallorca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P35          Palmas (Las) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P36          Pamplona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S22          Sabadell (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S24          Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S25          San Sebastián (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S26          Santander (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S82          Sta Coloma de Grammanet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S83          Sta Cruz de Tenerife (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T37          Tarrasa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V34          Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V53          Virgo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V57          Vitoria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.Z37          Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Sweden (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Independent counties (Län)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Including autonomous regions

2935.A48  Älvsborg
2935.B55  Blekinge
2935.G38  Gavleborg
2935.G67  Goteborg and Bohus
2935.G68  Gotland
2935.H34  Halland
2935.J35  Jämtland
2935.J65  Jönköping
2935.K34  Kalmar
2935.K67  Kopparberg
2935.K74  Kristianstad
2935.K75  Kronoberg
2935.M34  Malmöhus
2935.N67  Norrbotten
2935.O73  Örebro
2935.O75  Österogötland
2935.S56  Skane
2935.S58  Skaraborg
2935.S62  Småland
2935.S63  Södermanland
2935.S74  Stockholm (County)
2935.U66  Uppsala
2935.V35  Värmland
2935.V36  Västerbotten
2935.V37  Västernorrland
2935.V38  Västmanland

Cities

4980  Borås (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981  Göteborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982  Kalmar (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983  Lund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984  Malmö (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985  Stockholm (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986  Uppsala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987  Västerås (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Cities -- Continued

4988    Visby (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
          e. g.
4990.F34    Falun (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H34    Halmstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H37    Härnösand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H44    Helsingborg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.J65    Jönköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K36    Karlskrona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37    Karlstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K74    Kristianstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.L45    Linköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.L84    Luleå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N67    Norrköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N92    Nyköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O88    Ostersund (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S55    Skara (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.U43    Umeå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.V38    Växjö (Table KJ-KKZ6)
**Switzerland**

For periods before 1648 see KK1+

1-4999    General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Federal republics (Cantons)

5201-5299 Aargau (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5301-5399 Appenzell. Inner-Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5401-5499 Appenzell. Ausser Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5501-5599 Basel-Stadt (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5601-5699 Baselland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5701-5799 Bern (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5901-5999 Fribourg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6101-6199 Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6301-6399 Glarus (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6401-6499 Graubünden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6501-6599 Jura (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6601-6699 Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6801-6899 Neuchâtel (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6901-6999 Nidwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7101-7199 Obwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7301-7399 Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7401-7499 Schaffhausen (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7501-7599 Schwyz (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7601-7699 Solothurn (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7701-7799 Thurgau (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7801-7899 Ticino (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8101-8199 Uri (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8201-8299 Valais (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8301-8399 Vaud (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8401-8499 Zug (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8501-8599 Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cities

9980 Basel (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9981 Bern (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9982 Biel (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9983 Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9984 Lausanne (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9985 Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9986 Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9988 Winterthur (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9989 Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.A32</td>
<td>Adana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A34</td>
<td>Adiyaman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A37</td>
<td>Afyonkarahisar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A38</td>
<td>Agri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A42</td>
<td>Amasya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A53</td>
<td>Ankara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A58</td>
<td>Antalya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A78</td>
<td>Artvin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A98</td>
<td>Aydin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B34</td>
<td>Balikesir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B54</td>
<td>Bilecik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B55</td>
<td>Bingöl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B57</td>
<td>Bitlis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B64</td>
<td>Bolu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B87</td>
<td>Burdur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B88</td>
<td>Bursa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C35</td>
<td>Çanakkale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C66</td>
<td>Çankiri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C67</td>
<td>Çorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.D45</td>
<td>Denizli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.D59</td>
<td>Diyarbakir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E34</td>
<td>Edirne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E42</td>
<td>Elâziğ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E78</td>
<td>Erzincan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E79</td>
<td>Erzurum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.E84</td>
<td>Eskişehir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G39</td>
<td>Gaziantep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G57</td>
<td>Giresun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G69</td>
<td>Göynük (Bolu İli)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G85</td>
<td>Gümüşane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H34</td>
<td>Hakkari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H38</td>
<td>Hatay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H87</td>
<td>Isparta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I24</td>
<td>İçel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I88</td>
<td>İstanbul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I95</td>
<td>İzmir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K36</td>
<td>Karaman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Turkey
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative divisions (II), A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.K37</td>
<td>Kars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K38</td>
<td>Kastamonu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K39</td>
<td>Kayseri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K57</td>
<td>Kirklareli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K58</td>
<td>Kirsehir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K62</td>
<td>Kocaeli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K65</td>
<td>Konya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K88</td>
<td>Kutahya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M34</td>
<td>Malatya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M35</td>
<td>Manisa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M36</td>
<td>Maras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M37</td>
<td>Mardin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M83</td>
<td>Mugla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M88</td>
<td>Mus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N49</td>
<td>Nevsehir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N53</td>
<td>Nigde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O73</td>
<td>Ordu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.R59</td>
<td>Rize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S34</td>
<td>Sakarya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S35</td>
<td>Samsun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S53</td>
<td>Siirt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S55</td>
<td>Sinop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S58</td>
<td>Sivas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T44</td>
<td>Tekirdag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T64</td>
<td>Tokat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T73</td>
<td>Trabzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T85</td>
<td>Tunceli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.U73</td>
<td>Urfa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.U82</td>
<td>Usak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V35</td>
<td>Van</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Y69</td>
<td>Yozgat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Z65</td>
<td>Zonguldak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4951-4959  Cilicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4980.A-Z   Towns, villages, etc., A-Z
          e. g.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4980.A37</td>
<td>Adapazari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4980.B49</td>
<td>Beyoglu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4980.C45</td>
<td>Cengilli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4980.K57</td>
<td>Kirikkale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4980.T37</td>
<td>Tarsus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-4999 Ukraine (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
   For Ukraine as a republic of the USSR (1919-1991), see KLP1+

Administrative law

Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government
   other than municipal

2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Oblasts), A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
   regulations, and general works, as well as works on
   specific legal topics
   Including autonomous regions

2935.C45 Cherkas'ka oblast'
2935.C46 Chernihivs'ka oblast'
2935.C47 Chernivets'ka oblast'
2935.D54 Dnipropetrovs'ka oblast'
2935.D66 Donets'ka oblast'
2935.I73 Ivano-Frankivs'ka oblast'
2935.K53 Kharkivs'ka oblast'
2935.K54 Khersons'ka oblast'
2935.K56 Khmel'nîts'ka oblast'
2935.K64 Kiev (Oblast')
2935.K67 Kirovohrads'ka oblast'
2935.L84 Luhans'ka oblast'
2935.L86 L'vivs'ka oblast'
2935.M95 Mykolaivs'ka oblast'
2935.O44 Odes'ka oblast'
2935.P65 Poltavs'ka oblast'
2935.R68 Rivnens'ka oblast'
2935.S86 Sums'ka oblast'
2935.T47 Ternopil's'ka oblast'
2935.V56 Vinnyts'ka oblast'
2935.V65 Volyns'ka oblast'
2935.Z35 Zakarpats'ka oblast'
2935.Z37 Zaporiz'ka oblast'
2935.Z55 Zt'ytomyrs'ka oblast'

Autonomous republics

4891-4899 Crimea (Table KJ-KKZ4)
   Previously Krymskaïa oblast'

Galicia see KKP4900+

Cities, communities, etc.

4984 Kiev (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985 Kharkiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986 Odesa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988 Simferopol' (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989 Zaporizev'ka (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4994.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
Vatican City. Stato Pontificio (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Class here works on the municipal law of Vatican City. Class works on its constitutional law and international status in KBU4064+
Class works on the former Papal States in KKH6741+
YUGOSLAVIA (KINGDOM) (1918-1945)

Yugoslavia (Kingdom) (1918-1945)
see KKZ1+
Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro (to 2006)


Class here also works on the law of two or more former Yugoslav republics

Including the period of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia (1918-1945) after the demise of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, also known as the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (1918-1928)

1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Socialist republics. Autonomous provinces (to 1991)

5001-5099 Bosnia and Herzegovina (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KJK8001+

5201-5299 Croatia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KJM7001+

5401-5499 Macedonia (Republic) (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KKK501+

5501-5599 Montenegro (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KKL1001+
For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+

Serbia (to 1991)
For the independent sovereign state see KKS1001+
For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+

5701-5799 General (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Provinces

5801-5899 Kosovo (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent state of Kosovo (2008- ) see KKH9901+

6001-6099 Vojvodina (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6201-6299 Slovenia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)
For the independent sovereign state see KKS6001+

Cities

(6980) Belgrade
see KKS1505.B45

(6981) Ljubljana
see KKS6505.L58

(6982) Novi Sad
see KKS1505.N68
Podgorica see KKL1505.P63

(6983) Pristina
see KKH9999.5.P75
Cities -- Continued

(6984)       Sarajevo
              see KJK8500.S37

(6985)       Skopje
              see KKK1005.S56

(6986)       Titograd
              see KKL1505.P63

(6987)       Zagreb
              see KJM7505.Z34

(6990.A-Z)   Other cities, A-Z

For cities in Bosnia and Hercegovina see KJK8500.A+; for cities in Croatia see KJM7505.A+; for cities in Kosovo see KKH9999.5.A+; for cities in Macedonia (Republic) see KKK1000.A+; for cities in Montenegro see KKL1505.A+; for cities in Serbia see KKS1505.A+; for cities in Slovenia see KKS6505.A+
Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KJ-KKZ1 47+

2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
4.5 Sales catalogs
5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
   Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ1 74

<6> Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

6.5 Monographic series
   Official gazettes
   General
   State or city gazettes
      see the issuing state or city
   Departmental gazettes
      see the issuing department or agency

8 Indexes (General)
   Legislative documents
      see class J

9 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
   For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject

Indexes and tables
   Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
   Including indexes to statutes of several states
   For indexes limited to one state, see the state

10 General
10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated).
     By date
10.7 Other bibliographical aids
11 Abridgments and digests

270
Legislation -- Continued
Statutes
    Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation
Collections and compilations
    Including official and private editions
12          Serials. Loose-leaf editions
13          Monographs. By date
    Including unannotated and annotated editions
Collected codes
    Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
    For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
    For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KJ-KKZ1 475
    For collected public law codes see KJ-KKZ1 2000+
15          General
15.2        Legislative documents
15.4        Enactments
    Class here collections of enactments of several states
    For enactments of an individual state, see the state
    For enactments of a particular code, see the code
15.6        Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date
Administrative and executive publications
    Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.
    For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
    For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ1 12+
17          Serials
17.5        Monographs. By date
17.6        Digests
17.7        Indexes. By date
Presidential proclamations
    see class J
Treaties
    Treaties on international public law
    see KZ
    Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
    see class K
    Treaties on uniform law of the European region
    see KJC and KJE
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
  Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two
  or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions
  combined
  Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the
  respective jurisdiction
  For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
  For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ1

475

National (Federal) courts
  Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+

18       Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of
        Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts

19       Various courts (Table K19)
        Including highest court and lower courts
        Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of
        appeal

20       Collective (Table K19)

Courts of first instance. District courts

22       Collective (Table K19)

State courts

24       Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states
        (Table K19)
24.2     Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions
        and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table
        K19)
        Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
        see the state

24.3     Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
        For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

25       Encyclopedias

26       Dictionaries. Words and phrases
        For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
        For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

27       Maxims. Quotations

28       Form books
        Class here general works
        For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

30       General
31       Criminal statistics
31.3     General
32.A-Z   Other. By subject, A-Z
Judicial statistics
Other. By subject, A-Z -- Continued
32.C66       Commercial law
32.D65       Domestic relations. Family law
                Family law see KJ-KKZ1 32.D65
32.L32       Labor law
32.L44       Legal aid
Directories
33    National and regional
34.A-Z    By state, A-Z
35.A-Z    Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
36.A-Z    By specialization, A-Z
Trials
38    General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
                For military trials see KJ-KKZ1 3770+
Collections. Compilations
39    General
40.A-Z    Particular offenses, A-Z
40.A78       Arson
40.F73       Fraud
40.M87       Murder
40.O27       Obscenity
40.O74       Organized crime
                Including mafia trials
40.P64       Political crimes
40.S49       Sex crimes
40.T73       Treason
                War crimes see KJ-KKZ1 43
41.A-Z    Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
                Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
War crime trials
Trials by international tribunals
                see subclass KZ
43    Collections
44.A-Z    Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
                Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
45    Collections. Compilations
46.A-Z    Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
                Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
47
   General (Table K11)
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
47.5
   General (Table K11)
47.7.A-Z
   By subject, A-Z
47.7.A35
   Administrative law (Table K12)
47.7.E58
   Environmental law (Table K12)
47.7.I56
   Insurance law (Table K12)
47.7.J86
   Justice, Administration of (Table K12)
48
   Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
48.7
   Legal composition and draftsmanship
49
   Law reporting
Legal education
50
   General (Table K11)
   Study and teaching
50.3
   Teaching methods (Table K11)
      Including clinical method, case method, etc.
51.A-Z
   By subject, A-Z
51.A36
   Administrative process (Table K12)
51.C57
   Civil law (Table K12)
51.C58
   Civil procedure (Table K12)
51.C64
   Commercial law (Table K12)
51.C66
   Constitutional law (Table K12)
      Ecclesiastical law see KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
51.L33
   Labor law (Table K12)
51.P45
   Philosophy of law (Table K12)
51.R45
   Religious law (Table K12)
      Class here works on the study of religious law as part of
      secular or general legal education. For works on the
      study of religious law in programs specialized or limited to
      religious law, see KB
      Including ecclesiastical law
51.R65
   Roman law (Table K12)
51.7
   Students' guides
      For introductory surveys of the law see KJ-KKZ1 50
51.8
   Teachers' manuals
52
   Pre-law school education (Table K11)
52.3
   Law teachers (Table K11)
52.4
   Law students (Table K11)
      Including sociology and psychology of law students
   Law schools
52.5
   General (Table K11)
53.A-Z
   Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
      Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations,
      degrees, and general works (history)
Legal education -- Continued
Post-law school education see KJ-KKZ1 1602+
The legal profession see KJ-KKZ1 1600+
Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g.,
journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes,
bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see
K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 36.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

54
General works
Particular types of organizations
54.3.A-Z National associations, A-Z
54.5.A-Z State associations, A-Z
Class here works on individual associations and their activities,
e.g. journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating
statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the
association
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the
subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part,
see K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 34.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+
54.7.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
Class here works on, and journals by individual associations
and their activities, e.g. journals, annual reports,
proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks,
and works (history) about the association, club, etc.
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations, clubs, etc. on special subjects,
see the subject.
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part,
see K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 35.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+
Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ1 1846+
Public registers. Registration
56
General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
Public registers. Registration -- Continued
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KJ-KKZ1 523.5
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+

57  Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents (Table K11)
    Property registration. Registration of pledges
    General (Table K11)
    Land register see KJ-KKZ1 737+
    Mining registration see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
    Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ1 935+

Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ1 54+

62  Congresses. Conferences
64.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
68  General works. Treatises
70  Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
    Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ1 28
72  Popular works. Civics
74  Addresses, essays, lectures
    Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
    festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
    Bankers
78.B35
    Businesspeople. Foreign investors
78.B86
    Engineers
78.E53
    Farmers
78.F37
    Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ1 92
    Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ1 94+
    Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
    see K184.4
    Law and lawyers in literature
    see subclasses PB-PH
    Law and art
    see K487.C8
    Law and history
    see K487.C8
80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
    within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
80.A53 Animals (Table K12)
80.C65 Computers (Table K12)
    For Internet as a system of communication and mass
    media see KJ-KKZ1 3482+
80.D63 Dogs (Table K12)
80.H66 Horses (Table K12)
    Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
80.L46 Letters (Table K12)
80.N68 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z --

Continued

80.S66 Sponsorship (Table K12)
80.T73 Trees (Table K12)
(80.W65) Women

see KJ-KKZ1 517.5

History of law

85 Bibliography
86 Encyclopedias

Auxiliary sciences

87 General works
88 Genealogy
90 Paleography
92 Linguistics. Semantics

Archaeology. Symbolism in law

Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism

94 General works
96.A-Z By region, A-Z

98 Inscriptions
100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB - PH

Biography of lawyers

Collective

105 General
107 Collections of portraits

110.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Under each:

.xA3 Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date

.xA4 Letters. Correspondence. By date

Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals

.xA6 Knowledge. Concept of law. By date

Bibliography see Z8001

Biography and criticism

120 General works. Treatises

By period

Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region

see KJ
History of law
By period -- Continued

124  Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevi, see subclass KJA

Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

History and studies on sources
Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)

125  General works
127  Classification of sources

Collections. Compilations
Including translations

129  General
130  Indexes

Individual sources or groups of sources
Custumals. Coutumes

134  Bibliography
136  Collections. Compilations

138.4[date] Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)

National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

140  Collections. Compilations
142  Individual. By date of enactment

Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.

144  Collections. Compilations
146  Individual. By date

Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers

148  Collections. Compilations
150  Individual. By date

Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see KZ
For treaties on uniform law, see K524
For treaties on uniform law, see KJC38+
For concordates see KJ-KKZ1 2688+

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.

160  Several courts
164.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z

Law faculties

166  Several faculties
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations

170
General

172.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

172.I54
Infanticide

172.P64
Political crimes

172.W58
Witchcraft

174.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant, or best known
(popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories
on a particular trial

Other trials
176
Collections. Compilations

178.A-Z
Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature
182
Compendes. Digests. Indexes
Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.
Formularies
Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.

184
Collections. Compilations

185
Particular clauses and formulae

187
Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries

192
General works

193
Popular works

195
Addresses, essays, lectures

The State and its constitution
202
General works

The estates and classes
204
General works

205.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

205.B57
Birth rights

205.D94
Dynastic rules

205.E62
Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ1 228

205.P46
Peonage. Slavery
Slavery see KJ-KKZ1 205.P46

206
Ethnic minorities with separate legal status and/or
communal autonomy, e.g. Jews
Including private law
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

The State and its constitution -- Continued

(207) State and church

see KJ-KKZ1 275

209 Territory

212 Foreign relations

Feudal law

213 General works

Sources

214 Collections. Compilations

220.2[date] Individual sources (Table K20b)

Feudal institutes

221 General works

222 Feudal lord and vassal

Fief

224 General works

226 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

226.C65 Commendation. Hommage

Hommage see KJ-KKZ1 226.C65

228 Feudal capacity

230 Feudal succession

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

232 General works

Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories

234 General works

236.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Leasehold for years and inheritance

238 General works

240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

240.E46 Emphyteusis

Succession to rural holdings

242 General works

244 Entail

Crown and king. Princes and rulers

246 General works

248.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Crown goods and dynastic estates see KJ-KKZ1 263

248.E43 Election

248.I45 Imperium

Prerogatives see KJ-KKZ1 248.R53

248.R53 Rights and prerogatives

248.S93 Succession and designation

The court. Court officials and councils

250 General works

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

The State and its constitution -- Continued

254 Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature
256 Military organization
Finance. Fiscalat
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

258 General works
260 Camera
263 Crown goods and dynastic house goods
268 Regalia

Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state
For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

Sources
Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)
For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

272 Collections. Compilations
273 Individual concordats. By date
(274) General works
see 275

System of church and state relationships

275 General works
Germanic period
see KJ
Carlovingian state church
see KB, KJ

State churches and rulers

276 General works
277.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
277.J87 Jus reformandi
277.P38 Patronage
Reformation see KJ-KKZ1 277.J87
277.R68 Royal supremacy
Summepiscopat see KJ-KKZ1 277.R68

Church finance and estate

278 General works
279 Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800) -- Continued

282.A-Z

Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

283
General works

284
Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi

285.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

285.E22
Ecclesiastical courts

285.F45
Fehmick courts

285.H65
Courts of honor

285.L38
Courts of last resort

285.M36
Manorial courts

285.M86
Municipal courts

Procedure

287
General works

288.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

292.A-Z
Criminal law and procedure. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292.D83
Duellum. Wager of battle

292.H47
Heresy

292.P54
Pillories
Wager of battle see KJ-KKZ1 292.D83

292.W58
Witchcraft

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

440
General (Table K11)
The concept of law
Including the definition of law

442
General works

443
The object of law. Law and justice
Ethics. Morality of law

444
General works

444.5
Public policy

444.7
Chicanery. Abuse of rights

444.8
Equity. Fairness

445
Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

The concept of law -- Continued

446 Rights and duties. Sanction
446.5 Effectiveness and validity of the law
447 Certainty of law
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1715 Civil procedure
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4622 Criminal procedure

447.5.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
   Determinism see KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73

447.5.F73 Free will and determinism

Legal science

448 General works

449 Sources of law
   General works

449.3 Customs and observances

449.5 Legislation
   Judge-made law see KJ-KKZ1 452
   Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
   Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ1 471

Methodology

451 General works

452 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
   Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
   Semantics see KJ-KKZ1 92

Schools of legal theory

455 General works

457 Historical jurisprudence

458 General works
   Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
      see K190+
   Biological interpretation. Legal evolution
      see K328

Positivism

459 General works

460 Utilitarianism
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465+ Sociological jurisprudence

461 Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465.6 Social psychology of law

462 Existentialist legal theory

462.5 Phenomenology of law

463 Modern political theory of law
   General works

464 Socialist. Communist

465 Sociological jurisprudence
   General works

465.5 Law and public policy
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Schools of legal theory
Sociological jurisprudence -- Continued
465.6 Social psychology of law
466 Social pathology
467 Neo-Kantianism
468 Free-law movement
469 Pluralism in law
470 Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)
471 Law reform and policies. Criticism
   Including reform of administration of justice
   Abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
   Applicability see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
   Bona fides see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
   Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
472.C65 Concurrent legislation
   Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55
472.D65 Dolus
472.E65 Equality
   Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
472.E88 Estoppel
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1799 Res judicata
472.F52 Fictions
472.F67 Forfeiture
472.F73 Freedom of conscience
472.G66 Good faith. Reliance
   Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 472.N68
472.L44 Legal documents
472.L52 Liability
472.N44 Negligence
472.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
472.O28 Oath
   Ownership see KJ-KKZ1 472.P68
472.P68 Possession. Ownership
472.P73 Presumption
472.P74 Privacy, Right of
472.P76 Property. Property damage
472.P92 Publicity
   Reliance see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
472.S45 Self-incrimination
472.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
   Validity and applicability of the law see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
472.V58 Vis major
472.W33 Waiver
475 Private law (Table K11)
   Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private international law. Conflict of laws
For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

480 General (Table K11)
481 Public order. Public policy. Orde public (Table K11)
481.5 Classification. Qualification (Table K11)
481.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
482 Renvoi (Table K11)
Points of contact
483 Domicile (Table K11)
483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2735+
Adoption see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
Arbitration see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ1 485.P92
Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
Capacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
Cartels see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
485.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
485.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
485.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
485.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
485.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ1 3244+
Criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3835
Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ1 485.I45
Divorce see KJ-KKZ1 485.M375
485.E92 Evasion (Table K12)
Execution see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
485.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3539
Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ1 1646
Incapacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
Industrial see KJ-KKZ1 485.I45
Industrial property see KJ-KKZ1 485.I583
Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
485.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)
485.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
485.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1644
Justification see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
485.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)
Private international law. Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

485.L62  Loans (Table K12)
485.M37  Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
485.M375  Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
          Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ1 485.C655
485.N66  Noncontentious jurisdiction (Table K12)
          Obligations see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
          Parent and child see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
485.P47  Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
485.P76  Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
        Property (Table K12)
485.P92  Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)
485.R43  Refugees (Table K12)
        Social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1481
485.S8   Statelessness (Table K12)
485.T67  Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
485.T72  Trademarks (Table K12)
485.T725  Transfer (Table K12)
485.T78  Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
485.U53  Unfair competition (Table K12)
485.U534  Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
485.V46  Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)
487     Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
          Including conflict of laws

Civil law

491-500  General (Table K9c)
        General principles
          Applicability. Validity of the law
          Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
        Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ1 444+
        Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
        Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
        Presumption see KJ-KKZ1 472.P73
        Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 472.P92
        Vis major see KJ-KKZ1 472.V58
        Legal status (Table K11)
        Rights (Table K11)
        Immaterial rights (Table K11)
        Things see KJ-KKZ1 643

        Acts and events
          General (Table K11)
          Illegal and unlawful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+
          De facto contracts see KJ-KKZ1 869.6
Civil law
General principles -- Continued
Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ1 858+
Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ1 860+
Agency. Power of attorney see KJ-KKZ1 861+
Mandate see KJ-KKZ1 864+
Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ1 859
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+

Conditions
505          General (Table K11)
505.5        Suspensive conditions and resolutory conditions (Table K11)
506          Retroactivity (Table K11)

Time periods see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55

Limitation of actions
507          General (Table K11)
508          Delay (Table K11)
508.5.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
508.5.D55    Dilatory and peremptory pleas (Table K12)

Peremptory pleas see KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55

Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
509          General (Table K11)
509.5        Self-defense (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3856 Criminal law
509.6        Necessity (Table K11)
510          Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)

Persons
511          General (Table K11)

Natural persons
Personality
512          General (Table K11)

Birth
513          General (Table K11)
513.3        Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)

Death
513.5        General (Table K11)
514          Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)

Missing persons. Presumption of death
513.7        General (Table K11)

Civil register see KJ-KKZ1 1854+
Civil death see KJ-KKZ1 4004

Capacity and incapacity

Including liability
For civil disability see KJ-KKZ1 4004

515          General (Table K11)

Minors. Children

Including human rights of the child

287
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and incapacity
Minors. Children -- Continued
  515.5 General (Table K11)
  516 Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
Limited capacity
  517 General (Table K11)
  517.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  517.5 Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status in both private and public law
  518 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
    For institutional care of the mentally ill see KJ-KKZ1 3113
    Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 628+
  518.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
    518.3.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
    Older people see KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34
  518.3.P46 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
    518.3.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
  518.5 Domicile (Table K11)
  518.7 Citizenship (Table K11)
    For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ1 2430+
    For aliens see KJ-KKZ1 3025+
Personality rights
  519 General (Table K11)
  519.5 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
    Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842
    Name
  520 General (Table K11)
  520.5 Title of nobility (Table K11)
    Including coat of arms
    Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+
    Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+
    Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ1 1160+
    Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+
Juristic persons of private law
  For business corporations see KJ-KKZ1 1050+
  For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ1 2875+
  521 General (Table K11)
  521.3 Personality (Table K11)
  521.4 Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)
Civil law

Persons

Juridic persons of private law -- Continued

521.5

Personality rights (Table K11)

For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+

Associations

522

General (Table K11)

Incorporated society

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

523

General (Table K11)

523.3

Constitution. Dissolution (Table K11)

523.5

Registration (Table K11)

524

Liability (Table K11)

Including tort and criminal liability of officers

524.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

524.5.M45

Membership (Table K12)

Unincorporated society

525

General (Table K11)

525.5

Liability (Table K11)

Including tort and criminal liability of officers

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

526

General (Table K11)

526.5.A-Z

Individual foundations. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

527.A-Z

Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z

527.C65

Corporate foundations (Table K12)

527.F35

Family foundations (Table K12)

527.R45

Religious foundations (Table K12)

527.W37

Waqf (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law

For national departments and boards of domestic relations
(family affairs) see KJ-KKZ1 1544

531-540

General (Table K9c)

541

Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)

Marriage

542

General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 541

543

Betrothal (Table K11)

Marriage impediments

544

General (Table K11)

544.5.A-Z

Individual impediments, A-Z

544.5.A36

Adoption (Table K12)

544.5.A38

Adultery (Table K12)

544.5.A43

Affinity (Table K12)

Bigamy see KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94

544.5.C65

Consanguninity (Table K12)

544.5.E94

Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage -- Continued
545  Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
546  General works (Table K11)
Registration see KJ-KKZ1 1860
Marital (religious) rites
see KB

Husband and wife. Rights and duties
547  General (Table K11)
548  Domicile. Household (Table K11)
549  Family name (Table K11)
Legal status of married women
550  General (Table K11)
551  Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2465+ Constitutional law
553.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Defective or dissolved marriage
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1805
555  General (Table K11)
Divorce
558  General (Table K11)
559.A-Z  Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
559.A45  Alienation of affections (Table K12)
Mutual agreement see KJ-KKZ1 559.N63
559.N63  No-fault. Mutual agreement (Table K12)
560  Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
Procedure. Divorce suits see KJ-KKZ1 1805
562.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
562.D66  Domicile. Household (Table K12)
Household see KJ-KKZ1 562.D66
Effects of divorce
563  General (Table K11)
564  Name of divorced wife (Table K11)
564.3  Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
565  Separation (Table K11)
567  Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
568  Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
Civil unions. (Table K11)
Including concubinage and common law marriages
Marital property and regime

290
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Marital property and regime -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>569</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>Statutory regimes (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572</td>
<td>Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573</td>
<td>Separation of property (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>574</td>
<td>Community of property (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>577</td>
<td>Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ1 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For husband and wife commercial enterprises (couple-owned enterprises) see KJ-KKZ1 1083.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578</td>
<td>Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marital property register see KJ-KKZ1 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579.M37</td>
<td>Management and usufruct by spouse (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579.V34</td>
<td>Valuation (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marriage, church, and state

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intermarriage see KB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td>Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Consanguinity and affinity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584</td>
<td>Support (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
<td>Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including human rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paternity see KJ-KKZ1 616.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legitimate children

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(592)</td>
<td>Human rights of the child see KJ-KKZ1 515.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593</td>
<td>Citizenship of children (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>594</td>
<td>Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including children from void marriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595</td>
<td>Legitimation of children (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
  Legitimate children -- Continued
  Parental power
    For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ1 616
  General (Table K11)
  Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)
  Custody. Access to children
    Including parental kidnapping
  General (Table K11)
  Agency (Table K11)
  Negligence. Abuse (Table K11)
  Education see KJ-KKZ1 3138+
  Custodial education see KJ-KKZ1 1549+
  Property management (Table K11)
  Property power of mother (Table K11)
  Guardianship court see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
  Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
  General (Table K11)
  Consent of natural parents (Table K11)
    For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1872
  Special topics, A-Z
  Adoption of adults (Table K12)
  Identification of birthparents (Table K12)
  Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
Illegitimate children
  General (Table K11)
  Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ1 516
  Citizenship of children see KJ-KKZ1 593
  Legal status (Table K11)
  Right of name (Table K11)
  Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
  Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
  Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
Illegitimate children
  General (Table K11)
  Procedure in paternity suits (Table K11)
  Artificial insemination (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3117 Medical legislation
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
Guardian and ward
  General (Table K11)
Civil law

Guardian and ward -- Continued

623        Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)
624        Property management (Table K11)

Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548

Guardianship over minors

625        General (Table K11)
625.5.A-Z        Special topics, A-Z
625.5.E38        Education (Table K12)

Guardianship over adults

627        General (Table K11)

Interdiction

For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1809

628        General (Table K11)
628.5.A-Z        Special topics, A-Z
628.5.A45        Alcoholics (Table K12)
628.5.D78        Drug addicts (Table K12)
628.5.M45        Mentally ill (Table K12)

Curatorship

629        General (Table K11)
630        Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things

631-640        General (Table K9c)
641        Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation
            (Table K11)
642        Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
643        Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
644.A-Z        Types of private property, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

Possession

646        General (Table K11)
647.A-Z        Types of possession, A-Z
647.A28        Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)
647.D47        Derivative possession (Table K12)
647.J64        Joint possession (Table K12)
647.P67        Possession of rights (Table K12)

Acquisition and transfer of possession

648        General (Table K11)
648.3        Intent to possess (Table K11)
649        Brevi manu traditio (Table K11)
649.5        Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

Violation of possession

650        General (Table K11)
651        Dispossession (Table K11)
652        Possessory actions (Table K11)

Ownership
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Ownership -- Continued
654
General (Table K11)
Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 641
Acquisition and loss of ownership
655
General (Table K11)
Occupancy
656
General (Table K11)
656.5.A-Z
Abandoned and derelict things, A-Z
Bees see KJ-KKZ1 3334
Fish see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
Game see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
656.5.W73
Wrecks (Table K12)
657
Lost property (Table K11)
658
Treasure troves (Table K11)
Accessions
659
General (Table K11)
660
Annexation (incorporatio) (Table K11)
Including incorporation in inventory
661
Confusion (confusio, commixtio) (Table K11)
662
Specification (Table K11)
663
Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
664
Prescription (Table K11)
665
Succession (Table K11)
Contractual acquisition
666
General (Table K11)
Conditions
667
General (Table K11)
668
Retention of ownership (Table K11)
Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 733+
Tradition
670
General (Table K11)
670.5
Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
671
Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)
672
Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
Loss of ownership
673
Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K11)
Expropriation see KJ-KKZ1 2824
Co-ownership
Including housing cooperatives
674
General (Table K11)
Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ1 702+
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
675
General (Table K11)
675.5
Rei vindicatio (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership

Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued

Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
- For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
- For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060

Liability of possessor
- Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

General (Table K11)

Damages (Table K11)

Rights and defenses of possessor
- Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

General (Table K11)

Payment for improvements (Table K11)

Real property

General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KJ-KKZ1 737+

Public and private restraint on real property

General (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824

Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3058

Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ1 3064

Homestead law
- see KJ-KKZ1 3058.3

Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
- see KJ-KKZ1 3304

Ownership

General (Table K11)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Occupancy see KJ-KKZ1 656+

Succession see KJ-KKZ1 665

Contractual acquisition

General (Table K11)

Conditions

General (Table K11)

Expectancies (Table K11)
- Cf. KJ-KKZ1 734 Pledges

Registration see KJ-KKZ1 737+

Form requirements see KJ-KKZ1 742

Judicial sale see KJ-KKZ1 741

Loss of ownership

Abandonment see KJ-KKZ1 673

Judicial decree (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Loss of ownership -- Continued
693
Expropriation (Table K11)
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 693
Co-ownership see KJ-KKZ1 674+
Rights incident to ownership of land
695
General (Table K11)
696
Air and space above ground (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3467+ Aviation
697
Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
(Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3350+ Mining law
698
Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)
699
Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3337+ Game laws
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3340+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners
700
General (Table K11)
701.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
701.B68
Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
701.E29
Eaves-drip (Table K12)
701.L54
Light or window rights (Table K12)
Mining rights see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
701.N84
Nuisances (Table K12)
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Overfall see KJ-KKZ1 701.O83
701.O83
Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
Party walls see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68
(701.W38)
Water laws
see KJ-KKZ1 698
701.W39
Way by necessity
Window rights see KJ-KKZ1 701.L54
Types of real property
Condominium. Horizontal property
702
General (Table K11)
702.5
Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)
Ships
703
General (Table K11)
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
Maritime liens see KJ-KKZ1 983.3
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property -- Continued

Superfices

704            General (Table K11)
704.5.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

706            General (Table K11)
    Fief see KJ-KKZ1 224+
    Superfices see KJ-KKZ1 704+

707            Emphyteusis (Table K11)

Servitudes

709            General (Table K11)
    Real servitudes

710            General (Table K11)
711.A-Z        Special types, A-Z
711.R54        Right of way (Table K12)
    Way by necessity see KJ-KKZ1 701.W39

Personal servitudes

713            General (Table K11)
714            Limited personal servitudes (Table K11)
    Including right of habitation

Usufruct

715            General (Table K11)
715.5.A-Z      Particular, A-Z
715.5.T55      Things (Table K12)
716            Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation

717            General (Table K11)

Mortgage. Hypotheca

718            General (Table K11)
719.A-Z        Types of mortgages, A-Z
719.S43        Secured mortgage (Table K12)
720.A-Z        Special topics, A-Z
720.A66        Appurtenances (Table K12)
720.P74        Priority (Table K12)
720.S42        Secondary mortgage market (Table K12)

Land charge

722            General (Table K11)
723.A-Z        Types of land charges, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
723.5.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
724            Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges

726            General (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Pledges -- Continued

Contractual pledges

727
General (Table K11)
Pledges of personal property
Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

728
General (Table K11)

729.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

729.A32
Accessority (Table K12)

729.B34
Bailments (Table K12)

729.P74
Priority (Table K12)

Pledges of rights

730
General (Table K11)

730.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

730.5.B35
Bank deposits (Table K12)
Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43

730.5.C46
Choses in action (Table K12)

730.5.E86
Expectancies (Table K12)

730.5.S43
Securities. Bonds. Stocks (Table K12)
Stocks see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43

731
Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

Register of pledges

732
General (Table K11)
Aircraft mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Ship mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 983

Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions

733
General (Table K11)

734
Expectancies (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 690 Ownership

735.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Land register and registration

737
General (Table K11)

738
Publicity (Table K11)

Courts and procedure. Land partition courts

739
General (Table K11)
Entry

740
General (Table K11)
Entry ex officio (Table K11)
Including injunctions, bankruptcy, judicial sale, hypotheca, etc.

742
Form requirements (Table K11)

743.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

744
Remedies (Table K11)

Effect of registration
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Land register and registration

Effect of registration -- Continued

745 General (Table K11)
746.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
746.P74 Priority of rights (Table K12)
758 Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see
the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

761-770 General (Table K9c)
771 Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty
773 Testamentary succession (Table K11)
775 Intestate succession (Table K11)

Inheritance. Estate

777 General (Table K11)

Particular estates or parts

Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

Heirs

780 General (Table K11)
781 Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance (Table K11)

Joint heirs. Co-heirs

782 General (Table K11)
782.5 Community of heirs (Table K11)
782.7 Distributive share in estate (Table K11)

Limited and reversionary heir see KJ-KKZ1 786.5

783 Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)
784 Possessor of an inheritance (Table K11)

Wills. Testaments

785 General (Table K11)
785.3.A-Z Individual wills. By testator, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
785.5 Freedom of testation (Table K11)
785.7.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z

---- e. g. ----
785.7.J64 Joint will (Table K12)
785.7.M88 Mutual will (Table K12)
Nuncupative will see KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74

785.7.P74 Privileged wills (Table K12)

Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.

Appointment of heir

786 General (Table K11)
786.5 Limited and reversionary heir (Table K11)
786.6 Form requirements (Table K11)
Civil law

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Wills. Testaments -- Continued

787          Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
788          Revocation (Table K11)
789          Executors and administrators (Table K11)

Contract of inheritance

790             General (Table K11)
791             Statutory portion (Table K11)
791.5          Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)
791.7          Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
792          Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
793          Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
794          Gift causa mortis (Table K11)
797          Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates (Table K11)

National inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3621
State and local inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3662

Obligations

801-810       General (Table K9c)
811          Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
              General (Table K11)
812          Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
              General (Table K11)

Correality and solidarity

813                General (Table K11)
813.5                Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)
813.7             Community of creditors (Table K11)
813.9             Community of debtors (Table K11)

Types of obligations

814          Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
              Cf. KJ-KKZ1 899+ Aleatory contracts
814.5          Obligations to give (Table K11)
                Including obligation in kind
                For money obligations see KJ-KKZ1 820+
815          Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
815.5          Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
815.6          Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
815.8          Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)

Transfer and assumption of obligations

816          General (Table K11)
816.5          Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)
                Including future claims
816.7          Assumption of debts (Table K11)

Extinction of obligation
Civil law
Obligations
Extinction of obligation -- Continued
817
General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
818
General (Table K11)
Due date of payment. Time of performance
818.2
General (Table K11)
Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ1 827.6
819
Consignation (Table K11)
Including emergency sale of perishables
819.5
Substituted performance (Table K11)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
820
General (Table K11)
820.3
Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts
(Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3538+ Foreign exchange control
820.5
Escalator clause (Table K11)
821
Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3537.5 Public finance
821.3
Interest rate (Table K11)
For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
821.5
Noncash payments (Table K11)
822
Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)
822.5
Enforcement (Table K11)
822.7
Liens (Table K11)
For liens of landlord see KJ-KKZ1 881.3
For commercial liens see KJ-KKZ1 936+
822.9
Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
823
Confusion of rights (Table K11)
823.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
823.5.A34
Achievement of purpose (Table K12)
Cancellation see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
823.5.C65
Contractual discharge (Table K12)
823.5.E85
Expiration and termination (Table K12)
823.5.N68
Novation (Table K12)
Occurrence of resolutory condition see KJ-KKZ1
823.5.R48
823.5.R45
Remission of debt (Table K12)
823.5.R47
Rescission
General (Table K12)
Rebus sic stantibus clause see KJ-KKZ1 870.3
823.5.R48
Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K12)
Tender of payment and consignation see KJ-KKZ1 819
Termination see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
Civil law
Obligations
Extinction of obligation
Other, A-Z -- Continued
823.5.W58 Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)
Nonperformance
Including liability and exclusion from liability
824 General (Table K11)
Culpa
824.5 General (Table K11)
824.6 Dolus (Table K11)
Negligence. Gross negligence
825 General (Table K11)
825.3 Diligentia quam suis rebus (Table K11)
Respondeat superior doctrine see KJ-KKZ1 839.7
825.5 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
826 Breach of contract (Table K11)
Impossibility of performance
827 General (Table K11)
827.5 Original impossibility and supervening impossibility (Table K11)
827.6 Default (Table K11)
Damages
828 General (Table K11)
828.5 Liability (Table K11)
Class here general works including works comparing various sources of liability
For contractual liability see KJ-KKZ1 824+
For tort liability see KJ-KKZ1 839+
For strict liability see KJ-KKZ1 841
Causation
829 General (Table K11)
829.5 Conditio-sine-qua-non theory (Table K11)
829.7 Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)
830 Lost profits (Table K11)
Moral damages
Including damages for pain and suffering
831 General (Table K11)
831.5.A-Z Specific damages, A-Z
831.5.N48 Neuroses (Table K12)
Adjustment of claims
832 General (Table K11)
832.5 Contributory and comparative negligence (Table K11)
832.7 Damages as counterplea (Table K11)
833.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Civil law
Obligations
Damages
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  833.T54  Third parties (Table K12)
  833.V34  Valuation (Table K12)
Delicts. Torts
  834  General (Table K11)
Protected rights
  834.5  General (Table K11)
  Personality rights
  835  General (Table K11)
  Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842
  Life, body, and health see KJ-KKZ1 519.5
  Name see KJ-KKZ1 520+
  Integrity see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+
  Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+
(836)  Privacy of communication
  see KJ-KKZ1 843.3
Parties to action in torts
  837  General (Table K11)
  837.5  Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
  837.6  Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
  837.7.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Illegality
  838  General (Table K11)
  838.5.A-Z  Justification grounds, A-Z
  838.5.C65  Consent of the injured party (Table K12)
  838.5.P74  Privilege (Table K12)
  838.5.S44  Self-defense. Self-help (Table K12)
  838.5.S44  Self-help see KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
  838.5.S8  Standard of conduct (Table K12)
Liability
  839  General (Table K11)
  839.3  Dolus (Table K11)
  839.5  Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)
  839.7  Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)
  839.7  Including Respondeat superior doctrine
  840  Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
  840  Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
  841  Strict liability (Table K11)
  841  For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
Individual torts
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts -- Continued
842 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
Physical injuries
842.2 General (Table K11)
842.3 Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
(842.5) Malpractice (Medical)
see KJ-KKZ1 3100.4
842.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of integrity
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
842.7 General (Table K11)
842.8 Libel and slander (Table K11)
Violation of privacy
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4160+ Criminal law
843 General (Table K11)
843.3 Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
Including works on both civil and criminal aspects
843.4 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
844 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
844.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843.3 Confidential disclosure
844.8 Violation in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
Immoral transactions and acts
845 General (Table K11)
845.5 Exceptio doli (Table K11)
846 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations
see KJ-KKZ1 826
Enticement see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
846.5 Products liability (Table K11)
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
847 General (Table K11)
847.3 Power lines (Table K11)
847.5 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)
Sports. Sport fields or installations
848 General (Table K11)
848.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
848.5.S54 Skiing accidents (Table K12)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts -- Continued

Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
849
General (Table K11)
849.3
Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)
850
Aviation (Table K11)

Automotive transportation and road traffic
850.3
General (Table K11)
850.5
Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1031+ Liability insurance
(Automobiles)

Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
851
General (Table K11)
851.3
Traffic signs (Table K11)

Violation of official duties
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2840+ Government liability
852
General (Table K11)
852.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
852.5
Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
853.A-Z
Other liabilities, A-Z
853.A54
Animals (Table K12)
853.B84
Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)
Including public buildings
853.C65
Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)
853.N84
Nuisance (Table K12)
Playground accidents see KJ-KKZ1 853.S34
Public buildings see KJ-KKZ1 853.B84
853.S34
School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)

Unjust enrichment
854
General (Table K11)
854.5
Sine causa. Without cause (Table K11)
854.7
Restitution (Table K11)
855
Unjust enrichment as counterplea (Table K11)

Contracts and transactions
For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ1 911+
For government contracts see KJ-KKZ1 2754+
858
General (Table K11)
858.3
Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)
858.5.A-Z
Types of contracts, A-Z
858.5.A88
Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Types of contracts, A-Z -- Continued

858.5.C65  Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O53  Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O67  Option (Table K12)
858.5.P32  Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)

Standardized terms of contracts see KJ-KKZ1 872

858.5.U54  Unilateral and bilateral contracts (Table K12)
859  Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g.
KJ-KKZ1, 726, Pledge; KJ-KKZ1, 900, Suretyship, etc.

Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+

Declaration of intention

860  General (Table K11)
860.2  Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)
860.3  Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)
860.4  Silence (Table K11)

Agency

Including statutory agency

861  General (Table K11)

Authorized representation

861.3  General (Table K11)
861.5  To whom it may concern (Table K11)
861.6  Receiving or delivering of declaration (Table K11)
862  Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)
862.5  Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)

Power of attorney

862.7  General (Table K11)
862.8  General discretionary power of attorney (Table K11)
863  Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)
863.3  Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)

Mandate

864  General (Table K11)

Negotiorum gestio

864.3  General (Table K11)
864.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
864.5.A73  Architects (Table K12)
864.5.A88  Attorneys (Table K12)

Negotiorum gestio without mandate

865  General (Table K11)
865.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Civil law
Obligations

Contracts and transactions -- Continued

866
Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)

866.5
Conditions

Void and voidable contracts and transactions

867
General (Table K11)

867.3
Error (Table K11)

867.5
Fraud. Duress (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4258+ Criminal law

868
General (Table K11)

868.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

868.3.R47
Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)

868.3.U88
Usury (Table K12)

Formation of contract
Including preliminary contract

869
General (Table K11)

869.3
General (Table K11)

869.4
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)

869.5
Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1247 Unfair competition

869.6
Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)

869.8
Cause. Consideration

870
Clauses

870.3
Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)

870.5
Contractual penalties (Table K11)

871
Earnest (Table K11)

871.3
Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)

872
Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)

872.3
Stipulation (Table K11)

872.5
Formalities (Table K11)

873
Parties to contract

873.3
Third parties (Table K11)

873.5
Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)

873.7
Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued
Sale
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 926+ Commercial law
874 General (Table K11)
874.3 Impossibility (Table K11)
Including supervening impossibility
874.5 Default (Table K11)
Including mora accipiendi
Warranty
875 General (Table K11)
875.3 Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)
Defects of goods sold
875.5 General (Table K11)
876 Bettering (Table K11)
876.3 Damages. Compensation (Table K11)
876.5 Rescission (Table K11)
Products liability see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
Modes of sale
Conditional sale
877 General (Table K11)
877.2 Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)
Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
877.3 Installment plans (Table K11)
878.A-Z Other, A-Z
878.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
878.R43 Redemption clause (Table K12)
878.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
878.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
878.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
878.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
878.S44 Self-service (Table K12)
Commodities (goods) for sale see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A+
Atypical or mixed contracts see KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88
879 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
879.3 Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
For dispositions mortis causa see KJ-KKZ1 794
879.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)
Consignment see KJ-KKZ1 928
Lease. Landlord and tenant
880 General (Table K11)
Parties to contract
880.5 Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
880.6 Subtenants (Table K11)
880.7 Third parties (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions

Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued

Rights and claims from lease contract

Including subtenant

880.8                Rent (Table K11)
   For rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45
881                Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)
881.3                Liens of landlord (Table K11)
882                Termination of lease (Table K11)
   Including expiration, rescission, and notice
882.3                Protection of the tenant (Table K11)

Lease litigation and execution

Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals

883                General (Table K11)
883.3                Remedies (Table K11)
883.5                Eviction. Forced vacating (Table K11)
   Including subtenant

Types of property

884                Real property (Table K11)
   Buildings. Rooms
884.3                General (Table K11)
884.4                Commercial space (Table K11)
   Housing. Apartments
884.5                General (Table K11)
885                State policies and planning (Table K11)
   Public subsidies
   Including subsidies for reconstruction
885.5                General (Table K11)
885.7                Tax exemptions and deductions for home building (Table K11)
886                Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
   For social housing see KJ-KKZ1 887.3
886.3                Rent control (Table K11)
   Including subtenant

Social measures

887                General (Table K11)
887.3                Publicly subsidized housing (Table K11)
   Rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45
887.4.A-Z                Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
887.4.Y68                Young adults (Table K12)
888                Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
   Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

Atypical or mixed contracts

888.2                General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant
  Atypical or mixed contracts -- Continued
  Investment leasing
    Including sale-and-lease-back
888.3 General (Table K11)
  Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ1 888
  Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ1 3311
888.5 Ground lease (Table K11)
Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustee
889 General (Table K11)
  Charitable trusts see KJ-KKZ1 526+
890 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
891 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
  Including secured loans
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 955+ Commercial law
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
892 General (Table K11)
  Independent work. Professions
892.3 General (Table K11)
892.4.A-Z Particular professions and services, A-Z
  Architects see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
  Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88
892.4.B88 Business consultants (Table K12)
892.4.E93 Executives (Table K12)
892.4.P49 Physicians (Table K12)
892.4.P82 Public relations consultants (Table K12)
Dependent work
892.5 General (Table K11)
892.6 Servants. Domestics (Table K11)
  Employees. Labor contract see KJ-KKZ1 1279+
892.7.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Contract for work and labor
893 General (Table K11)
893.3.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
893.3.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
893.3.F33 Facility management (Table K12)
893.3.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
  Including travel contracts and package tours
894 Security. Liens (Table K11)
  Brokerage see KJ-KKZ1 929+
895 Reward. Award (Table K11)
  Mandat see KJ-KKZ1 864+
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued
896  Deposit (Table K11)
     Including depositum irregulare
     Cf. KJ-KKZ1 956+ Banking
Civil companies
For associations see KJ-KKZ1 522+
For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ1 1043+
897  General (Table K11)
898  De facto company (Table K11)
898.3  Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
898.5  Life annuity (Table K11)
Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
899  General (Table K11)
899.3  Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
899.5  Lotteries (Table K11)
     Marriage brokers’ fees see KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37
Suretyship
900  General (Table K11)
900.3  Accessority (Table K11)
901  Compromise (Table K11)
902  Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
903  Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
904  Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
911-920  General (Table K9c)
Merchant and business enterprise
921  General (Table K11)
922  Business names. Firma (Table K11)
922.3  Goodwill (Table K11)
922.5  Domicile (Table K11)
Accounting
     Including inventory
923  General (Table K11)
     Tax accounting see KJ-KKZ1 3562+
Agency and prokura
     Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.
924  General (Table K11)
     Commercial agents (Independent) see KJ-KKZ1 927
Commercial registers
925  General (Table K11)
     Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 1852
925.5  Sale of business enterprise as a whole
Commercial sale
926  General (Table K11)
311
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Commercial sale -- Continued

926.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
926.2.C65 Consignation (Table K12)
926.2.D43 Default of buyer (Table K12)
926.2.E43 Emergency sales of perishables (Table K12)
926.2.F87 Futures (Table K12)
926.3.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
926.3.F73 Franchises (Table K12)
926.3.S76 Stores (Table K12)
926.3.T44 Telephone selling (Table K12)
926.3.T73 Traveling salespeople (Table K12)

Vending machines see KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45

926.5.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
926.5.A88 Automobilies (new or used) (Table K12)
926.5.C65 Computers (Table K12)
926.5.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)

Used automobiles see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88

927 Commercial agents (Table K11)
928 Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)

Brokerage

929 General (Table K11)
929.3.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
929.3.M37 Marriage brokers (Table K12)
929.3.R42 Real estate agents (Table K12)
930 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)
930.3 Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

931 General (Table K11)
931.2 Liability (Table K11)
931.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
932 Liens (Table K11)
932.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
932.3.D44 Delivery (Table K12)

Types of carriers

For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3440+

933 Railroads (Table K11)
933.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
934 Trucklines (Table K11)

Airlines

935 General (Table K11)
935.2 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)
935.4 Aircraft registration (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ1 971+

Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ1 937+
Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

Commercial liens
936
   General (Table K11)
   Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ1 932

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
937
   General (Table K11)
937.3
   Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)
      Including legitimation and identification

Bills of exchange
938
   General (Table K11)
938.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
938.3.A22
   Acceptance (Table K12)
938.3.B52
   Blanks (Table K12)
938.3.C52
   Clauses (Table K12)
   Contango see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
938.3.E53
   Endorsement (Table K12)
938.3.L52
   Liability (Table K12)
      Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
938.3.P39
   Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)
938.3.P76
   Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)
938.3.P765
   Protest (Table K12)
   Return of instrument see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
   Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ1 3643+

Checks
939
   General (Table K11)
939.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
939.3.T73
   Traveler's checks (Table K12)

Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ1 955.6
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ1 1064+
Trust investments see KJ-KKZ1 965
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ1 931.3
Maritime bills of lading see KJ-KKZ1 973
Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ1 902
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4350

939.5
   Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)

Banking. Stock exchange
940
   General (Table K11)
940.3
   State supervision (Table K11)
940.4
   Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

Types of banks and credit institutions
   Banks of issue
941
   General (Table K11)
941.3.A-Z
   Particular. By name, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
942.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
942.C56
   Discount policy (Table K12)
942.D57
   Discount rate (Table K12)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Banking. Stock exchange

Types of banks and credit institutions

Banks of issue

Special topics A-Z

Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+

942.5 Foreign banks (Table K11)

943 Mortgage banks (Table K11)

Savings banks

Including public and private banks

944 General (Table K11)

944.3 State supervision (Table K11)

Types of savings programs

945 Special premiums (Table K11)

Investment savings see KJ-KKZ1 961.5+

945.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Identification see KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44

945.3.L44 Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)

945.3.S39 Savings bonds (Table K12)

946 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

947 Building and loan associations (Table K11)

948 Cooperative societies (Table K11)

949 Clearinghouses (Table K11)

950 Warehouses (Table K11)

Banking transactions

951 General (Table K11)

952 Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)

953 Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)

953.5 Liability (Table K11)

954 Contract (Table K11)

Including standardized terms of contract, and clauses (e.g. storno clause)

Deposits see KJ-KKZ1 956+

Loans. Credit

955 General (Table K11)

955.3 Contract (Table K11)

955.4 Interest rate (Table K11)

For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268

955.5.A-Z Special types of loans, A-Z

955.5.C65 Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)

Including credit cards

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4263 Credit card fraud

955.5.D63 Documentary credit (Table K12)

Small loans see KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65

955.6 Letters of credit

955.7 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)

Deposit banking
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Banking transactions
  Deposit banking – Continued
    956    General (Table K11)
956.3  Deposits. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
957  Trading of securities (Table K11)
    Including electronic data processing
958  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
959  Discount (Table K11)
960  Account current (Table K11)
960.3  Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
Noncash funds transfer
    Including electronic funds transfer
961  General (Table K11)
961.3  Bill paying services. Home banking services. Drafts
    (Table K11)
Investments
  For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
961.5  General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ1 3202+
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
962  General (Table K11)
962.12.D47  Derivative securities (Table K12)
962.12.S92  Swaps (Table K12)
962.5  Stockbrokers (Table K11)
962.6  Insider trading (Table K11)
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
962.8  General (Table K11)
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Investment trust
963  General (Table K11)
964  Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
965  Trust investments (Table K11)
966  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
    Including money laundering
967  Foreign exchange (Table K11)
Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see
    KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+
Maritime law
  For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation,
  and pilotage see KJ-KKZ1 3470+
970  General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Maritime law -- Continued
970.3 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
970.4 Shipmasters (Table K11)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
971 General (Table K11)
972 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
   Including liability
973 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
974 Charter parties (Table K11)
975 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
976 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
   Including carriage of passengers' luggage
977 Liability (Table K11)
   Including maritime torts and collisions at sea
Average
978 General (Table K11)
979 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
   Special average. Collision at sea
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3470+ Water transportation
980 General (Table K11)
980.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
   Insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
Salvage. Shipwreck
981 General (Table K11)
981.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Ship creditors
982 General (Table K11)
983 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
983.3 Maritime liens (Table K11)
984 Shipbrokers (Table K11)
984.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
984.5 Maritime courts (Table K11)
Prize courts
   see KZ6640+
Marine insurance
985 General (Table K11)
985.3 Contract (Table K11)
   Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.
986 Accidents. Average (Table K11)
986.3 Seaworthiness (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
   Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
987 General (Table K11)
Labor law for merchant mariners
987.5 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Maritime law
Maritime social legislation
  Labor law for merchant mariners -- Continued
  988  Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)
        Labor standards
          989  General (Table K11)
          990  Hours of labor (Table K11)
          991  Wages. Nonwage benefits (Table K11)
          992  Vacations (Table K11)
          992.5  Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
          993  Discipline (Table K11)
Social insurance for merchant mariners
  Including all branches of social insurance
    995  General (Table K11)
    996  Organization and administration (Table K11)
Insurance law
  Including regulation of insurance business
    998  General (Table K11)
Insurance carriers
    999  General (Table K11)
        Private insurance associations
        Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
1000  General (Table K11)
1001  State supervision (Table K11)
        Including control of restraint of trade
Contract
  Including standardized terms of contract, and insurance policy
    1002  General (Table K11)
    1002.3  Parties to contract (Table K11)
              Including third parties, and including respondeat superior doctrine
    1002.4  Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1004  Group insurance (Table K11)
1005  Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
1006  Agents. Brokers (Table K11)
Life insurance
1008  General (Table K11)
1008.3  Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
         Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
1009  Group insurance (Table K11)
1010  Old age pensions (Table K11)
1011  Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
1013  Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
Insurance carriers
  Including regulation of insurance business
    998  General (Table K11)
Insurance carriers
    999  General (Table K11)
        Private insurance associations
        Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
1000  General (Table K11)
1001  State supervision (Table K11)
        Including control of restraint of trade
Contract
  Including standardized terms of contract, and insurance policy
    1002  General (Table K11)
    1002.3  Parties to contract (Table K11)
              Including third parties, and including respondeat superior doctrine
    1002.4  Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1004  Group insurance (Table K11)
1005  Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
1006  Agents. Brokers (Table K11)
Life insurance
1008  General (Table K11)
1008.3  Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
         Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
1009  Group insurance (Table K11)
1010  Old age pensions (Table K11)
1011  Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
1013  Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
Accident insurance
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Accident insurance -- Continued

1015
  General (Table K11)

1016
  Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
    Including standardized terms of contract, and including third
    parties

1016.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

1016.3.T72
  Traveler's insurance (Table K12)

1017
  Business insurance
    Including bank insurance

Property insurance

1018
  General (Table K11)

1019
  Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
    Including home owners insurance

1020.A-Z
  Particular hazards, A-Z

1020.F57
  Fire (Table K12)

1020.T43
  Robbery see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43

1020.T43
  Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

1020.W38
  Water damage (Table K12)

1022.A-Z
  Types of property and business, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

1022.F74
  Freight (Table K12)

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

1024
  General (Table K11)

1025
  Credit insurance (Table K11)

1025.5
  Pension trust insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1340

1026
  Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

Liability insurance

1027
  General (Table K11)

1027.3
  General (Table K11)

1027.5
  Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1028
  Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

Risks and damages

Traffic

1030
  General (Table K11)

1031
  General (Table K11)

1032
  Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
    Including standardized terms of contract, and including
    third parties
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Liability insurance

Risks and damages

Traffic

Automobiles -- Continued

1032.3 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1034 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

1035 Aviation (Table K11)

1036.A-Z Other special, A-Z

1036.M35 Malpractice (Table K12)

1036.P64 Pollution (Table K12)

1036.P75 Products liability (Table K12)

1038 Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

1040 General (Table K11)

1041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)

1042 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

For civil companies see KJ-KKZ1 897+

1043-1043.9 General (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1045-1045.9 Partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1047-1047.9 Limited partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1049-1049.9 Silent partners (Table KJ-KKZ12)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

1050 General (Table K11)

1051 Foreign corporations (Table K11)

Stock corporations

1052 General (Table K11)

Incorporation and promoters

1053 General (Table K11)

Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1062

1053.3 Liability before registration (Table K11)

1053.4 Defective incorporation (Table K11)

1053.5 Domicile (Table K11)

1054 State supervision (Table K11)

1055 Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

1056 General (Table K11)

Director or executive board

1057 General (Table K11)

1058.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1058.C65 Conflict of interests (Table K12)

1058.D57 Dismissal (Table K12)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
Organizational and management
Director of executive board
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1058.E43                     Election (Table K12)
1058.L33                     Liability (Table K12)
Pensions see KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
1058.S25                     Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
Board of controller and supervisors
1059                   General (Table K11)
Employee’s representation in management see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
1059.5                Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Stockholders’ meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1078
Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
1060                Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)
Corporate finance
1061                    General (Table K11)
1062                    Capital stock (Table K11)
                         Including increase of capital
1063                Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)
Securities
1064                   General (Table K11)
Stocks
1065                    General (Table K11)
1065.3                    Bearer stock (Table K11)
                         Including personal share (Inscribed share)
1065.4                    Common stock (Table K11)
                         Including without par value
1066                    Preferred stock (Table K11)
1067                    Dividends and profits (Table K11)
Bonds
1068                    General (Table K11)
1069                    Bearer bonds (Table K11)
                         Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)
1070.A-Z              Other, A-Z
1070.C54                Convertible bonds (Table K12)
1070.J68                Jouissance share (Table K12)
1070.M67                Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
1071                Trust investments (Table K11)
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
                          Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3562+ Tax accounting
1072                   General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing -- Continued
1073 Valuation (Table K11)
1074 Corporation reserves (Table K11)
1075 Pension trusts (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1340 Labor law
1075.5 Auditors (Table K11)
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
1077 General (Table K11)
1077.5 Disclosure requirements (Table K11)
1078 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
   Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.
1079 Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1080 Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
1081 Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
1082 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
   Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
Types of corporations
Subsidiary and parent companies see KJ-KKZ1 1145
1083 Family corporations (Table K11)
1083.5 Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)
1084 One-person companies (Table K11)
1085 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
   Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ1 1147+
   Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148
1087 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
Private company
1090 General (Table K11)
   Incorporation
1092 General (Table K11)
   Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1102
1093 Liability before registration (Table K11)
1093.3 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1094 Domicile (Table K11)
1095 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
1096 General (Table K11)
   Directors
1097 General (Table K11)
1098.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Dismissal see KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
1098.E43 Election. Dismissal (Table K12)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
   Business associations
      Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
         Private company
            Organization and management
               Directors
                  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
                  Legal status. Liability (Table K12)
                  Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
                  Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1106
   1100 Liability (Table K11)
   Company finance
      1101 General (Table K11)
      1102 Capital stock (Table K11)
         Including increase and decrease
      1103 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
      Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
      1104 General (Table K11)
      1105 Stocks (Table K11)
         Including stock certificates
      1106 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
         Including voting and resolutions
      1107 Control of partners (Table K11)
      1108 Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)
      1109 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
         Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
      Types of private companies
      1112 Family corporations (Table K11)
      1113 One-person companies (Table K11)
      1114 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
      1116 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
      1117 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
   Cooperative societies
      1120 General (Table K11)
      1121 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
      1122 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
   Organization and management
      1123 General (Table K11)
      1124 Executive board (Table K11)
      1125 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
      Membership meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1132
      1126 Liability. Limited liability (Table K11)
   Cooperatives' finance
      1127 General (Table K11)
      1128 Depositors' fund (Table K11)
      1129 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
      Membership
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Cooperative societies
Membership -- Continued
1131 General (Table K11)
1132 Membership meetings (Table K11)
   Including voting and resolutions
1132.3 Leaving and entering of members (Table K11)
1133.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
1133.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
1134 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
   Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148
   Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KJ-KKZ1 1150
Combinations. Industrial trusts
   For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3223+
1137 General (Table K11)
1138 Consortium (Table K11)
1139 Joint ventures (Table K11)
Business concerns
1140 General (Table K11)
1141 Organization and management (Table K11)
1142 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
1143 Liability (Table K11)
1144 Holding company (Table K11)
1145 Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization
1147 General (Table K11)
1148 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
   For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3224
1150 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders
   (Table K11)
1152.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1153 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
   Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 1885+; KJ-KKZ1 1942+
Intellectual and industrial property
1155 General (Table K11)
   Principles
1156 Intangible property (Table K11)
1157 Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 521.5 Civil law
1158 Territoriality (Table K11)
Copyright
1160 General (Table K11)
   Authorship
      Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

1160.2  Authorship -- Continued
     General (Table K11)
1160.22  Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)
1160.23  Intangible property (Table K11)
1160.3  Plagiarism (Table K11)
1160.4  Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
     Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
1160.5  Protected works (Table K11)
     Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection

1160.6  General (Table K11)
1160.62  Personality rights (Table K11)
1160.63  Mechanical reproduction
     General (Table K11)
1160.64  Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
     Including fair use
1160.65  Exhibition rights (Table K11)
     Performing rights
     Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1184 Quasi copyright
1160.7  General (Table K11)
1160.72  Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)
1160.725  Public lending rights (Table K11)
1160.73  Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1160.75  Recording rights (Table K11)
     Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
1160.76  Filming and photographing (Table K11)
1160.78  Translation (Table K11)
1160.79  Digital media. Electronic resources (Table K11)
1160.8  Employees' copyright (Table K11)
1160.82  Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1160.9  Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

1165-1165.9  Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1170-1170.9  Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
1175-1175.9  Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ9)
     Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJ-KKZ1 843.4
1176  Droit de suite (Table K11)
     Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ1 1180+
1177  Designs and models (Table K11)
1179  Prints and labels (Table K11)
     Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
1180-1180.9  Motion pictures and television programs (Table KJ-KKZ9)
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

Branches of copyright

Motion pictures and television programs -- Continued

1182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1183 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)

1183.5 Databases (Table K11)

1184 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher

Including the publishing contract

1185 General (Table K11)

1186 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

1187 Motion pictures (Table K11)

1188 Music (Table K11)

1189 Scientific literature (Table K11)

1190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1192 Litigation and execution (Table K11)

International copyright

see K1414+

Patent law and trademarks

1194 General (Table K11)

1195 Scope of protection (Table K11)

1197 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)

1200 Patent office (Table K11)

Patent practice and procedure

1202 General (Table K11)

Invention

Including priority and novelty

1203 General (Table K11)

1204 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)

1205 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

1206 Claim drafting (Table K11)

Including collision of patents

1207 Res judicata (Table K11)

1207.3 Fees (Table K11)

1208 Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1209.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1210.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

1210.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)

1210.D78 Drugs (Table K12)

1210.P55 Plants (Table K12)

325
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks -- Continued

1212 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
   Licenses
      Including compulsory licenses and fees
1213 General (Table K11)
1214 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
      Including know-how
Patent litigation and infringements
1215 General (Table K11)
1216.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1216.D34 Damages (Table K12)
1218 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks
      see K1501+
Trademarks
1220 General (Table K11)
1221.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
1221.A25 Accompanying marks (Table K12)
1221.B7 Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
1221.C67 Marks of corporations (Table K12)
1221.F35 Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
      Notorious marks see KJ-KKZ1 1221.F35
1221.O74 Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
1221.Q34 Quality marks (Table K12)
1221.S47 Service marks (Table K12)
1222.A-Z Others, A-Z
1222.S53 Shapes (Table K12)
1223 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1224 Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
1225 General (Table K11)
   Claim drafting and registration
1226 General (Table K11)
1227 Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
1228 Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks
      (Table K11)
1229 Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
1230 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1232 Litigation (Table K11)
Unfair competition
      For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3220+
1234 General (Table K11)
1235 Public policy (Table K11)
   Advertising
1237 General (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property

Unfair competition

Advertising -- Continued

1238  Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
   Including comparative advertising

1240  Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
   Including superlative advertising

1242  Testing of commercial products (Table K11)

1245  Imitation (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1160.3 Plagiarism

Pushing for sales

1246  General (Table K11)

1247  Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 869.5 Contracts

1248  Special sales (Table K11)

Rebates and premiums

1250  General (Table K11)

1251.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1252  Price cutting

1253.A-Z  By industry or occupation, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Delicts. Torts

1255  General (Table K11)

1256.A-Z  Protected rights, A-Z

1256.T72  Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)

1257.A-Z  Torts, A-Z

1257.B69  Boycott (Table K12)

1257.B73  Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)

1257.B74  Bribery (Table K12)

1257.E58  Enticement (Table K12)

1257.E86  Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
   Evasion see KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
   Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86

1258  Practice and procedure (Table K11)
   Including arbitration and award

Labor law

   Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private
   labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
   management relationship

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468

1261-1270  General (Table K9c)

1272  Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1273  Ideology and labor law (Table K11)

1274  Politics and labor (Table K11)
Labor law -- Continued

1275 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

1276 General (Table K11)
1277.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1278 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

1279 Labor contract and employment

1280 General (Table K11)

Types of employment
1280 Permanent employment (Table K11)
1280.5 Probationary employment (Table K11)
1281 Temporary employment (Table K11)
Including seasonal work
1282 Double employment (Table K11)
1283 Part-time employment (Table K11)
1284 Supplementary employment (Table K11)
1285 Subcontracting (Table K11)
1286 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)
1286.5 Personnel records (Table K11)

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
1287 General (Table K11)
Working standards see KJ-KKZ1 1382
Works agreements see KJ-KKZ1 1355
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
1290 General (Table K11)
Preferential employment
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
1292 General (Table K11)
1293 Sheltered workshops (Table K11)

Formation of contract
1295 General (Table K11)
1296 State and labor contract (Table K11)
1297.A-Z Clauses and terms, A-Z
1297.A34 Age limit (Table K12)
1297.C69 Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
1297.O55 On-the-job training (Table K12)
Labor law

Labor contract and employment
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
Formation of contract
Clauses and terms, A-Z -- Continued
Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 1311
Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+

1299
Formalities (Table K11)
Including hiring practices and selection

1300
Parties to contract
General (Table K11)
Parties to collective bargaining see KJ-KKZ1 1384+

1302
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ1 1326+

1303
Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)

1304
Extinction of employment
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 817+ Obligation

1305
Dismissal and resignation
General (Table K11)

1306
Dismissal of employees (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1307
Resignation of employees (Table K11)

1308.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1310
General (Table K11)

1311
Job security
Special provisions (Table K11)
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1312
Nonperformance
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 824+ Civil law
General (Table K11)

1313.A-Z
Breach of contract (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73 Unfair competition

1318
Impossibility of performance
General (Table K11)
Automation see KJ-KKZ1 1311

1319
Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)
Including weather conditions and seasonal industry

1320
Plant shutdown (Table K11)

329
Labor law
Labor contract and employment -- Continued

Liability
- Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

1322 General (Table K11)
1323 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)
1324 Accidents (Table K11)
   - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
   - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3015+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

1326 General (Table K11)
   - Including bullying in the workplace

1327 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

1328.A-Z Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z

1328.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
   - Including retirement age and mandatory retirement

1328.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
1328.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1328.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
   - Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44
   - Minorities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.E84
   - Older people see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
   - People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58

1328.R44 Religious discrimination (Table K12)
   - Including general works on religion in the workplace

1328.W58 Women (Table K12)

Wages

1330 General (Table K11)
   - Principle of most favored wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

1332 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
1333 Incentive wages (Table K11)
   - Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

1334 Collective wages (Table K11)
1335 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1335.5 Family allowances (Table K11)
1336 Overtime payments (Table K11)
   - Including night differentials
1336.5 Payment during sick leave or leave of absence (Table K11)
1337 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

1338 General (Table K11)
1339 Pension and retirement plans
   - General (Table K11)
1340 Pension trusts (Table K11)
   - Including insolvency insurance
Labor law
  Wages
    Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
      Pension and retirement plans -- Continued
  1341.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  1341.S63
    Social (welfare) provisions (Table K12)
  1343.A-Z
    Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
  1343.A34
    Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
  1343.H6
    Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
      Restaurants see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
      Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
  1345
    Employees' evaluation (Table K11)
  1347
    General (Table K11)
  1348
    Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights
      (Table K11)
  1349
    Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
  1350
    General (Table K11)
  1352
    Works assembly (Table K11)
    Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
  1353
    Union participation (Table K11)
  1354
    General (Table K11)
    Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KJ-KKZ1 1348
  1355
    Works agreements (Table K11)
    Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
  1357
    General (Table K11)
    Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
  1359
    Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations
      (Table K11)
  1360
    Rationalization (Table K11)
  1362
    General (Table K11)
  1362.5
    Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)
  1363
    Working hours (Table K11)
  1364
    Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
      Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
  1365
    Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
      Including procedure and penalties
  1365.5
    Electronic monitoring (Table K11)
      Including employee privacy rights and data protection
  1366
    General (Table K11)
Labor law

Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management and planning
Personnel management -- Continued

1367 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
For personnel questionnaires and tests see KJ-KKZ1 1299

1368 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship

1369 Economic policies (Table K11)
Including control of operational changes
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

1370 General (Table K11)

1372.A-Z Industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1373 Youth representatives (Table K11)

1374.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1375 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

1376 General (Table K11)

1377 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1378 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions

1379 General (Table K11)

1380.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)

1382 Working standards (Table K11)

1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)

Parties to contract

1384 General (Table K11)
Unions see KJ-KKZ1 1402+
Employers' associations see KJ-KKZ1 1406

1386 Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)
Including planning periods

1387.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z

1387.B36 Banking (Table K12)

1387.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)

1387.C44 Cement industry (Table K12)

1387.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)

1387.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)

1387.E48 Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)

1387.G37 Gas industry (Table K12)
Labor law
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued
1387.H54          Highway transportation (Table K12)
1387.H67          Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1387.M33          Machinery industry (Table K12)
                   Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
1387.P75          Printing industry (Table K12)
                   School personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
1387.S47          Service industries (Table K12)
1387.S82          Stagehands (Table K12)
1387.W38          Water utilities (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
1388       General (Table K11)
                   Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 1348
1389       Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
                   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1464+ Arbitration (Labor courts)
                   Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
1390          General (Table K11)
1392          Picketing (Table K11)
                   Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
1393          General (Table K11)
1394          Damages (Table K11)
1395          Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1396          Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)
Corporate representation
1399       General (Table K11)
1400       Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)
                   Unions
1402          General (Table K11)
1403          Personality and capacity (Table K11)
1404          Union organization (Table K11)
                   Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
1406       Employers' associations (Table K11)
Protection of labor
1408       General (Table K11)
1409       Protection of human resource (Table K11)
                   Hours of labor
                   Including night work and Sunday labor
1410          General (Table K11)
1412          Overtime (Table K11)
                   Part-time employment see KJ-KKZ1 1283
1413          Shifts (Table K11)
1414.A-Z       By industry or type of employment, A-Z
                   Subarrange each by Table K12
                   Vacations
1415       General (Table K11)
Labor law
Protection of labor
Vacations -- Continued
1416 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
1417 Leave of absence (Table K11)
1418 Sick leave (Table K11)
1419 Holidays (Table K11)
1420 Cash leave and holiday pay (Table K11)
1421.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
1421.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1422 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
Women's labor
Including hours of labor
1424 General (Table K11)
1426 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
1428 Home labor (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Including safety regulations for equipment
1430 General (Table K11)
1432 Factory inspection (Table K11)
1433.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
1433.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1433.A85 Aviation industry (Table K12)
1433.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1433.C62 Coal trade (Table K12)
1433.E53 Electric power plants. Electric utilities (Table K12)
1433.G37 Gas industry. Gas manufacture (Table K12)
1433.G67 Government employees and laborers (Table K12)
1433.M56 Miners (Table K12)
1433.O32 Office workers (Table K12)
1433.O33 Offshore oil industry (Table K12)
School employees see KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
1433.S93 Sugar trade (Table K12)
1433.T43 Teachers. School employees (Table K12)
1433.T68 Tourism (Table K12)
1433.W37 Waterworks (Table K12)
1434.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z
1434.V54 Video display terminals (Table K12)
1435.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
1435.A35 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1435.A75 Artisans (Table K12)
1435.A76 Artists (Table K12)
Athletes, Professional see KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
1435.A84 Aviation industry (Table K12)
1435.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1435.C45 Chemical industry (Table K12)
Labor law

Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z --

Continued

1435.C48 Church employees (Table K12)
1435.C55 Clerks (Table K12)
1435.D65 Domestics (Table K12)

Education see KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43

1435.E58 Entertainers. Theatrical employees (Table K12)
1435.E93 Executives. Supervisors (Table K12)
1435.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1435.J88 Journalists (Table K12)

Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67

1435.P76 Professional athletes (Table K12)

 Prostitutes see KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49

Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463

1435.S25 Salaried employees (Table K12)
1435.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
1435.S49 Sex workers. Prostitutes (Table K12)

Supervisors see KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93

1435.T43 Teachers. Education (Table K12)

Theatrical employees see KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58

1435.T73 Transportation workers (Table K12)
1435.V64 Volunteers (Table K12)

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning

1437 General (Table K11)
1438 A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z

 Subarrange each by Table K12

1439 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure

 Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
 For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
 the jurisdiction

1440 General (Table K11)
1442 A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

 Subarrange each by Table K12

Procedural principles

1443 General (Table K11)
1444 Due process of law (Table K11)

 Including frivolous suits

1445 Parties to action (Table K11)
1446 Pretrial procedures

 General (Table K11)
1447 Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1448 General (Table K11)
1450 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

 Including competence in subject matter and venue

335
Labor law
  Labor courts and procedure
    Procedural principles
      Procedure at first instance -- Continued
    Actions and defense
      General (Table K11)
  1454
    Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
    Settlement (Table K11)
  1457
    Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
    Judgments. Judicial decisions
      General (Table K11)
    Res judicata (Table K11)
  1459
    Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
  1460
    Execution (Table K11)
  1462
    Costs (Table K11)
    Arbitration
      General (Table K11)
  1464
    By trade or profession, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 1569
    Social legislation
      Social reform and policies
        Including all branches of social legislation and labor
      General (Table K11)
      Social insurance
        Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+
        Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KJ-KKZ1 47.5+
      General (Table K11)
      Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance (Table K11)
      Organization and administration
        Including insurance carriers
        For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1276+
      General (Table K11)
      Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)
      Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)
      Officials and employees (Table K11)
        Including labor-management relations
      Finance
        General (Table K11)
        Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
        Dues (Table K11)
        Including employers' and employees' contribution
      State supervision (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social insurance -- Continued
Coverage and benefits
1476 General (Table K11)
1478.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1478.A34 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
1478.A43 Aliens (Table K12)
1478.L35 Laborers in foreign countries (Table K12)
1478.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
1478.W65 Women (Table K12)
1479.A-Z Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance
1479.C38 Causation (Table K12)
1480 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1481 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Health insurance
For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1013
For health insurance plans see KJ-KKZ1 1364
1483 General (Table K11)
1484 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
    Including exemptions
1485 Right to insurance (Table K11)
1486 Organization and administration (Table K11)
1487.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
    For public employees and officials see KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
1487.5.L65 Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)
    Nursing care see KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
1487.5.V63 Vocational rehabilitation (Table K12)
1488.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
The medical profession and health insurance
1489 General (Table K11)
1490 Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)
1492 Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
1493 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
    Including occupational diseases
1495 General (Table K11)
1498 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
1500.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Social legislation

Social insurance

Workers' compensation -- Continued

1501.C58 Civil servants (Table K12)
1501.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)
1502 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social security

Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions
and survivor benefits

For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise
see KJ-KKZ1 1339+

Social reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+

1504 General (Table K11)
1505 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
1506 Organization and administration

For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
For miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365

Social security taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3585

1508.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1508.C37 Cash benefits (Table K12)
1508.M43 Medical benefits (Table K12)
1508.O35 Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
1508.O43 Old age pensions (Table K12)
1510.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1510.A43 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
1510.A45 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
1510.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)

Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1510.A43
Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ1 1510.A45

1510.P37 Parents (Table K12)
1510.P75 Professionals (Table K12)
1510.S87 Survivors (Table K12)
1510.T83 Transport workers (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

For pension trusts see KJ-KKZ1 1340
For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ1 2978.5

1512 General (Table K11)
1513 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Including exemptions

1514 Organization and administration (Table K11)
1516.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1516.U53 Unemployment cash benefits (Table K12)
1518.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1518.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)

Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare -- Continued

1520 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration

1522 General (Table K11)
1523 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
   Including domicile

1524.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1524.E38 Educational assistance and allowances (Table K12)
   Family planning. Family counseling see KJ-KKZ1 3124+
   Infant welfare see KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
1524.I57 Institutional care (Table K12)
   For old age homes and nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42

1524.M38 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
1524.R45 Rent subsidies (Table K12)

Social work and social workers

1525 General (Table K11)
1526 Rural social services (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

1528 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1529 Older people (Table K11)
1530 Pensioners (Table K11)
1531 Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities
   Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

1532 General (Table K11)
1533.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1533.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1293 Sheltered workshops
1534.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
1534.B54 Blind (Table K12)
1534.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1534.M45 Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1535 Asocial types (Table K11)
1536 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

1537 General (Table K11)
1538 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons
   (Table K11)
1539 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table
   K11)
1540 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

Children. Youth

1542 General (Table K11)
1543 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries
Children. Youth -- Continued

1544 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
Measures and provisions
1545 General (Table K11)
1546 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
   Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
1547 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
1548 Government guardianship (Table K11)
   Custodial education. Collective education
1549 General (Table K11)
1550.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1550.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)

Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ1 3037

Social courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
the jurisdiction

1552 General (Table K11)
1554.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
1554.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)
1556 Procedural principles (Table K11)
1557 Parties to action (Table K11)
   Pretrial procedures
1558 General (Table K11)
1559 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
   Procedure at first instance
1560 General (Table K11)
1562 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Including competence in subject matter and venue
1564 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
1565 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1567 Execution (Table K11)
1568 Costs (Table K11)
   Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and
   social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
1569 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts (Table
   K11)

Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
   Including the administration of criminal justice
   Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ1 471
1572 General (Table K11)
   The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ1 471

340
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary -
- Continued
1573       The judiciary and administration (Table K11)
1574       The judiciary and foreign relations (Table K11)
Organization and administration
   Class here works on national and state departments of justice
   or departments of justice of several states
   For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the
   state
1576       General (Table K11)
1577       National department of justice (Table K11)
Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ1 30+
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1642+
Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+
Courts
   Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
1580       General (Table K11)
Regular courts
   Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of
   several jurisdictions
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
   see the jurisdiction
1582       General (Table K11)
1583       Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of
   the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ1 4720+
1584       Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table
   K11)
1585       Courts of assizes. Justice (Table K11)
   Including jury room proceedings
1586       Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
   National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of
   cassation
1587       General (Table K11)
   Labor courts see KJ-KKZ1 1440+
   Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
   Finance courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
1588       General (Table K11)
1589       Consular courts (Table K11)
1589.5     Sharia courts (Table K11)
1590       Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
   For competence conflicts between administrative,
   labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
Courts and procedure

Courts

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued

1591
Courts of honor (Table K11)

Class here general works
For individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 3439; KJ-KKZ1 3524

Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. 1440+, Labor courts; 3770+, Military courts; etc.

1591.5
Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)

1592
Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)

1593.A-Z
Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z

1593.C65
Comrade’s courts (Table K12)

1593.M85
Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

Deliberating and voting. Secrecy

1594
General (Table K11)

Jury room proceedings see KJ-KKZ1 1585

1595
Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings.

Mass media (Table K11)

1596
Terms of court (Table K11)

1597
Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

1600
General (Table K11)

Law school education see KJ-KKZ1 50+

1602
General (Table K11)

1603
Boards and commissions (Table K11)

1604
Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

1605
Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

1606.A-Z
Minorities, A-Z

1607
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

Judges

1610
General (Table K11)

Women judges see KJ-KKZ1 1606.A+

1612
Independence of judges (Table K11)

1613
Political activity of judges (Table K11)

1614
Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

Office of the public prosecutor

1615
General (Table K11)

1617
Supervision (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Office of the public prosecutor -- Continued

1618
   Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Notaries see KJ-KKZ1 1846+

1620
   General (Table K11)
   Clerks to the court

1621
   General (Table K11)

1623
   Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
   For personal data protection in information retrieval
   systems see KJ-KKZ1 844.5

1624
   Bailiffs (Table K11)

Experts and expert witnesses

1626
   General (Table K11)

1627
   Medical examiners (Table K11)
   For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

Practice of law

1629
   General (Table K11)
   Litigation insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1025.5

Attorneys

1630
   General (Table K11)
   Admission to the bar see KJ-KKZ1 54+

1631
   Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)

1632
   Attorney and client (Table K11)
   For violation of confidential disclosures see KJ-KKZ1
   843.3; KJ-KKZ1 4164

1633
   Law office management (Table K11)
   Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.

1634
   Costs (Table K11)
   For in forma pauperis see KJ-KKZ1 1639

1635.A39
   Advertising (Table K12)

1635.F74
   Freedom of movement (Table K12)

1635.O65
   Opinions (Table K12)
   Class here legal opinions issued by lawyers

1636
   Legal consultants (Table K11)

1637
   Procurators (Table K11)

1639
   Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal
   services (Table K11)
   For public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43
   Professional associations see KJ-KKZ1 54+

Judicial assistance
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

1642
   General (Table K11)

1644
   International judicial assistance (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Judicial assistance -- Continued

1646      Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)

Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on
civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

1650      General (Table K11)

Procedural principles

1651      Due process of law (Table K11)
1652      Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
1653      Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
1654      Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
1654.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
1654.5.C65 Conflict of judicial decisions (Table K12)
           Estoppel see KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
1654.5.P74 Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)

Parties in action

1655      General (Table K11)
1656      Privileged parties (Table K11)
1657      Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

1660      General (Table K11)
1662.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
1662.S95  Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K12)

Procedure at first instance. Trial

1663      General (Table K11)
1664      Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Actions and defenses

1666      General (Table K11)
1667.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
1668      Particular proceedings (Table K11)

Evidence. Burden of proof

1672      General (Table K11)
1673      Admission of evidence (Table K11)

Witnesses

1674      General (Table K11)
1676      Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication).
           Expert testimony (Table K11)
1677.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12

Judicial decisions

1679      General (Table K11)
1680.A-Z  Particular decisions, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12

Remedies

344
Courts and procedure
  Procedure in general
    Remedies -- Continued
    1686 General (Table K11)
    1687 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
    1689 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
    1690 Execution (Table K11)
    1692 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure
  For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 1582+

  1695 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
  1701-1710 General (Table K9c)
  1712 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

Procedural principles
  1714 Due process of law (Table K11)
  1715 Stare decisis (Table K11)
  Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

  1716 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
  1718 Speedy trial (Table K11)
  1719 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)

  1720 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Parties to action
  1722 General (Table K11)
  1723 Juristic persons (Table K11)
  1724 Privileged parties (Table K11)
  1725 General (Table K11)
  Joinder of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1759
  Change of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1764

  1726 Judges (Table K11)
  1728 State prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+

Pretrial procedures
  1728 General (Table K11)
  1729 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
  1730 Time periods. Deadlines
  1731 Default and restitution (Table K11)
  1732 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance
  1734 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance -- Continued

1735
Standing (Table K11)

1737
Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
General (Table K11)

1738
Forum rei sitae (Table K11)

1739
Domicile or place of business (Table K11)

1740
Prorogation (Table K11)

1742
Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)

1743
Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)

1744
Right to litigate (Table K11)

1746
Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58
Res judicata see KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48

1748
Object at issue (Table K11)
Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 1730+

Actions and defenses

1749
General (Table K11)
Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ1 1789+

1750
Form requirements (Table K11)

1752
Joiner of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)

1753
Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)

Defenses and exceptions

1755
General (Table K11)

1756.A-Z
Defenses, A-Z
Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48

1756.L55
Limitation of actions (Table K12)

1756.L58
Lis pendens (Table K12)

1756.R48
Res judicata (Table K12)

1756.S48
Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

Particular proceedings

1758
General (Table K11)

1759
Joinder of parties (Table K11)

1762
Intervention (Table K11)

1763
Interpleader (Table K11)

1763.5
Class action. Citizen suits (Table K11)

1764
Change of parties (Table K11)
Including death of party

1765
Default judgments (Table K11)

1766
Decision without trial (Table K11)

1767
Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

1768
Settlement before trial (Table K11)

1769
Compromise (Table K11)

1770
Contumacy (Table K11)

Evidence

1771
General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Evidence -- Continued

1772  Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

1773  Burden of proof (Table K11)

1774  Prima facie (Table K11)

Admission of evidence

1775  General (Table K11)

1776  Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

Witnesses

1777  General (Table K11)

1778  Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)

Expert testimony

1779  General (Table K11)

1779.5.A-Z  Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z

1779.5.A24  Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Architects see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.E63

Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.A24

1779.5.E63  Engineers. Architects (Table K12)

1780  Documentary evidence (Table K11)

1781  Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

1782  Testimony of party (Table K11)

1783  Presumptions (Table K11)

1784  Oath (Table K11)

Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

1785  General (Table K11)

Judgment

1787  General (Table K11)

1788  Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including equity

Types of judgment

1789  Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)

1790  Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

1791  Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)

1793  Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ1 1765

Decision without trial see KJ-KKZ1 1766

Dismissal and nonsuit see KJ-KKZ1 1767

1795  Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

1796  Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)

1797  Form (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Judicial decisions -- Continued

1798 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
    Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

1799 Res judicata (Table K11)

1800 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
    Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

1802 Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Special procedures

1804 General (Table K11)

1805 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)

1807 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
    For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ1 1768

1809 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

1810 Public summons (Table K11)

1812 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

1814 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

1816 General (Table K11)

1817 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)

1818 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

1819 Recourse (Table K11)

1822 Appellate procedure

1824 General (Table K11)

1825 Cassation (Table K11)

1826 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

1828 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

1829 Arbitration (Table K11)
    Including commercial arbitration

Costs

1830 General (Table K11)

1832 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

1834 General (Table K11)

1835 Parties to action (Table K11)

Procedure

1837 General (Table K11)

1838 Evidence (Table K11)

1839 Decisions (Table K11)

1840 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

1842 Res judicata (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
or municipality
1846 General (Table K11)
1847 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
1848 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording
Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
or municipality
1850 General (Table K11)
1852 Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register
1854 General (Table K11)
Registration of civil status
1856 General (Table K11)
1857 Family names (Table K11)
1860 Marriage (Table K11)
1862 Birth (Table K11)
1864 Death (Table K11)
For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ1 513.7+
1865 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
1866 Costs (Table K11)
1867 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
Land registers see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+
Business associations see KJ-KKZ1 1055

Domestic relations procedure
1870 General (Table K11)
1872 Adoption procedures (Table K11)

Guardianship court
1874 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
1875 General (Table K11)
Appointment of guardian
1876 General (Table K11)
1877 Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians (Table K11)
1878 Guardians' responsibilities (Table K11)
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 1548

349
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

1880 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
1882 Costs (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction,
   see the branch

Insolvency

1885 General (Table K11)
1886 State of insolvency (Table K11)

Execution

1888 General (Table K11)
   Parties to execution
      Including executors and administration
1890 General (Table K11)
1892 Succession during execution (Table K11)

Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ1 1624

Titles for execution
   Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
1894 General (Table K11)
1895 Provisional enforcement (Table K11)

Procedure in execution

1896 General (Table K11)
1897 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
   Including inventory
1900 Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)

Execution for payment due

1902 General (Table K11)
1904 Attachment and garnishment of personal property
   (Table K11)
   Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in
   action

1906 General (Table K11)
1907 Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)
1908.A-Z Other, A-Z
1908.B35 Bank deposits (Table K12)
1908.S34 Salaries and wages (Table K12)

Judicial sale

1909 General (Table K11)
1910 Good faith (Table K11)
1911 Transfer of ownership (Table K11)
1912 Distribution (Table K11)
1913 Detention of debtors (Table K11)

Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ1 1897
Remedies see KJ-KKZ1 1926+
Execution see KJ-KKZ1 1926+
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution

Procedure in execution

Execution for payment due

Execution in real property -- Continued

1915 General (Table K11)
1917 Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)

Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ1 1934+

1919 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
1920 Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)
1922 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)

Including execution against juristic persons of public law
1924 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
1925 Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)

Remedies

1926 General (Table K11)
1927 Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)
1928 Costs (Table K11)

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

1930 General (Table K11)

Moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
1932 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
1933 Compromise (Table K11)

Restriction of execution

1934 General (Table K11)
1935 Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)
1936 Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)
1937 Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)
1938 Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)

1939.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1939.T45 Third parties (Table K12)

Bankruptcy

1942 General (Table K11)
1943 Court (Table K11)

Parties to action

1944 General (Table K11)
1945 Referee (Judge) (Table K11)
1946 Debtor and creditor (Table K11)

Including legal status, liability, etc.
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy

Parties to action -- Continued

1947
Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)
Third parties

1948
General (Table K11)

1949
Spouse. Matrimonial property (Table K11)

1950
Insolvent estate (Table K11)
Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

Procedure

1952
General (Table K11)

1954
Priority of claims

1956
Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)

1957.A-Z
Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z

1957.I57
Insurance claims (Table K12)

1958
Distribution (Table K11)

1959
Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)
Judicial review of voidable transactions

1961
General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ1 4276

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights

1963
General (Table K11)

1964.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1964.H95
Hypotheca. Mortgage (Table K12)

1964.I57
Insurance policies (Table K12)

1964.L32
Labor contracts (Table K12)

1964.L42
Lease (Table K12)

1964.S35
Sale (Table K12)

1964.W33
Wages (Table K12)

1965
Costs (Table K11)

Debtors' relief

For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ1 3717

1970
General (Table K11)
Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

1972
General (Table K11)

1973
Receivership (Table K11)

1974
Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

1975
Moratorium (Table K11)

Costs

Including bookkeeping and accounting

1976
General (Table K11)

1978
Courts (Table K11)
Including witnesses and expert witnesses

352
Courts and procedure
Costs -- Continued
Costs in special proceedings or special courts
see the subject, e.g. 1634, Attorneys; 1830, Civil procedure; 1866, Civil registers; 1764, Administrative courts; etc.

1979 Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)

Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KJ-KKZ1 72

2000 General (Table K11)
The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see subclass JC

2010 General (Table K11)
2015 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
Federalism see KJ-KKZ1 2373
Rule of law

2020 General (Table K11)
2025 Socialist state
2030 Democratic centralism (Table K11)

Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KJ-KKZ1 2101+

2050 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

2061.2 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history

2062 Monographic series
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials

2064 Collections. Compilations. By date
Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states

2064.5<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

2064.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions
2066 Indexes. Digests
2066.3 Serials
2066.5 Monographs. By date
2067 Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
Constitutional law -- Continued

(2067.4)    Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
                      see KJ-KKZ1 2070

2069    Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date

2070    General works
                      Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books,
                      form books, examination aids, popular works, essays,
                      festschriften, etc.

Constitutional history
                      For general works on constitutional history and administration,
                      see subclass JN

By period

Early to ca. 1800 see KJ-KKZ1 202+

From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

2101             General works
Constitutional principles
                      Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+

2120                Sovereignty of parliament

2130                Rulers, princes, dynasties
                      Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and
                      juristic personality

Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ1 2290

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers,
states, or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300

2160             Sources and relationships of law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2170             General works

2180                Federal-state (republic), national-provincial
controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular
states or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300

2190             Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and
concurrent legislative power. Reservation of
provincial legislation

2200.A-Z            Special topics, A-Z
                      Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
                      For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

2220    Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

2230    Amending process (Table K11)
Constitutional principles

2240    Legitimacy (Table K11)

2250    Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+

2260    Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers

2270    General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
2275 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ1 2300
2280 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
2290 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)
2305 Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
2320 Preconstitutional and constitutional law
2325 International law and municipal law
Statutory law and delegated legislation
2330 General (Table K11)
2335 Retroactivity (Table K11)
2340 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
2350 Socialist plans (Table K11)
2360 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2370 General (Table K11)
2373 Federalism (Table K11)
2375 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
2380 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
2385 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
2390 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
   Including boundary disputes
2395 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)
Foreign relations administration
2400 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KJ-KKZ1 2608
2410 Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ1 3205
2415 Neutrality (Table K11)
2420.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Individual and state
2429 General (Table K11)
Nationality and citizenship
   For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ1 518.7
2430 General (Table K11)
   Immigration. Naturalization
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship

Immigration. Naturalization -- Continued

2440 General (Table K11)
Procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3023

2445 Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KJ-KKZ1 3024
Statelessness see KJ-KKZ1 485.S8

2450.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

2460 General (Table K11)

2462 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

2465 General (Table K11)
2467.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2467.G38 Gays (Table K12)
Jews see KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56
2467.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
2467.S55 Single people (Table K12)
2467.W65 Women (Table K12)
2468.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36
2468.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
For language regulation in general see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9

Freedom

2469 General (Table K11)
2470 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
2472 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech
2474 General (Table K11)
2476 Freedom of information (Table K11)
2476.5 Right to Internet access (Table K11)
2478 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
2480 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
2482 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
2483 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
2484 Due process of law (Table K11)
2484.5 Right to life (Table K11)
2484.7 Privacy of home (Table K11)
2485 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)
2485.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

-- Continued

2485.7 Right to petition (Table K11)
2486 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
2488 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
       Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure
groups, etc.

2490 Internal security (Table K11)
       Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state

power and state administration

Including federal and state government

2500 General (Table K11)

The people

2504 General (Table K11)
2505 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

Political parties see KJ-KKZ1 2488

Election law

2506 General (Table K11)
2508 Contested elections (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power

2510 General (Table K11)
2512 Control of government (Table K11)
2514 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
       Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers

Legislative process

       Including parliamentary practice

2516 General (Table K11)
2518 Interpellation (Table K11)
2520 Bill drafting (Table K11)

Committees and councils

2522 General (Table K11)
2524 Economic councils (Table K11)
2524.5 Voting (Table K11)
2525 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
2526 Lobbying (Table K11)
2528 Legislators (Table K11)
       Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
2529 Dissolution (Table K11)

Heads of state

2530 General (Table K11)

Kings, princes, and rulers

2532 General (Table K11)
2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2535.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Heads of state
Kings, princes, and rulers
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2535.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
2535.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9
2535.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)
Presidents
2540 General (Table K11)
2544.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2544.I47 Impeachment (Table K12)
2548 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
2550 General (Table K11)
2554 Crown privilege (Table K11)
2558 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
2562 Veto power (Table K11)
2564 War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs
2570 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
2575 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
2578 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)
Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ1 2575
Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ1 2548
2580 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
2585 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)
2590 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
2600 General (Table K11)
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
2602 General (Table K11)
Department of State
2604 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Executive power
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
Departments, Ministries
Department of State -- Continued
2608 The foreign service (Table K11)
2610 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
2612 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K11)
2613.A-Z By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2615 Council of State (Table K11)
2618 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
2620 General (Table K11)
2630 Court organization (Table K11)
2640 Procedural principles (Table K11)
2650 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
2660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2660.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)
2672 Political oath (Table K11)
2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ1 3191+
Colonial law
2680 General (Table K11)
2685.A-Z Particular, A-Z
2685.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
2685.T38 Taxation (Table K12)
2685.T73 Trade regulation (Table K12)
Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
For history see KJ-KKZ1 272+
Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued
Treaties between church and state. Concordats
   Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
   For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)
   For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject
2688 Collections. Compilations
2689 Individual concordats. By date
2690 General (Table K11)
2692 Constitutional guaranties
   General (Table K11)
2693 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
2693.5 Religious symbols. Religious articles (Table K11)
2694 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
2695 Protection of church property (Table K11)
2697 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
2698 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
2699 Faith-based human services (Table K11)
2700 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
Administrative law
2711-2720 General (Table K9c)
   Administrative principles
2721 General (Table K11)
2722 Rule of the law (Table K11)
2724 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)
2726 Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)
   For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760
2728 People's participation in administration (Table K11)
Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
2729 Civil law
   Administrative process
2730 General (Table K11)
2732 Acts of government (Table K11)
   Administrative acts
2735 General (Table K11)
2737 Classification of acts (Table K11)
2739 Defective acts (Table K11)
   Judicial review of administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2790
2739.5 Revocation (Table K11)
2740 Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)
Legal transactions
2750 General (Table K11)
   Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing
Administrative law

Administrative process

Legal transactions

Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing -- Continued

2754 General (Table K11)
2755.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2755.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
2755.D44 Defense contracts (Table K12)

Public works contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3073

2757 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

2760 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

Administrative courts and procedure

2764 General (Table K11)
2770 Court organization (Table K11)
2780 Procedural principles (Table K11)
2785 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)

Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.

2790 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)

Including judicial review of administrative acts

2795 Execution (Table K11)
2800 Arbitration (Table K11)
2810 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
2812 Costs (Table K11)

Indemnification for acts performed by government

2820 General (Table K11)
2824 Eminent domain (Table K11)

Including procedure

Government liability

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 852+ Violation of official duties

2840 General (Table K11)
2845 Acts of government (Table K11)
2850 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
2852.A-Z Other, A-Z

Reparation see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

2852.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)

Administrative organization

2858 General (Table K11)
2860 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)

2864 State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)
2866 State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)
2868 Collegial structure (Table K11)

Juristic persons of public law

2875 General (Table K11)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Juristic persons of public law -- Continued
Public corporations
2877 General (Table K11)
2880 Regional corporations (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For local government see KJ-KKZ1 2920+
   For municipal government see KJ-KKZ1 2937+
   For special districts see KJ-KKZ1 2964+
2885 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g.
   Agricultural cooperative societies
2888 Public institutions (Table K11)
   For particular institutions, see the subject
2890 Public foundations (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 526+ Foundations in civil law
2893 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
   Including government controlled business enterprises
   For particular enterprises, see the subject
Administrative departments of national government
   Including federal and central government
2898 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
2905 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
   For particular agencies, see the subject
   Special councils, commissions, etc.
2910 General (Table K11)
   Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760
Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)
2915 General (Table K11)
2917 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
   than municipal
   Including those of centralized national governments or federal
governments
2920 General (Table K11)
2923 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2928 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
2935 A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-
   Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
   regulations, and general works, as well as works on
   specific legal topics
Municipal government
2937 General (Table K11)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Municipal government -- Continued
2938 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
2939 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2940 Municipal territory (Table K11)
   Including boundaries and incorporation
2940.5 Name, Flags, Insignia, Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government
2942 General (Table K11)
2943 Legislative branch, Councils and civic associations
   (Table K11)
   Executive branch, Officers and employees
   Including elected and honorary offices
   For works on the executive branch of an individual
   municipality, see the municipality
2945 General (Table K11)
2946 Mayor, City director (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ1 2989
2948.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Municipal economy
2950 General (Table K11)
2952 Property (Table K11)
   Budget see KJ-KKZ1 3656
Municipal public services
2954 General (Table K11)
   Public utilities
   For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+
2955 General (Table K11)
   Electricity, Gas see KJ-KKZ1 3432+
2956 Water, Sewage (Table K11)
   For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3131
2958 Trash collection (Table K11)
2960 Public transportation (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
2962 General (Table K11)
   Special districts
   For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton,
   etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
2964 General (Table K11)
2965.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Water districts see KJ-KKZ1 3052.A+
2967 Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)
Civil service, Public officials and functionaries
2970 General (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued

2972  Tenure (Table K11)
2973  Official (superior) order (Table K11)
2974  Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
2975  Appointment and election (Table K11)

Conditions of employment

2977  General (Table K11)
2978  Discipline (Table K11)
2978.3  Illicit political activities (Table K11)
2978.4  Remuneration. Allowances (Table K11)
2978.5  Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
2979  Dismissal (Table K11)

Labor law and collective labor law

2980  General (Table K11)
2981  Management-labor relations

2982  General (Table K11)
2983  Work councils (Table K11)
2984  Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
2984.5  Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
2985  Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
2986  Corporate representation (Table K11)
2987  State civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
2989  Municipal civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality

2990  Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
2992  Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety

3000  General (Table K11)
3001  Organization and administration
3002  General (Table K11)

Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)

Police magistrates
  Including contraventions

3003  General (Table K11)
3004  Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
3005.A-Z  Particular violations, A-Z

Begging see KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34

3005.V34  Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
3006  Police measures (Table K11)

Police force

3007  Criminal police (Table K11)
3007.5  Secret service (Table K11)

Including secret police
Police and public safety

Police force -- Continued

3008.A-Z       Other police forces, A-Z
    Airport police see KJ-KKZ1 3468.35
3008.P75       Private police (Table K12)

Public safety

3009       General (Table K11)
3010       Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
    Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes
    Including transportation by land
    For product safety see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
    For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ1 3472+

3011       General (Table K11)
3012       Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
    Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 847.5 Torts

3013       Flammable materials (Table K11)
3014.A-Z     Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
3014.A82     Asbestos (Table K12)
    Herbicides see KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
3014.P34     Paint (Table K12)
3014.P46     Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)

Accident control

3015       General (Table K11)
3015.5.A-Z   Particular, A-Z
    Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43
3015.5.E43   Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
3015.5.S74   Steam boilers (Table K12)

Fire prevention and control

3016       General (Table K11)
3018       Theaters. Auditoriums
3019       General (Table K11)
3019       Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)

Flood control see KJ-KKZ1 3050
Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ1 3513

Control of individuals

3022       General (Table K11)
3022.2     Identification and registration
    Including registration of residence
3022.5     Identity cards (Table K11)
3022.7     Passports (Table K11)
Police and public safety

Control of individuals

Identification and registration -- Continued

3022.9.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3023
Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
For citizenship see KJ-KKZ1 2430+

3024
Emigration (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ1 2482

Particular groups

Aliens
Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees

3025
General (Table K11)

3026
Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)

3026.5
Identification. Registration (Table K11)

3027
Restriction of political activities (Table K11)

3028
Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)
Naturalization see KJ-KKZ1 3023

3029
Deportation (Table K11)
Including deportation of alien criminals

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)

3031
General (Table K11)

3032.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

3032.G96
Gypsies (Table K12)

3033
Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

Control of social activities

3034
General (Table K11)

3034.5
Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities

3035
General (Table K11)

3035.5
Mass events (Table K11)

3035.7
Corporate representation (Table K11)

3036.A-Z
Particular sports, A-Z

3036.F58
Fishing, Sport (Table K12)

3036.P73
Prizefighting (Table K12)

3036.S57
Skiing (Table K12)

3036.S63
Soccer (Table K12)

3036.T45
Tennis (Table K12)

3036.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
e. g.

3036.5.B85
Bullfights (Table K12)

3036.5.D45
Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
Police and public safety
Control of individuals
  Control of social activities
Other, A-Z -- Continued
3036.5.G35  Gambling (Table K12)
  Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
3036.5.T7  Traveling shows (Table K12)
  Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air
  shows, etc.
3036.7.A-Z  Control of other activities, A-Z
3036.7.S85  Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
3037  Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
  Including emergency management
Public property. Public restraint on private property
3040  General (Table K11)
  Government property
3040.5  General (Table K11)
3041  Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership.
  Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
  Administration. Powers and control
3041.5  General (Table K11)
3042  Records management. Access to public records (Table
  K11)
  Including data bases and general data protection
3043  Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
  For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
  For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-
  KZK1 3217+
3043.5  Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see
KJ-KKZ1 3129
Roads and highways
3043.7  General (Table K11)
3044  Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
3044.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z
3044.5.P74  Private paths (Table K12)
3044.7  Common use. Toll (Table K11)
3044.9  Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
  Including regional planning
  Safety see KJ-KKZ1 851+
Water resources
  Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
3046  General (Table K11)
3046.5  Common use (Table K11)
3046.7  Water rights (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 698 Riparian rights in civil law
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Water resources
    Water rights -- Continued
    3047          Abutting property (Table K11)
    Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3131
Development and conservation of water resources
    3049          General (Table K11)
    3050          Flood control (Table K11)
    Including dams and dikes
    Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ1 3480.A+
    3052.A-Z      Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    3053          Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
    3054          Water courts and procedure (Table K11)
    3055          National preserves (Table K11)
    Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ1 3183
    Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ1 3347
    Natural resources and mines see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
    3056.5.A-Z    Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Public land law
    3058          Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K11)
    For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ1 3290+
    3058.3        Government constituted homesteads (Table K11)
    3058.5        General (Table K11)
Regional planning
    3059          General (Table K11)
    3060          Ecological aspects (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment
    3062          General (Table K11)
    3063          Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
    Including procedure
    3064          Zoning (Table K11)
    Including procedure
    For variances see KJ-KKZ1 3067+
    3065          Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
    Including sanitation
Building and construction
    Including administrative control and procedure
    3067          General (Table K11)
    3068          Design (Table K11)
    3069          Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
    3070          Building materials (Table K11)
    3071          Building safety and control (Table K11)
    3072          Provisions for people with disabilities (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public land law
Regional planning
Building and construction -- Continued
Housing see KJ-KKZ1 884.5+
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

3073
Public works (Table K11)
Including public works contracts

Public health

3075
General (Table K11)

3076
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national,
state, and local departments and boards, or departments and
boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
individual state or administrative district, see the state or
district

Burial and cemetery laws
Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies

3078
General (Table K11)

3079
Cremation (Table K11)

Contagious and infectious diseases

3080
General (Table K11)

3082.A-Z
Diseases, A-Z
3082.A53
AIDS (Table K12)
3082.C56
Cholera (Table K12)
3082.T82
Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3082.V45
Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table
K12)

Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45

Public health measures
Including compulsory measures

3084
General (Table K11)

3085
Immunization. Vaccination

3086.A-Z
Diseases, A-Z
3086.P65
Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
3086.S62
Small pox (Table K12)
3087
Quarantine (Table K11)

Eugenics see KJ-KKZ1 3121

Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3130+

3088.A-Z
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3088.R43
Refuse disposal (Table K12)
3088.S77
Street cleaning (Table K12)
3089
Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)

Food laws see KJ-KKZ1 3377+

Drug laws
Public health

Drug laws -- Continued

3090 General (Table K11)
3091 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
3092 Drugs of abuse (Table K11)
   Including narcotics and psychopharmaca
3093 Poisons (Table K11)
3094 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
3096 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
   Including consumer protection
3097 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
   For alcoholic beverage industry see KJ-KKZ1 3395+
3097.5 Cosmetics (Table K11)

Medical legislation

3098 General (Table K11)
3098.5 Patient's rights (Table K11)
3099.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

The health professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional
   representation, ethics, fees, and liability
   For malpractice, see the individual profession

Physicians

3100 General (Table K11)
3100.4 Malpractice (Table K11)
3101 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
3103.A-Z Other, A-Z
   3103.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
   3103.H43 Healers (Table K12)
      Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
   3103.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
      Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
   3103.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

3104 General (Table K11)
3105 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
3106 Midwives (Table K11)
3106.5 Opticians (Table K11)
3107 Physical therapists (Table K11)
3108.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
   3108.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3037 Disaster relief
   Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

3110 General (Table K11)
3111 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
Medical legislation
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health service --
Continued
3112       Blood banks (Table K11)
            Including blood donations
3113       Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
3114.A-Z    Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
            Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ1 3125.A25
3114.D39    Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
3114.E43    Emergency medical services (Table K12)
            Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42
3114.O42    Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
            Including invalid adults
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
            Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
3115       General (Table K11)
3116       Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
            Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
            Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4110 Criminal law
3117       Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
            Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
            Cf. KJ-KKZ1 619 Family law
            Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
3119.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
(3119.C48)  Change of sex
            see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
3119.C57    Circumcision (Table K12)
3119.C65    Confidential communications (Table K12)
            For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 844.5
(3119.E95)  Experiments with the human body
            see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
(3119.G45)  Genetics, Medical
            see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
3119.I54    Informed consent (Table K12)
            Medical devices see KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
3119.M43    Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
3119.R42    Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table K12)
            Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
3120       Alcoholism (Table K11)
            Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
3121       Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
Medical legislation -- Continued

3121.5 Right to die. Living wills. Advance directives. Euthanasia
   (Table K11)
   For criminal aspects see KJ-KKZ1 4058

3122 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
   Including prevention of cruelty to animals
   For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3123 General (Table K11)
3123.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
   Including vivisection and dissection
3123.3 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
3123.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Birth control. Family planning. Population control
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4070+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4222 Contraceptive devices (Criminal law)

3124 General (Table K11)
3125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3125.A25 Abortion clinics

Environmental law
   For civil liability see KJ-KKZ1 852.5

3127 General (Table K11)
3128 Organization and administration (Table K11)
3128.5 Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table K11)

3129 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
   For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060

Environmental pollution
3130 General (Table K11)
3130.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
   Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.

3131 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
   Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants
3131.5 General (Table K11)
3132 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
3132.2 Electromagnetic waves (Table K11)
3132.5 Noise (Table K11)
   Including traffic noise, and noise control
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 701.N84 Property

3133 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
Environmental law
Wilderness preservation -- Continued
3134 General (Table K11)
3134.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
3134.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds, and fish
3135 General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
Fishery laws see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ1 3369
(3136) Criminal provisions
see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
Cultural affairs
3137 General (Table K11)
3137.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts.
Academic freedom (Table K11)
3137.7 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
(Table K11)
3137.8 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national, state and/or local departments,
boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or
district, see the state or district
3137.9 National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
3138 General (Table K11)
3138.3 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)
3138.4 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
3138.5 Parent-teacher associations (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in
general
For parent-teacher associations see KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
For student participation see KJ-KKZ1 3139.9
3138.55 General (Table K11)
3138.6 School discipline (Table K11)
3138.7 Religious instruction (Table K11)
Including public schools and denominational schools, and
concordats
3138.8 Political science (Table K11)
Students
3139 General (Table K11)
3139.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including right and duty to education. Freedom of speech and
expression, etc.
Cultural affairs

Education

Students -- Continued

3139.4          Compulsory education (Table K11)
3139.9          Student participation in administration (Table K11)

Teachers. School functionaries

For elementary teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3142
For vocational teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3145
For university teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3152

3140          General (Table K11)
3140.4          Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
                Including freedom of speech
3140.5          Education and training (Table K11)
                Including religious education
3140.7          Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
3140.9          Disciplinary power (Table K11)
3140.95       Preschool education (Table K11)

Elementary education

3141          General (Table K11)
3142          Teachers (Table K11)

Education of children with disabilities

3143          General (Table K11)
3143.4          Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
                Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
3143.6          Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)
3143.7          Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)

Vocational education

3144          General (Table K11)
3145          Teachers (Table K11)

Secondary education

3146          General (Table K11)
3146.6.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12
3146.8.A-Z          Teaching methods and media, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12

Higher education. Universities

For legal education see KJ-KKZ1 50+
For research policies in higher education see KJ-KKZ1 3160

3147          General (Table K11)
3147.3          Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)
3147.4          Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

Administration. Institutional management

3148          General (Table K11)
3148.3          Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Education
Higher education. Universities
Administration. Institutional management -- Continued
Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ1
3153.5
3149
Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
3149.5
Degrees (Table K11)
3150.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
3150.F54
Finance (Table K12)
Faculties. Institutes
For law schools see KJ-KKZ1 53.A+
3151
General (Table K11)
3151.3.A-Z
Particular. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3152
Teachers (Table K11)
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
Students
3153
General (Table K11)
3153.5
Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)
3153.7
Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
3153.8
Selection for higher education (Table K11)
3154
Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
3154.3
Student societies (Table K11)
3155.A-Z
Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3156.A-Z
Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
For academies see KJ-KKZ1 3162.A+
Private schools
3157
General (Table K11)
3157.5.A-Z
Types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Denominational schools see KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
3158
Adult education (Table K11)
3159
Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3035+ Sports activities
3159.5
Science and the arts (Table K11)
For constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 3137.5

375
Cultural affairs

Science and the arts -- Continued

3160 Public policies in research (Table K11)
   Including research in higher education

Public institutions

3161 General (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3165.A-Z Branches and subjects
3165.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
3165.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
   Language see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
   Meteorology see KJ-KKZ1 3513
3165.O25 Oceanography (Table K12)
3165.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
   For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 3042

The arts

3168 General (Table K11)
3169 Fine arts (Table K11)

Performing arts

3170 General (Table K11)
3171 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
   Theater
   For copyright see KJ-KKZ1 1186
3172 General (Table K11)
3172.5 Personnel (Table K11)
   Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
   For labor contracts and collective labor agreement
   of stagehands see KJ-KKZ1 1387.S82
3172.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

Motion pictures

3173 General (Table K11)
3173.3 Labor contracts (Table K11)
3173.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
   Including trade practice and censorship
3174 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)

Public collections

3176 General (Table K11)
3177 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

Libraries

3179 General (Table K11)
3180.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z
3180.P82 Public (Table K12)
3180.3 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
3180.5 Legal deposit of books (Table K11)

376
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
   Public collections
      Libraries -- Continued
3182             Inter-library loan (Table K11)
                   Including national and international loan
3182.2             Criminal provisions (Table K11)
                   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1547 Protection of children against
                   obscenity
3182.5          Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3183       Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
                   (Table K11)
                   Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
3184       Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Economic law
3190    General (Table K11)
Economic constitution
3191       General (Table K11)
3192       Theories and concepts (Table K11)
                   Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist
                   theory of government ownership of resources, industries,
                   distribution systems, etc.
3193       Organization and administration (Table K11)
                   Class here works on national departments and boards of
                   commerce, national, state, and local departments and
                   boards, or departments and boards of several states or
                   administrative districts
                   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
                   individual state or administrative district, see the state or
                   district
Government control and policy
3195       General (Table K11)
National planning
3197       General (Table K11)
3198       Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
3199       Planning periods (Table K11)
                   Including Five-Year Plans, Two-Year Plans, etc.
3199.5          Techniques and methods of planning (Table K11)
3200       Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
3201       Expansion control (Table K11)
                   Including business cycles
Investments. Investment control
                   Including foreign investments
3202       General (Table K11)
3203            Funds (Table K11)
3204.A-Z          By industry or project, A-Z
3204.A38        Agriculture (Table K12)
Economic law
Government control and policy
  Investments. Investment control
    By industry or project, A-Z -- Continued
  3204.S54 Shipping (Table K12)
  3204.T68 Tourist trade (Table K12)
  3205 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
    For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Economic assistance
  3206 General (Table K11)
    Subsidies
      3207 General (Table K11)
      3207.3 Investment credits (Table K11)
        Agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
  3208 Marketing orders (Table K11)
    Class here general works
    For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
Prices and price control
  3210 General (Table K11)
  3211.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Price delicts see KJ-KKZ1 4290
  3212 Distribution (Table K11)
    Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
    Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
    Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation
      Including organizations
      For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ1 3720+
  3213 General (Table K11)
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  3215.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+
Government business enterprises
  3217 General (Table K11)
  3218 Central administration (Table K11)
    Including local administration
  3219.A-Z By industry, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
  Competition rules
    For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ1 1234+
  3220 General (Table K11)
  3220.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  3222 Antidiscrimination (Table K11)
Economic law
Government control and policy
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules -- Continued
Horizontal and vertical combinations
3223 General (Table K11)
3224 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
Cartels
3225 General (Table K11)
3227.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3228.A-Z Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For works relating to an individual company see KJ-KKZ1 3248.A+
Cartels (Socialist)
3229 General (Table K11)
3230.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3231 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)
3232 Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)
Including collective labor agreement clauses
3233 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
3235 Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)
3236.A-Z Industries, products, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3237 Licensing contracts (Table K11)
3238 DIN-norms (Table K11)
3239 Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)
Monopolies, Oligopolies. Antitrust law
For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ1 3639
3242 General (Table K11)
3243 Market dominance (Table K11)
Cartel agencies and procedure
3244 General (Table K11)
3245 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)
3246 Cartel register (Table K11)
Including procedure
3247 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+
Economic law
Government control and policy
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules -- Continued
3248.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3249 Small business (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
3250 General (Table K11)
3251.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3253 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3429.7
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
Standards. Norms
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
3254 General (Table K11)
3255 Quality control (Table K11)
3257 Weights and measures. Containers
General (Table K11)
3258.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Standardization
3259 General (Table K11)
Engineering standards
3260 General (Table K11)
3262.A-Z By material, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3263.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3133 Environmental law
3264 General (Table K11)
3265 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
3266.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Price norms see KJ-KKZ1 3210+
3268 Labeling (Table K11)
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

380
Economic law -- Continued
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

3272 General (Table K11)
3272.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including freedom of trade and commerce
   For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see
   KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
3273 Licensing (Table K11)
3274 State supervision of installations (Table K11)
3276 Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising

3280 General (Table K11)
3282 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
   Including national and international fairs and expositions
3283.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
3283.H43 Health services. Medicine (Table K12)
   Medicine see KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
3283.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
3284.A-Z By medium, A-Z
3284.B76 Broadcasting (Table K12)
3284.I58 Internet (Table K12)

Testing of commercial products see KJ-KKZ1 1242

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
   Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.
   Nationalization

3290 General (Table K11)
3292 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
3293 Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)
3295 General (Table K11)

Organization and administration
   Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

3296 General (Table K11)
3297.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3298 Agricultural technique (Table K11)
3299 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)

Entail
3300 General (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Entail -- Continued
3302.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3304
Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility
(Table K11)
Agricultural contracts
3306
General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation
aimed at protection and stability for tenancy
3310
General (Table K11)
3311
Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
3312
General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
3314
General (Table K11)
3315
Cartels (Table K11)
3316
Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
3318
Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local administration
Marketing orders
3320
General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
3321
General (Table K11)
3322
Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table
K11)
3323
Production control and quotas. Price support and
regulations (Table K11)
Priorities, allocations, and distribution
3325
General (Table K11)
3325.5.A-Z
By product, commodity, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3325.8
Standards and grading (Table K11)
Importing and stockpiling
3326
General (Table K11)
Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+
Livestock industry and trade
3327
General (Table K11)
3328.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
3328.H67
Horses (Table K12)
3328.R44
Reindeer (Table K12)
3329
Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
Economic law
   Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
   Primary production. Extractive industries
      Agriculture -- Continued

3329.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
3329.5.C47 Cereal products (Table K12)
3329.5.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)
      Grain see KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
3329.5.S44 Seeds (Table K12)

3330 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
3332 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3333 Viticulture (Table K11)
3334 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
3335 Horticulture (Table K11)

Protection of new plant varieties see KJ-KKZ1 1210.P55
Forestry
   Including timber laws
3336 General (Table K11)
3337 Game laws
3338 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

Fishery
3340 General (Table K11)
3342.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Sport fishing see KJ-KKZ1 3036.F58

Mining and quarrying
   Including metallurgy
3344 General (Table K11)
3345 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3346 Organization and administration (Table K11)
      Class here works on national departments and boards,
      national, state, and local departments and boards, or
      departments and boards of several states or
      administrative districts
      For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
      individual state or administrative district, see the state
      or district
3347 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
3350 General (Table K11)
      Public restraint on property rights and positions.
      Government rights see KJ-KKZ1 3345
5352 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
3353 Mining industry and finance
      General (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying
   Mining industry and finance -- Continued
      Economic assistance (Table K11)
      Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
      Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
   Including calculation of reserves
Social legislation
   General (Table K11)
   Labor law for miners
      General (Table K11)
      Unions (Table K11)
Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
   Including equipment
Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
   Including all branches of social insurance
Resources, A-Z
   Including industries
      Peat (Table K12)
      Petroleum (Table K12)
      Precious metals (Table K12)
      Salt (Table K12)
Subsidences. Earth movement (Table K11)
Eminent domain (Table K11)
Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
   Including heavy and light industries
      General (Table K11)
Types of manufacture, A-Z
      Appliances industry, Household see KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
      Book industries and trade (Table K12)
      Energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+
      Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
      Household appliances industry (Table K12)
      Machinery industry (Table K12)
      Textile industry (Table K12)
      Toy industry (Table K12)
Recycling industries (Table K11)
Food processing industries. Food products
   Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance,
   labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
   Including regulation of adulteration and additives
      General (Table K11)
      Labeling (Table K11)
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Food processing industries. Food products -- Continued

3379          Purity (Table K11)
  Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
3380          Cereal products (Table K11)
3381          Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
3382          Confectionary industry (Table K11)
3383          Meat (Table K11)
3384          Poultry products (Table K11)
3386          Egg products (Table K11)
3388          General (Table K11)
3390          Cheese (Table K11)
3392          Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
3393          Oils and fats (Table K11)
  Beverages
3395          Brewing (Table K11)
3397          Winemaking (Table K11)
3398          Distilling (Table K11)
  For taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58
3399          Mineral waters (Table K11)
3400.A-Z          Related industries, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Building and construction industry
  For building laws see KJ-KKZ1 3067+
3402          General (Table K11)
3403          Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
International trade
3405          General (Table K11)
3406          Organization and administration (Table K11)
  Export and import controls
    Including foreign trade practice and procedure
3407          General (Table K11)
  Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+
  Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ1 3646+
  Export trade
3410          General (Table K11)
3410.5          Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3411          Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)
3413.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
  e. g.
3413.E87          European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
Domestic trade
  For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ1 3276
3415          General (Table K11)
3415.5          Organization and administration (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Domestic trade -- Continued

3415.6  Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
3416  Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
      Retail trade. Government retail trade
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3429+ Artisans
3418  General (Table K11)
3419  Conditions of trading (Table K11)
      Including licensing and Sunday legislation
3420.A-Z  Modes of trading, A-Z
      Chain stores see KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46
3420.D46  Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
3420.D57  Direct selling (Table K12)
3420.M34  Mail-order business (Table K12)
3420.M37  Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
      For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ1 3282
3420.P43  Peddling (Table K12)
3420.V45  Vending machines (Table K12)
3421  Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
3422.A-Z  Products, A-Z
3422.A88  Automobiles (Table K12)
3422.M48  Metals (Table K12)
      Metals, Precious see KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
3422.P46  Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)
3422.P73  Precious metals (Table K12)
Second-hand trade
3423  General (Table K11)
3423.5.A-Z  Types of trade, A-Z
3423.5.A82  Auction houses (Table K12)
3423.5.P39  Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Service trades
3424  General (Table K11)
      Old age homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.A+
3424.5  Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)
      For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.A+
3425  Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
3425.5.A-Z  Other service trades, A-Z
3425.5.A88  Automobile repair shops (Table K12)
3425.5.E45  Employment agencies (Table K12)
3425.5.P74  Private investigators (Table K12)
Artisans
3426  General (Table K11)
3427  Apprentices (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Artisans -- Continued
3428          Licensing and registration (Table K11)
              Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas,
etc.
Corporate representation
3429          General (Table K11)
3429.3        Cooperative societies (Table K11)
3429.5        Trade associations (Table K11)
3429.7        Boards of trade (Table K11)
3430.A-Z      Crafts, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table K12
Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
3431          General (Table K11)
3431.15       National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table
              K11)
3431.2        Planning and conservation (Table K11)
3431.25       Licensing (Table K11)
3431.3        Ratemaking (Table K11)
3431.4        Corporate structure (Table K11)
3431.5        Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)
3431.6        Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)
3431.7        Engineering (Table K11)
Particular sources of power
3432          Electricity (Table KJ-KKZ10)
3433          Gas. Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ10)
              Water see KJ-KKZ1 2956
3435          Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table KJ-KKZ10)
3436          Atomic energy (Table KJ-KKZ10)
              For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ1 3012
              For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3132
3437.A-Z      Other sources of power, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table K12
3437.R46      Renewable energy sources (Table K12)
              Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively.
              For individual renewable sources, see the source.
3438          Courts and procedures (Table K11)
              Including industrial arbitral courts
3439          Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
              Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+
Transportation
3440          General (Table K11)
Transportation -- Continued

3441 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts.

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district.

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

3442 General (Table K11)

Motor vehicles

3443 General (Table K11)

3443.5 Registration (Table K11)

3443.7 Safety equipment (Table K11)

3445 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)

Including driving schools and instructors.

3446 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

3447.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z

3447.A57 Antique and classic cars (Table K12)

3447.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)

3447.T78 Trucks (Table K12)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

3448 General (Table K11)

Traffic violations

For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ1 4384+

3450 General (Table K11)

Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ1 4386

Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ1 4390

3451 Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle (Table K11)

3452 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including fines.

Highway safety

3453 General (Table K11)

3454.A-Z Particular provisions, A-Z

3454.C75 Crossings (Table K12)

3454.T7 Traffic signs (Table K12)

Carriage of passengers and goods

3455 General (Table K11)

3455.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)

Goods carriers

3456 General (Table K11)

3457 Ratemaking (Table K11)

Social legislation see KJ-KKZ1 1414.A+

3458 Sunday legislation (Table K11)
Transportation -- Continued

Railroads
3459       General (Table K11)
3460       Operation of railroads
3461       Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)
3461.3.A-Z       Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
e. g.
3461.3.D55       Dining cars (Table K12)
3461.3.S43       Sleeping cars (Table K12)
3462       Railroad safety (Table K11)
                      Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
3463       Officials and employees (Table K11)
                      Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
3464       Ratemaking (Table K11)
3464.3       Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
3464.5       Private sidings (Table K11)
3465.A-Z       Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
3465.C32       Cable railways (Table K12)
                      Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42
3465.S42       Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
3465.S98       Suspended railways (Table K12)
                      Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4382
3466       Pipelines (Table K11)
3467       Aviation. Air law
3467.5       Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)
                      For registration see KJ-KKZ1 935.4
3468       Air traffic rules (Table K11)
                      Including air safety and airworthiness
3468.3       Airports (Table K11)
3468.35      Airport police (Table K11)
3468.4       Pilots. Flight crews (Table K11)
                      Including licensing, wages, etc.
                      Liability see KJ-KKZ1 850
                      Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ1 4396
3469       Space law (Table K11)
3470       Water transportation
3471       Ships
3471.3       Ship's papers (Table K11)
                      For registration see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
3472       Safety regulations
3472.3       Fire prevention (Table K11)
Transportation

Water transportation

Ships

Safety regulations -- Continued
3472.4 Ship crews (Table K11)
3472.5.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z
3472.5.D35 Dangerous articles (Table K12)

Navigation and pilotage

3473 General (Table K11)
3474 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
3475 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)

Harbors and ports of entry

3476 General (Table K11)
3476.3.A-Z By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Coastwise and inland shipping

Including rafting

3478 General (Table K11)
3479 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

3480.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ1 987+
Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+

3480.5 Combined transportation (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media

Class here works on the Internet as a system of communication and mass media

3482 General (Table K11)
3483 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.

Censorship (Table K11)

3483.3 Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)

Postal services. Telecommunications

3485 General (Table K11)

Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KJ-KKZ1 3483
3485.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments, national, state and local departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

3485.7 Government monopoly (Table K11)
3485.8.A-Z Services other than mail, A-Z

Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
3485.8.P68 Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)
3485.8.P69 Postal savings (Table K12)
Communication. Mass media
Postal services. Telecommunications -- Continued

3486 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
   Including postage stamps

Telecommunication

3487 General (Table K11)

3487.3 Installation and interference (Table K11)

3488 Telegraph (Table K11)

3489 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)

Telephone

3490 General (Table K11)

3490.3 Rates (Table K11)
   Including local and long distance rates

3490.5 Telephone lines (Table K11)
   Including extensions

Radio communication
   Including radio and television broadcasting

3491 General (Table K11)

Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ1 3483
Competition between different media see KJ-KKZ1 3483.3

Organization and administration
   Including national and state jurisdiction

3492 General (Table K11)

3492.3 Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table K11)

Stations. Networks
   Including frequency allocations and licensing

3494 General (Table K11)

3494.3 Post monopoly (Table K11)

3494.5 Interference (Table K11)

3494.7 Amateur stations (Table K11)

Broadcasting

3495 General (Table K11)

3495.5 Cable television (Table K11)

3495.7 Internet television (Table K11)

Programming. Censorship

3496 General (Table K11)

3496.5.A-Z Programs, A-Z

3496.5.S66 Sports (Table K12)

3497 Labor law (Table K11)
   Including collective labor law

3497.5.A-Z Stations, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal provisions

3498 General (Table K11)

3498.3 Pirate stations (Table K11)

3498.5 Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media

Radio communication

Criminal provisions -- Continued

3499
  Illegal reception (Table K11)

Press law

3500
  General (Table K11)
  Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ1 3483
3500.3
  Right to information (Table K11)
3500.5
  Organization and administration. Institutions (Table K11)

Planning and planning periods

3502
  General (Table K11)
3502.A-Z
  Types of literature, A-Z
3502.P47
  Periodicals (Table K12)
3502.S34
  Schoolbooks (Table K12)
  Including all levels of education

Publishers and publishing

3503
  General (Table K11)
3504
  Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)
  Including central administration
3504.3
  Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
  Including liability

Bookdealers

3504.5
  General (Table K11)
3505
  Government enterprises (Table K11)
3506
  Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K11)
3506.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
3506.3.P37
  Party press (Table K12)
3506.3.P65
  Political advertising (Table K12)
3506.3.R48
  Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
  Underground press see KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48
3506.3.Y68
  Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice

3507
  General (Table K11)
3507.3
  Newspaper and court reporting (Table K11)

Press delicts
  Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
  For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4614

3508
  General (Table K11)
3510
  Liability (Table K11)

Libel and slander

3510.5
  General (Table K11)
3510.6
  Privileged comment (Table K11)
  Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KJ-KKZ1 3506
Communication. Mass media
Press law
Press and criminal justice
Press delicts
  Libel and slander -- Continued
3510.7  Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4442 Treasonable espionage
3511  Contempt of court (Table K11)
3512  Information services. Databases (Table K11)
3512.5  Social media (Table K11)
3513  Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
3515  General (Table K11)
3515.5  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
       Including freedom of choice of occupation
Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4164
3516  Professional associations (Table K11)
       For particular professional associations, see the profession
Individual professions
       Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
Health professions see KJ-KKZ1 3098+
Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ1 3094
Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ1 3122
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 1630+
Economic and financial advisors
3517  Accountants (Table K11)
3518  Auditors (Table K11)
       Tax consultants see KJ-KKZ1 3562.5
Engineering and construction
3519  Architects (Table K11)
3520  Engineers (Table K11)
3521.A-Z  Other professions, A-Z
       Book dealers see KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+
       Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74
       Journalists see KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
       Librarians see KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
       Performing artists see KJ-KKZ1 3170+
3521.P74  Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
3521.R4  Real estate agents (Table K12)
       Social workers see KJ-KKZ1 1525+
3521.S95  Surveyors (Table K12)
       Teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3140+
3524  Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
       For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
Public finance -- Continued

Finance reform and policies
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3195+ Government control and policy
3525
   General (Table K11)
   Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
3526
   General (Table K11)
3526.3
   Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district
For financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
3527
   General (Table K11)
3527.3.A-Z
   Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
3527.5
   Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)
      Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline

Budget. Government expenditures
3528
   General (Table K11)
   Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
3528.3
   Accounting (Table K11)
      Including central or local organs of national government
   Expenditure control. Auditing
3529
   General (Table K11)
3530
   National courts of audit (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
3531
   General (Table K11)
3532
   External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)
   Revenue see KJ-KKZ1 3540+
3533
   Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
      Including revenue sharing

Money
   Including control of circulation
3534
   General (Table K11)
3535
   Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
3536
   Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
      Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
      For banking law see KJ-KKZ1 940+
3537
   Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
3537.5
   Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
   Foreign exchange control
3538
   General (Table K11)
   Valuta clause and gold clause see KJ-KKZ1 820.3

394
Public finance
Money
Foreign exchange control -- Continued
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4292
3539
Conflicts of laws (Table K11)
National revenue
3540
General (Table K11)
3540.3
Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Taxation
Criticisms and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+
3541-3550
General (Table K9c)
3551
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including equality
Double taxation
3552
General (Table K11)
3552.3
Domicile (Table K11)
3552.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
3552.4.F67
Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
3552.4.M85
Multi-national corporations (Table K12)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and
economic policy
3553
General (Table K11)
3553.3
Investments (Table K11)
Including foreign investments
3553.5
Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
3554
Export sales (Table K11)
3555.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3555.D57
People with disabilities (Table K12)
3555.S78
Students (Table K12)
3556.A-Z
Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
3556.E44
Electronic commerce (Table K12)
3557
Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
administration. Revenue service
3558
General (Table K11)
National departments and agencies see KJ-KKZ1
3527.3.A+
Financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KJ-KKZ1
3527.5
3559
Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state
government
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
Collection and enforcement
3560
General (Table K11)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
    Tax administration. Revenue service
      Collection and enforcement -- Continued
        Tax accounting. Financial statements
          Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
          For a particular tax, see the tax
  3562
    General (Table K11)
  3562.5
    Tax consultants (Table K11)
  3563
    Tax returns (Table K11)
  3564.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  3564.T45
    Third parties (Table K12)
  3564.T72
    Transparency (Table K12)

Administrative acts
  3565
    General (Table K11)
  3566
    Assessment (Table K11)
  3567
    Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table K11)
      Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ1 3683+
      Judicial review see KJ-KKZ1 3685+
  3568
    Tax auditing (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation
  3569
    Default (Table K11)
      Including penalties
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3708 Tax and customs delinquency
  3569.3
    Tax credit (Table K11)
  3569.5
    Refunds (Table K11)
  3570
    Execution (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation
  3571.A-Z
    Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
  3571.B35
    Bankruptcy (Table K12)
  3571.C73
    Criminal activity (Table K12)
      Including fines and penalties
  3571.D58
    Divorce (Table K12)
  3572.A-Z
    Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
  3572.A37
    Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
  3572.C65
    Construction industry (Table K12)
  3572.C85
    Cultural industries (Table K12)
  3572.H43
    Health facilities (Table K12)
  3572.H65
    Homeowners (Table K12)
      Horticulture see KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37
  3572.T68
    Tourism (Table K12)

Income tax
  For state works on federal income tax see Table KJ-KKZ3 86.65
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation

Income tax -- Continued

3573 General (Table K11)
3574 Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
3575 Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
3576 Assessment (Table K11)
3577 Tax returns (Table K11)

Taxable income. Exemptions

General (Table K11)

Particular, A-Z

Capital gains see KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75

Deferred compensation (Table K12)

Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)

Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)

Deductions

General (Table K11)

Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)

Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)

Church tax (Table K11)

Interest (Table K11)

Expenses and losses

General (Table K11)

Kinds of expenses, A-Z

e. g.

Business expenses (Table K12)

Educational expenses (Table K12)

Entertainment expenses (Table K12)

Hobbies (Table K12)

Retirement contributions (Table K12)

Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+

Salaries and wages

Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.

General (Table K11)

Social security tax (Table K11)

Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Capital investment (Table K11)

Including foreign investment

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy

Pensions and annuities (Table K11)

Other sources of income, A-Z

Commercial leases see KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.L43

Damages (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax

**Other sources of income, A-Z -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3589.3.E88</td>
<td>Extinguishment of debts (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3589.3.G36</td>
<td>Gambling gains (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3589.3.I44</td>
<td>Illegal income (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3589.3.I56</td>
<td>Intellectual property (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including copyright, patents, and trademarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3589.3.L43</td>
<td>Leases (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including commercial leases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3589.3.L54</td>
<td>Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3589.3.U87</td>
<td>Usufruct (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment at source of income
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3590</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social security tax see KJ-KKZ1 3585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3591.A-Z</td>
<td>Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3591.A43</td>
<td>Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3591.A44</td>
<td>Aliens (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3591.A87</td>
<td>Artisans (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3591.A88</td>
<td>Artists (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3591.E83</td>
<td>Executives (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3591.M37</td>
<td>Married couples (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3591.M45</td>
<td>Merchant mariners (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3591.P75</td>
<td>Professions (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3591.T42</td>
<td>Teachers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Corporation tax
Including income of business organizations, business
associations, and individual merchants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3592</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|            | Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations
|            | (endowments), and pension trust funds                                       |
| 3593       | General (Table K11)                                                         |
| 3593.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z                                                         |
| 3593.5.T39 | Tax avoidance (Table K12)                                                   |

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3594</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3594.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooperatives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3595</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3595.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
  -- Continued
3596  General (Table K11)
3597  Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3597.3  Assessment (Table K11)
3598  Tax returns (Table K11)
Taxable income. Exemptions
3599  General (Table K11)
3600.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
3600.C35  Capital stock (Table K12)
3600.D58  Dividends (Table K12)
3600.I58  Inventories (Table K12)
3600.L63  Loans (Table K12)
3600.P75  Profits (Table K12)
3600.R48  Reserves (Table K12)
Deductions
3602  General (Table K11)
3603  Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
3604  Pension reserves (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3593+ Pension trust funds
3605  Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3605.5  Expenses and losses (Table K11)
Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
Corporate reorganization
3606  General (Table K11)
3607  Conversions (Table K11)
3608  Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3609  Liquidation (Table K11)
3610  Limited partnership (Table K11)
3611  Stock corporation (Table K11)
3612.A-Z  Other, A-Z
3612.B87  Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)
3612.G68  Government business corporations (Table K12)
3613.B35  Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
3613.C65  Construction industry (Table K12)
  Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
3613.I58  Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
    Income tax
      Corporation tax
        Lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued
        Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58
        Shipping (Table K12)
    3613.S45
        Foreign corporations and stockholders
        3614
          General (Table K11)
          Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
        Multi-national corporations
        3615
          General (Table K11)
          Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
  Property tax. Taxation of capital
    For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)
    3616
      General (Table K11)
    3617
      Taxation valuation (Table K11)
    3618
      Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
    3619
      Assessment (Table K11)
    3620
      Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
    3621
      Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
    3622
      Church tax (Table K11)
    3623
      Capital gain tax (Table K11)
    Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ1 3672
  Surtaxes
    3624
      General (Table K11)
    3625
      Excess profits tax (Table K11)
        Including war profits tax
    3626
      Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
    Poll tax see KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65
  Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
    3627
      General (Table K11)
    Sales tax
    3628
      General (Table K11)
    3629
      Accounting (Table K11)
    3630
      Assessment (Table K11)
    3631
      Tax returns (Table K11)
    Turnover tax
      Including value-added tax
    3633
      General (Table K11)
    3634
      Private use. Expenses (Table K11)
    3635
      Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
    Personal companies and stock companies
    3637
      General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Sales tax
Personal companies and stock companies -- Continued

3638  
Municipal corporations (Table K11)
Particular commodities, services, and transactions see
KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+

3639  
Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
3640.A-Z  
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.A42  
Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
3640.B35  
Banking transactions (Table K12)
3640.B37  
Bars and taverns (Table K12)
3640.B38  
Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
3640.B55  
Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 3640.S42
Brandy see KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57
Champagne see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55
3640.D58  
Distilleries (Table K12)
3640.E96  
Export-import sales (Table K12)
Gambling see KJ-KKZ1 3669
3640.H68  
Hotels and motels (Table K12)
Import sales see KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96
3640.L57  
Liquors (Table K12)
3640.M38  
Matches (Table K12)
Motels see KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68
3640.M68  
Motor fuels (Table K12)
3640.P48  
Petroleum (Table K12)
3640.P82  
Public utilities (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
Recycled products see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36
3640.R47  
Restaurants (Table K12)
3640.R48  
Retail trade (Table K12)
3640.S42  
Securities and bonds (Table K12)
3640.S76  
Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37
3640.T62  
Tobacco (Table K12)
3640.T72  
Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
3640.W36  
Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
3640.W46  
Wholesale trade (Table K12)
3640.W55  
Wine (Table K12)

Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
3642  
General (Table K11)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
    Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
      Methods of assessment and collection -- Continued
      Stamp duties
      General (Table K11)
      Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55
      Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
  Customs. Tariff
    For foreign trade regulations see KJ-KKZ1 3407+
    General (Table K11)
    Tables see KJ-KKZ1 3645
    Trade agreements
    General (Table K11)
    Favored nation clause (Table K11)
  Customs organization and administration
    General (Table K11)
    Officers and personnel (Table K11)
      Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
    Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
    Practice and procedure
      Including remedies and enforcement
    General (Table K11)
    Duty by weight (Table K11)
    Custom appraisal (Table K11)
    Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
    Aircraft (Table K12)
    Farm produce see KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
    Motor vehicles (Table K12)
    Costs. Fees (Table K11)
    Free ports and zones (Table K11)
    Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

State and local finance
  For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district,
  or municipality, see the state or municipality
  Finance reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+
    General (Table K11)
    Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
      Including accounting and auditing
    Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
    Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
      Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
      For state taxes shared by state and national government
      see KJ-KKZ1 3533
Public finance
State and local finance -- Continued
3659 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
   Including license fees
Taxation
3660 General (Table K11)
3661 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
   For concurrent taxing powers of national government
   and states see KJ-KKZ1 3559
Tax administration see KJ-KKZ1 3558+
Income tax see KJ-KKZ1 3573+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3628+
3662 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
   Including juristic persons and business enterprises
   For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
3663 General (Table K11)
Tax valuation
3664 General (Table K11)
3664.5.A-Z Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3665 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3665.5 Assessment (Table K11)
3665.7 Tax returns (Table K11)
3666 Taxable property (Table K11)
3667 Deductions (Table K11)
3668 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
3669 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
   Including real estate transactions
3670 General (Table K11)
3671 Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
3672 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
   Including development gains
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Business tax
3674 General (Table K11)
3675 Assessment (Table K11)
3676 Tax returns (Table K11)
3677 Taxable income (Table K11)
3678 Deductions (Table K11)
3679.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3680.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
3680.B53 Bicycle tax (Table K12)
Public finance
  State and local finance
    Taxation
      Other taxes, A-Z -- Continued
  3680.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)

Tax and customs courts and procedure
  Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts
  For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

3682 General (Table K11)
  Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
  3683 General (Table K11)
  3684 Tax protest (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
  3685 General (Table K11)
  3685.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
  3686 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
  3687 Evidence (Table K11)
  3688 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
      Including court records

Remedies. Means of review
  3689 General (Table K11)
  3690 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
  3691 Special procedures (Table K11)
      Refunds see KJ-KKZ1 3569.5
      Tax credit see KJ-KKZ1 3569.3

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
  3693 General (Table K11)
      Individual offenses
      Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
  3696 Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
  3697 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
      Including denunciation
      Smuggling of contraband see KJ-KKZ1 3695
  3698 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
  3699 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)

Procedure
  For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+
      General see KJ-KKZ1 3693
  Pretrial procedures
  3700 General (Table K11)
  3701 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
  3703 Evidence (Table K11)
  3704 Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
  3705 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
Public finance
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure --
Continued

3708 Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
   Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis

3709 General (Table K11)
Particular measures

3710 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table
   K11)
   For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+

3712 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
   Including enemy and alien property
   For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+

Control of unemployment. Manpower control

3714 General (Table K11)
3715 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
3717 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
   For composition and deferment of execution see KJ-
   KKZ1 1972+
   For moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
   For agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322

3719 Finances (Table K11)
   For special levies see KJ-KKZ1 3625
   For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ1
   3730+

Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery
measures. Nationalization

3720 General (Table K11)
3721.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Strategic material. Stockpiling

3722 General (Table K11)
3723.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
3723.P46 Petroleum products (Table K12)

Rationing. Price control

3724 General (Table K11)
3725.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

3726 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation
   Including foreign claims settlement

3727 General (Table K11)
3729.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
   Confiscations see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
   Demontage see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

War damage compensation
  Particular claims, A-Z -- Continued
    Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47
  3729.P47
    Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
    Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
  3729.R46
    Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
  3729.R47
    Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages
      (Table K12)
  3729.5.A-Z
    Particular victims, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Military occupation. Procurement
  3730
    General (Table K11)
  3732.A-Z
    Particular, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47

National defense. Military law
  For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3709+
  3735
    General (Table K11)
  3737
    Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
      The armed forces
  3738
    General (Table K11)
    Compulsory service
      Including draft and selective service
    3739
      General (Table K11)
      Deferment
        Including disqualification
    3740
      General (Table K11)
    3741.A-Z
      Particular groups, A-Z
        e. g.
        3741.A44
          Aliens (Table K12)
        3741.C65
          Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
    3742
      Discharge (Table K11)
    3744
      Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
    3745
      Equipment (Table K11)
        Including weapons, plants, and installations
    3746
      Hospitals (Table K11)
    3747
      Postal services (Table K11)
    3748.A-Z
      Particular branches of service, A-Z
        Civil guards see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37
        Military police see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37
    3748.N38
      Navy (Table K12)
        Including Letters of marque (Privateering)
    3748.P37
      Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police
        (Table K12)
    3749
      Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
National defense. Military law

The armed forces -- Continued

3750       Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)

Civil defense

3752       General (Table K11)
3753       Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
3754       Evacuation (Table K11)

Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact

Including NATO, Warsaw Pact, or United Nations peacekeeping forces

For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see subclass KZ

3756       General (Table K11)
3757       Military expenditures and contributions (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3710 Military occupation and procurement

3757.5       Foreign armed forces (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4470+ Crimes against national defense

3758       General (Table K11)

3758.5       Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)

Individual offenses

3760       Desertion (Table K11)
3761       Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
3762       Insubordination (Table K11)
3763       Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
3764       Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
3765       Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)

3767.A-Z       Other, A-Z
3767.D7       Draft evasion (Table K12)
3767.G38       Guard duty offenses (Table K12)
3767.I45       Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)

Courts and procedure

3770       General (Table K11)
3771       Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)
3775       Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
3777       Probation and parole (Table K11)


Subarrange each by Table K12

Military discipline. Law enforcement

Including all branches of the armed forces

3780       General (Table K11)
3782       Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
3783       Procedure (Table K11)

3785.A-Z       Other, A-Z
3785.M55       Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Criminal law

3790  Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code.
For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ1 471

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+

3791-3800  General (Table K9c)
3810  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Philosophy of criminal law

3812  General (Table K11)
Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+

3813  Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)

3816.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena

3818  Criminal law and society
  Cf. HV6115+, Social pathology

3819  Criminal law and psychology
  Cf. HV6080+, Criminal psychology

3821  Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

3823.A-Z  Terms and phrases, A-Z
3823.F67  Force
  Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis

3823.H64  Honor

Concepts and principles

3824  General (Table K11)

Applicability and validity of the law

3825  General (Table K11)
Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege

3826  General (Table K11)
3827  Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
3828  Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
3829  Customary law (Table K11)

Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ1 4748

Territorial applicability

3830  General (Table K11)
Place of commission of crime

3831  General (Table K11)
(3832)  Press delicts
  see KJ-KKZ1 3508+

(3833)  Crimes aboard aircraft
  see KJ-KKZ1 4396

3835  Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Temporal applicability

3836  General (Table K11)
Criminal law
   Concepts and principles
      Applicability and validity of the law
         Temporal applicability -- Continued
            Intertemporal law (Table K11)
            Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
   Criminal offense
            General (Table K11)
            Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)
               Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
            Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
            Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
   Criminal act
            General (Table K11)
            Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
            Omission (Table K11)
            Causation
               General (Table K11)
               Proximate cause (Table K11)
            Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ1 3911.2+
            Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
               General (Table K11)
               Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
               Necessity (Table K11)
               Superior orders see KJ-KKZ1 3900
               Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)
               Consent of the injured party
                  General (Table K11)
               Assumption of risk (Table K11)
               Presumed consent (Table K11)
            Other grounds for justification, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
               Cultural defense (Table K12)
            Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
               Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera
               in causa, etc.
   Negligence and wantonness
            General (Table K11)
            Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)
   Criminal liability. Guilt
            General (Table K11)
            Capacity
            Incapacity and limited capacity
            General (Table K11)
Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense
Criminal liability. Guilt
Capacity
Incapacity and limited capacity -- Continued
3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
   Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime
Minors
3886 General (Table K11)
3888 Infants (Table K11)
3890 Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)
3892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3892.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
3892.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
3892.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
   Passion see KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58
3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3758.5 Military criminal law
Error
3902 General (Table K11)
3904 Error about fact (Table K11)
3906 Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)
3908 Other (Table K11)
   Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio ictus, etc.
Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KJ-KKZ1 3849
Attempt
3912 General (Table K11)
3913 Intent and preparation (Table K11)
3914 Inherently ineffective act (Table K11)
3917 Active repentance (Table K11)
   Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ1 3931
Perpetrators
3920 General (Table K11)
   Principals and accessories
3922 General (Table K11)
3924 Liability of each participant (Table K11)
3925 Co-principals (Table K11)
3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
   Including abettor
3929 Accessory after the fact (Table K11)
Criminal law
   Concepts and principles
   Criminal offense
   Forms of the criminal act
   Perpetrators
      Principal and accessories -- Continued
      3931 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
      3933 Complicity (Table K11)
      3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
      3936 Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)
      (3938) Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
            see KJ-KKZ1 4022+
      3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
   Criminal liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+

Punishment
   3946 General (Table K11)
   3948 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment
   3950 General (Table K11)
   3952 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
   3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
   3956 General and special prevention (Table K11)
      Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
   Criminal anthropology
      see HV6030+
   3960 Criminal sociology (Table K11)
      For non-legal works, see HV6030+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
   For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ1 4726+
   For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
   3962 General (Table K11)
   3964 Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment
   Including maximum and minimum terms
   3970 General (Table K11)
   Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ1 4824
   Reformatories see KJ-KKZ1 3986; KJ-KKZ1 4732
   3972 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
   3974 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
      Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
   3978 Fines (Table K11)
   3980 Reprimand (Table K11)
   Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty -- Continued
3982 General (Table K11)
3984 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
3986 Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
3990 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
3992 Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
Other measures
3995 Protective surveillance (Table K11)
3997 Expulsion (Table K11)
4000 Driver's license revocation (Table K11)
4002 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
4004 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
4006 Property confiscation (Table K11)
4008 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
4010 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
4012 General (Table K11)
4016 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ1 4722
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
4020 General (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
4022 General (Table K11)
4024 Recidivism (Table K11)
4026 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
4030 General (Table K11)
4032 Active repentance (Table K11)
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
4034 General (Table K11)
Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4828
Probability and parole see KJ-KKZ1 4830+
Limitation of actions
4038 General (Table K11)
4040.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
4040.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
4040.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
4040.W37 War crimes (Table K12)
Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ1 4845
Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ1 31+

Offenses against the person
  Including aggravating circumstances

Older people (Table K11)

For medical aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3121.5

Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

Killing a family member (Table K11)
  Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

Infanticide (Table K11)

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
  Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects
  For birth control and family planning see KJ-KKZ1 3124+

Crimes against physical inviolability

Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)

Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
  For child abuse see KJ-KKZ1 4190

Consent. Justified assault
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3861+ Criminal law concepts

General (Table K11)

Sports injuries (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ1 848+ Torts

Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ1 4096+

Compound offenses (Table K11)

Poisoning (Table K11)

Dueling (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person -- Continued

4094 Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

4096 General (Table K11)
4100 Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3100.4 Medical legislation

4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ1 4058

4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

4112 Sterilization (Table K11)
4113 Autopsy (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+

Psychopharmaca damages see KJ-KKZ1 4100

Crimes against personal freedom

4116 General (Table K11)

Force see KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67

4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)
4120 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 602+ Parental kidnapping

4125 General (Table K11)
4127 Political abduction (Table K11)
4130 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
4132 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
4134 Political accusation (Table K11)
4136 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
4138 Duress (Table K11)
4140 Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

4143 General (Table K11)

Honor see KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64

4145 Insult (Table K11)
4147 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
4149 Calumny (Table K11)
4152 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
4154 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

4156             Privileged comment (Table K11)
                   Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional
                   accomplishments
                   For press law see KJ-KKZ1 3510.6
Violation of personal privacy and secrets
   Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843+ Torts
4160             General (Table K11)
4162             Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4164             Violation of confidential disclosures by professional
                   persons (Table K11)
4166             Opening of letters (Table K11)
4168             Eavesdropping, Wiretapping (Table K11)
4169             Threats (Table K11)
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the
   dead
4170             General (Table K11)
4172             Blasphemy (Table K11)
4174             Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
4176             Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
                   Including cemeteries and funerals
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
4180             General (Table K11)
4182             Incest (Table K11)
4184             Adultery (Table K11)
4186             Bigamy (Table K11)
                   Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental
                   kidnapping
                   see KJ-KKZ1 602+
4190             Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
4192             Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
4194             Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table
                   K11)
                   Abortion see KJ-KKZ1 4070+
                   Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ1 4108
4196             Falsification of civil status (Table K11)
Offenses against sexual integrity
4200             General (Table K11)
4202             Rape (Table K11)
                   Compelling lewd acts
4203             General (Table K11)
4204             Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table
                   K11)
4206             Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against sexual integrity

Compelling lewd acts -- Continued

4208 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)

4210 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)

4212 Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)

4216 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)

4218 Bestiality (Table K11)

4220 Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

4222 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)

Pandering and pimping

4224 General (Table K11)

4225 White slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

4230 General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

4234 General (Table K11)

4236 Burglary (Table K11)

4238 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

4240 Pilfering (Table K11)

4242 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

4244 Automobile theft (Table K11)

Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use

4246 Energy theft (Table K11)

Embezzlement

4250 General (Table K11)

4252 Embezzlement in office (Table K11)

4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

4258 General (Table K11)

4260 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)

4262 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)

4263 Credit card fraud (Table K11)

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 4276

4264 Extortion (Table K11)

4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)

4268 Usury (Table K11)

Defeating rights of creditors

4270 General (Table K11)

4272 Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)

4274 Defeating execution (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property
Defeating rights of creditors -- Continued

4276 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

Aiding criminals in securing benefits

4282 General (Table K11)
4284 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy
General (Table K11)

4286

Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

4290 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
4292 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86 Industrial espionage
4294 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ1 4346+
Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ1 4230+

4300.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances

Disrupting the peace of the community
General (Table K11)
4305 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
4307 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
4309 Inciting crime (Table K11)
4310 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)
4312 Criminal societies (Table K11)
4314 Parasitism (Table K11)
4316 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
4320 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
4322 Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
4324 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

4330 General (Table K11)
4332 Evidence (Table K11)
4334 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents -- Continued

4338             Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
                         Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

4340             Physical and identifying marks

Counterfeiting money and stamps
                         Including postage stamps

4346             General (Table K11)

4348             Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)

4350             Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
                         Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ1 3695

4351.A-Z             Other, A-Z

4351.B55                Blanks (Table K12)

4351.D57                Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

4351.F34                False certification (Table K12)

4351.F35                False medical certificates (Table K12)

4351.F67                Forgery of art works (Table K12)

4351.M57                Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44

4351.T44                Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

4351.5             General (Table K11)

4352             Common danger (Table K11)

4354             Arson (Table K11)

4356             Causing explosion (Table K11)
                         Including explosives and nuclear energy

4358             Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

4360             Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
                         Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

4362             Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

4364             Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

4366             Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

4368             Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites (Table K11)

4370             Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)

4372             Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)

4374             Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment -- Continued

4376  Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
    Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

4378  Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

4380  Dangerous interference with railway, ship, or air traffic

4382  Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ1 3450+

4384  General (Table K11)

4386  Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)

4388  Duress. Constraint (Table K11)

4390  Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)

Predatory assault on motorists

4392  General (Table K11)

4394  Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)

4395  Piracy at sea (Table K11)

4396  Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)

4398  Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

4400  General (Table K11)

4402  Intoxication (Table K11)

4404  Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 4078

4406  Gambling (Table K11)
    Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
    Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety

Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ1 3005.A+

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

4415  General (Table K11)

4417  High treason and treason

4420  General (Table K11)

4422  Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state

4424    Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
4426    Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
4428    Inciting treason (Table K11)
4430    Preparation of despotism (Table K11)
4432    Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
4434    Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
4438    Lese majesty (Table K11)
4440    Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
4442    Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
        For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3510.7
4444    Subversive activities (Table K11)
4446    Intelligence activities (Table K11)
4448    Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
4455    Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
        Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458    General (Table K11)
4460    Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
4462    Coercing (Table K11)
4464    Deceiving voters (Table K11)
4466    Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
4468    Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470    General (Table K11)
4473    Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476    General (Table K11)
4478    Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
4480    Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
4482.A-Z    Other forms of opposition, A-Z
4482.D35    Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

4483    General (Table K11)
        False testimony
4484    General (Table K11)
4486    False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
4490    Perjury (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

False testimony -- Continued

4492 False affirmation (Table K11)

4494 Causing false testimony (Table K11)

4496 False accusation (Table K11)

4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

4502 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3511

Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ1 4284

Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ1 4282+

Crimes against the civil service

4514 General (Table K11)

Corruption

4516 General (Table K11)

4518 Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)

Including omission of official acts

4520 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

4522 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ1 4460

Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ1 4252

Violating official secrecy

4526 General (Table K11)

4528 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

4530 Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)

4532.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Crimes against humanity

4538 General (Table K11)

4540 Genocide (Table K11)

Piracy at sea see KJ-KKZ1 4395
Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued

4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545 War crimes (Table K11)

4548 Offenses committed through the mail

Obscenity see KJ-KKZ1 4220

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ1 4264

Business associations criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1153

Labor law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1375

Social insurance criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1502

Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3498+

Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3507+

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Military criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3758+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1650+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3790+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790

4601-4610 General (Table K9c)

4612 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

4614 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)

4620 Due process of law (Table K11)

4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

4624 Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

4629 Speedy trial (Table K11)

4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z

4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

4630.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)

Defendant see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
Criminal procedure

Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued

4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
Person charged see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25
Public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43

4630.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+

4630.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
4630.V52 Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

4632 General (Table K11)
4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

Investigation

4636 General (Table K11)
For electronic surveillance see KJ-KKZ1 4689
Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073

4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4679+ Admission of evidence

4640 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)

Public charges by prosecutor

4642 General (Table K11)
4644 Stare decisis (Table K11)

4646 Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)

4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

4650 General (Table K11)
4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

4654 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
Including citizen's arrests

4655 Torture (Table K11)

Detention pending investigation
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4798+ Execution of sentence

4657 General (Table K11)
4659 Bail (Table K11)

Extradition

4660 General (Table K11)
4662 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

4664 General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance -- Continued

4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue

4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)

4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)

4672 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
Time period and deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 4648
Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ1 4038+

4672.5 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)

Trial

4673 General (Table K11)
Evidence

4675 General (Table K11)

4677 Burden of proof (Table K11)

4678 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
Admission of evidence

4679 General (Table K11)

4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)

4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)

4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)

4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

4689 Electronic surveillance (Table K11)
Including wiretapping, video surveillance and use of
recording devices

4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
Witnesses

4692 General (Table K11)

4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4696.B25 Banks (Table K12)

4696.P74 Press (Table K12)

4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z

4698.C45 Children (Table K12)

4698.P64 Police witnesses (Table K12)

4698.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)

4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry,
toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)

4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

4706 Alibi (Table K11)

4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

424
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial -- Continued

4710 Arguments of counsel
Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings

Particular proceedings

4711 Summary proceedings
Proceedings against absentee and fugitives

4713 General (Table K11)
4715 Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

4720 General (Table K11)
4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ1 3878+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

4726 General (Table K11)
4728 Custodial education (Table K11)
4730 Judicial orders (Table K11)
4732 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4824 Execution of sentence
4734 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+

Judicial decisions

4736 General (Table K11)
Judgment

4738 General (Table K11)
Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4012+
4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity

4744 Acquittal (Table K11)
Conviction
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

4746 General (Table K11)
4748 Alternative conviction (Table K11)
4750 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
Probation see KJ-KKZ1 4830+
4752 Void judgments (Table K11)
4753 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
Res judicata
4754 General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
   Procedure at first instance
     Trial
     Res judicata -- Continued
     4756 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
     Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ1 4788
     4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
               Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
   4762 General (Table K11)
   4764 Private charge (Table K11)
               Including public interest
   4766 Intervention (Table K11)
   4767 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings
               (Table K11)
               Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)
Special procedures
   4768 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
   Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986
   Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ1 4008
Other procedures
   see the subject, e.g. 3700+, Tax and customs criminal procedures; 3770+, Military criminal procedure; etc.
Remedies
   4770 General (Table K11)
   4775 Gravamen (Table K11)
   4777 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
   Appellate procedure
     4780 General (Table K11)
     4786 Cassation (Table K11)
     Restitution in integrum see KJ-KKZ1 4715
     4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
Post-conviction remedies
   4790 General (Table K11)
   4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
               For procedure before constitutional court see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
Execution of sentence
   Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts, and including deportation
   For deportation of alien criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3029
   Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790
   4795 General (Table K11)
   Capital punishment see KJ-KKZ1 3964
Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence -- Continued
Imprisonment
Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences.
For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ1 3962+

4798 General (Table K11)
4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner
4810 General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z
   Dangerous criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3992
4812.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
   Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986
4812.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
4812.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)
4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including wages
   Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ1 3956
4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
   Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ1 4034+
4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
4829 Restitution (Table K11)
Probation. Parole
   Including conditions
4830 General (Table K11)
4834 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
4837 Probation counselor (Table K11)
4840 Remission (Table K11)
4843 Community-based corrections (Table K11)
4845 Criminal registers (Table K11)
   Judicial error and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 2850
   Extradition see KJ-KKZ1 4660+
4850 Costs (Table K11)
Victimology
4855 General (Table K11)
4857 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
   Compensation to victims of crimes see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Criminology and penology
   see HV6001+
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal research and the use of law books see
KJ-KKZ2 4.2+

1
General bibliography

1.2
Sales catalogs

Statistics to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ2 7

<1.3>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables

1.4
Monographic series

1.5
Official gazettes

1.6
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city

Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

1.7
Legislative documents
see class J

1.8
Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject

1.85
Indexes and tables
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes limited to one state, see the state

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

1.9
Serials

Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions
Legislation

Statutes -- Continued

1.94  Collected codes

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law

Administrative and executive publications

Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ2 1.85+

1.95  Serials

2  Monographs. By date

Presidential proclamations

see class J

Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see subclass KZ

Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region

see class K

Treaties on uniform law of the European region

see KJC and KJE

Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined

Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the law of the respective jurisdiction

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ2 47.5

National (Federal) courts

Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ2 262+

2.2  Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts

2.23  Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

2.24  Collective (Table K19)

2.25.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

2.26  Collective (Table K19)

2.27.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z

State courts

2.3  Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
State courts -- Continued

2.33 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions
and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)
Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state

2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2.5 Encyclopedias

2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

2.7 Maxims. Quotations

2.8 Form books
Class here general works
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

3 General

3.2 Criminal statistics


3.23.D65 Domestic relations. Family law
Family law see KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65

3.23.L44 Legal aid

Directories

3.3 National and regional

3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials

3.4 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KJ-KKZ2 376.7

Collections. Compilations

3.5 General

3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

3.6.A78 Arson

3.6.F73 Fraud

3.6.M87 Murder

3.6.P64 Political crimes
War crimes see KJ-KKZ2 3.9

3.7.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name,
A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a
particular trial

War crime trials
Trials by international tribunals
see subclass KZ

3.9 Collections
Trials -- Continued

4

Other trials
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
4.2
General (Table K11)
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
4.3
General (Table K11)
4.4 A-Z
By subject, A-Z
4.4 A35
Administrative law (Table K12)
4.4 E58
Environmental law (Table K12)
4.4 I56
Insurance law (Table K12)
4.4 J86
Justice, Administration of (Table K12)
4.5
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
4.55
Surveys of law research
Class here status reports on current developments in law or legal doctrine
4.6
Legal composition and draftsmanship
Legal education
5
General (Table K11)
Law schools
5.3
General (Table K11)
5.4 A-Z
Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
The legal profession see KJ-KKZ2 160+
5.5
Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ2 3.33 A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ2 11 A+
Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+
Public registers. Registration
5.53
General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3
Property registration. Registration of pledges
5.6
General (Table K11)
Land register see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
Mining registration see KJ-KKZ2 335
Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ2 98.8
Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ2 5.5
5.8 Congresses. Conferences
5.9 A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
6.3 General works. Treatises
6.4 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
   Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ2 2.8
6.6 Popular works. Civics
7 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
   festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
7.3 A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
   7.3.B35 Bankers
   7.3.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
   7.3.E53 Engineers
   7.3.F37 Farmers
Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB - PH
Law and art
   see K487.C8
Law and history
   see K487.C8
7.8 A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
   within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
   7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)
   7.8.D63 Dogs (Table K12)
   7.8.L46 Letters (Table K12)
   7.8.R65 Roman law (Table K12)
   (7.8.W65) Women
      see KJ-KKZ2 52.3
History of law
8.5 Bibliography
8.6 Encyclopedias
Auxiliary sciences
8.7 General works
8.8 Genealogy
9 Paleography
9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Symbolism in law
   Class here general works on various manifestations of legal
   symbolism
9.4 General works
9.6 A-Z By region, A-Z
History of law
Auxiliary sciences -- Continued

9.8       Inscriptions


Law and lawyers in literature
see PB - PH

Biography of lawyers
Collective

10.5          General

10.7          Collections of portraits

Under each:
    .xA3 Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date
    .xA4 Letters. Correspondence. By date
          Including individual letters,
          general collections, and
          collections of letters to
          particular individuals
    .xA6 Knowledge. Concept of law. By date
    .xA8-.xZ Biography and criticism

12    General works. Treatises
By period

Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
see KJ

12.4 Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevii, see subclass KJA

Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

12.5 History and studies on sources
Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)

12.9 Collections. Compilations
Including translations

Individual sources or groups of sources
Custumals. Coutumes

13.4 Bibliography

13.6 Collections. Compilations

13.8[date] Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)

National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

14    Collections. Compilations

14.2 Individual. by date
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rules, courts of justice, etc.
14.4 Collections. Compilations
14.6 Individual. By date
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers
14.8 Collections. Compilations
15 Individual. By date
Treaties
see K524, KZ, etc.
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.
  Digests
16 Several courts
Law faculties
16.6 Several faculties
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
  General
17 17.2.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
17.2.P64 Political crimes
17.2.W58 Witchcraft
17.4.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
  Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
17.6 Collections. Compilations
17.8.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
18.2 Compendia. Digests. Indexes
  Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.
Formularies
  Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.
18.4 Collections. Compilations
18.5 Particular clauses and formulae
18.7 Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
19.2 General works
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

Sources

Individual sources or groups of sources

Contemporary legal literature -- Continued

19.3

Popular works

19.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

The State and its constitution

20.2

General works

The estates and classes

20.4

General works

20.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

20.5.B57

Birth rights

20.5.D94

Dynastic rules

20.5.E62

Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ2 22.8

20.5.P46

Peonage. Slavery

Slavery see KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46

(20.77)

State and church

see KJ-KKZ2 27.5

20.9

Territory

21.2

Foreign relations

Feudal law

21.3

General works

Sources

21.4

Collections. Compilations

22[Date]

Individual sources (Table K20b)

Feudal institutes

22.2

Feudal lord and vassal

Fief

22.4

General works

22.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

22.6.C65

Commendation. Hommage

Hommage see KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65

22.8

Feudal capacity

23

Feudal succession

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

23.2

General works

23.4

Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories

23.8

Leasehold for years and inheritance

Succession to rural holdings

24.2

General works

24.4

Entail

Crown and king. Princes and rulers

24.6

General works

25

The court. Court officials and councils
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
The State and its constitution -- Continued
25.4       Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature
25.6       Military organization
Finance. Fiscalat
   Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in
   the schedule
   For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
25.8       General works
26       Camera
26.3       Crown goods and dynastic house goods
26.8       Regalia
Secular ecclesiastical law
   Class here historical works on the relationship of church and
   state
   For historical works on the internal law and government of a
   church, see KB
Sources
   Including treaties between state and church (concordats
   and contracts)
   For treaties relating to a particular region or state
   (province), see region or state (province)
   For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
27.2       Collections. Compilations
27.3       Individual concordats. By date
(27.4)    General works
   see KJ-KKZ2 27.5
System of church and state relationships
27.5       General works
Germanic period
   see KJ
   Carlovigian state church
   see KB, KJ
27.6       State churches and rulers
27.8       Church finance and estate
   Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the
   schedule
   For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
28.3       General works
28.7       Procedure
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

44 General (Table K11)
The concept of law
Including the definition of law
44.2 General works
44.3 The object of law. Law and justice
44.4 Ethics. Morality of law
44.5 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
44.6 Rights and duties. Sanction
44.7 Certainty of law
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 462.2 Criminal procedure

Legal science
44.8 General works
44.9 Sources of law
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ2 47

45 Methodology
Schools of legal theory
45.5 General works
45.7 Natural law
Modern political theory of law
46.3 General works
46.4 Socialist. Communist
46.5 Sociological jurisprudence
46.8 Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)

47 Law reform and policies. Criticism
Including reform of administration of justice
47.2.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
Bona fides see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
47.2.C65 Concurrent legislation
Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
47.2.D65 Dolus
47.2.E65 Equality
47.2.E88 Estoppel
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 179.3 Res judicata
47.2.F52 Fictions
47.2.F67 Forfeiture
47.2.F73 Freedom of conscience
47.2.G66 Good faith. Reliance
Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
47.2.L44 Legal documents
47.2.L52 Liability
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --

Continued

47.2.N44 Negligence
47.2.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
47.2.O28 Oath
Ownership see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
47.2.P68 Possession. Ownership
47.2.P73 Presumption
47.2.P74 Privacy, Right of
47.2.P76 Property. Property damage
47.2.P92 Publicity
Reliance see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
47.2.S45 Self-incrimination
47.2.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
47.2.V58 Vis major
47.2.W33 Waiver
47.5 Private law (Table K11)
Class here works on all aspects of private law

Private international law. Conflict of laws
For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular
jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g.
tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

48 General (Table K11)
48.15 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
48.2 Renvoi (Table K11)
Points of contact
48.3 Domicile (Table K11)

48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ2 274
Adoption see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Arbitration see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Capacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Cartels see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67

48.5.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
48.5.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
48.5.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
48.5.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
48.5.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
Criminal law see KJ-KKZ2 383.2
Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
Decedents’ estate see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
Divorce see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375

438
Private international law. Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

48.5.E92 Evasion (Table K12)
Execution see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76

48.5.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ2 164.6
Illegality see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
Incapacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Industrial property see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583
Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67

48.5.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)

48.5.I58 Insurance (Table K12)

48.5.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164.4
Justification see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67

48.5.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)

48.5.L62 Loans (Table K12)

48.5.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)

48.5.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
Obligations see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
Parent and child see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35

48.5.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)

48.5.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)

48.5.P78 Property (Table K12)

48.5.P92 Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)

48.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)

48.5.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)

48.5.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)

48.5.T72 Trademarks (Table K12)

48.5.T725 Transfer (Table K12)

48.5.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

48.5.U53 Unfair competition (Table K12)

48.5.U534 Unjust enrichment (Table K12)

48.5.V46 Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)

48.7 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws

Civil law

49 General (Table K11 modified)
Federal legislation

49.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries
Civil law
  General
  Federal legislation
    Statutes. Statutory orders
    Collections. Selections -- Continued
  49.A27
    Continuing resources
    Including serials and updating loose-leafs
  49.A28
    Monographs. By date
    Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
    Collections see KJ-KKZ2 49.A27+
  49.A282-.A29
    Codes
  49.A29<date>
    Individual codes
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
    year of original enactment or revision of the law to
    this number and deleting any trailing zeros
    Under each:
    .xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
    .xA14 Bills. By date
    .xA32 Legislative documents and related
        works. By date
    .xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated
        editions. By date
        Including official editions with or
        without annotations, and
        works containing the
        introductory act and
        complementary legislation
        together with the text of the
        code
        For individual complementary
        laws, see the subject
    .xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
        General works
        Including criticism, private
        drafts, and commentaries on
        private drafts
    .xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of
        enactment
        For amendatory laws pertaining
        to a particular subject, see
        the subject

440
Civil law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

49.A31<date>

Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of original enactment or revision of the law to
this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or
without annotations
.xA2-.xA29 Serials
.xA4 Monographs. By date
.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
General works
Subarrange annotated editions
or commentaries by the
author of the annotations or
commentary, or by title if no
author is designated

Including enactments of national codes by individual
states, etc.

General principles
50
Applicability. Validity of the law
Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Equity see KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Presumption see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
Publicity see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92
Vis major see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58

50.3
Legal status (Table K11)

50.4
Rights (Table K11)

50.5
Immaterial rights (Table K11)
Things see KJ-KKZ2 64.7

50.55
Acts and events
Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.6+
Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ2 87.9+
Agency see KJ-KKZ2 88+
Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3

50.6
Conditions
Time periods see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55

50.7
Limitation of actions
Civil law
  General principles -- Continued
  50.8 Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
  Persons
  51 General (Table K11)
    Natural persons
    Personality
    51.2 General (Table K11)
    51.3 Birth (Table K11)
    Death
    51.5 General (Table K11)
    Missing persons. Presumption of death
    51.7 General (Table K11)
    Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
    Civil register see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
    Civil death see KJ-KKZ2 400.4
  Capacity and incapacity
    Including liability
    51.9 General (Table K11)
  52 Minors. Children
    Including human rights of the child
    52.3 Women (Table K11)
    Class here works on legal status in both private and public law
    52.5 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
    52.55.A-Z Other, A-Z
    52.55.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
    Older people see KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34
    52.55.P46 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
    52.55.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
    52.6 Citizenship (Table K11)
    For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ2 243+
    Personality rights
    52.7 General (Table K11)
    52.8 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
    52.9 Name
    Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
    Privacy see KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
    Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ2 115.2+
    Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ2 83.7
  Juristic persons of private law
    For business corporations see KJ-KKZ2 108.9+
    For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ2 287+
  53 General (Table K11)
    Associations
Civil law

Persons

Juridic persons of private law

Associations -- Continued

53.3  General (Table K11)

53.5   Incorporated society

       Including profit and nonprofit corporations

53.7   Unincorporated society

53.8   Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

       (Table K11)

Domestic relations. Family law

54  General (Table K11)

Marriage

54.2  General (Table K11)

54.3   Betrothal (Table K11)

Marriage impediments

54.4  General (Table K11)

54.6.A-Z  Individual impediments, A-Z

54.6.A36  Adoption (Table K12)

54.6.A38  Adultery (Table K12)

54.6.A43  Affinity (Table K12)

54.6.A45  Age of consent (Table K12)

       Including the prohibition of child marriages

       Bigamy see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94

       Child marriages, Prohibition of, see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45

54.6.C65  Consanguinity (Table K12)

54.6.E94  Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)

       Prohibition of child marriages see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45

54.8   Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage

       licenses (Table K11)

Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious

ceremonies

55  General works (Table K11)

      Registration see KJ-KKZ2 186

      Marital (religious) rites

      see KB

Husband and wife. Rights and duties

55.2  General (Table K11)

Legal status of married women

55.3   Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table

       K11)

       Cf. KJ-KKZ2 246.5+ Constitutional law

55.4.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

       Subarrange each by Table K12

Defective or dissolved marriage

      For procedure see KJ-KKZ2 180.5

55.5  General (Table K11)

443
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage
  Defective or dissolved marriage -- Continued
  Divorce
  55.8 General (Table K11)
  56.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  56.D66 Domicile. Household (Table K12)
  Household see KJ-KKZ2 56.D66
  56.4 Effects of divorce
  56.5 Separation (Table K11)
  56.6 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
  56.8 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Marital property and regime
  56.9 General (Table K11)
  57 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
  57.2 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
  57.3 Separation of property (Table K11)
  57.4 Community of property (Table K11)
  57.8 Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
  For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ2 57.2
  58 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
  Marital property register see KJ-KKZ2 186.7
  58.2 Marriage, church, and state
  Intermarriage
  see KB
Consanguinity and affinity
  58.3 General (Table K11)
  Parent and child
  Paternity see KJ-KKZ2 62+
  Legitimate children
  Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
  59 General (Table K11)
  (59.2) Human rights of the child (Table K11)
  see KJ-KKZ2 52
  59.4 Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
  Including children from void marriages
  59.5 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
  Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
  Legitimate children -- Continued
  Parental power
    For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ2 62+
  59.8                   General (Table K11)
  60                   Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
    Including parental kidnapping
    Education see KJ-KKZ2 315.3+
    Custodial education see KJ-KKZ2 154.9
  60.3             Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
  61                General (Table K11)
  61.5.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
  61.5.A36                   Adoption of adults (Table K12)
    Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Illegitimate children
  61.8                   General (Table K11)
  61.9                Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
Affiliation. Paternity
  62             Illegitimate children (Table K11)
    Artificial insemination (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ2 312.8 Medical legislation
    Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law
Guardian and ward
  62.5       General (Table K11)
    Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
    Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
    Guardianship over minors
  62.6.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
  62.6.E38             Education (Table K12)
  62.8       Guardianship over adults (Table K11)
Property. Law of things
  63       General (Table K11)
  64       Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation
    (Table K11)
  64.5       Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
  64.7       Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
  64.8.A-Z       Types of private property, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Possession
  65       General (Table K11)
  65.3       Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Possession -- Continued

65.5 Violation of possession (Table K11)

Ownership

65.7 General (Table K11)
Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 64
Acquisition and loss of ownership

65.8 General (Table K11)
65.9 Accessions (Table K11)
66 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
66.3 Prescription (Table K11)
66.4 Succession (Table K11)
Contractual acquisition
66.5 General (Table K11)
Conditions
66.8 General (Table K11)
66.9 Retention of ownership (Table K11)
Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
67 Tradition (Table K11)
67.2 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
Loss of ownership
67.3 Abandonment. Dereliction
Expropriation see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
67.4 Co-ownership (Table K11)
Including housing cooperatives
Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ2 70.4
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
67.5 General (Table K11)
67.6 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ2 307.2
67.8 Liability of possessor (Table K11)
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
68 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Real property

68.3 General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
Public and private restraint on real property
68.4 General (Table K11)
Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ2 306.8
Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ2 307.5
Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
   Public and private restraint on real property
      (68.5)
         Homestead law
            see KJ-KKZ2 306.85
         Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330
         Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
            see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
Ownership
   68.7 General (Table K11)
   Acquisition and loss of ownership
   68.8 Contractual acquisition (Table K11)
Rights incident to ownership of land
   69 General (Table K11)
   69.3 Air and space above ground (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ2 346.7+ Aviation
   69.4 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
      see KJ-KKZ2 335 Mining law
   69.5 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)
   69.7 Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ2 333.7+ Game laws
      Cf. KJ-KKZ2 334+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners
   70 General (Table K11)
   70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   70.3.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
      Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
   70.3.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)
   70.3.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)
      Mining rights see KJ-KKZ2 335
   70.3.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
      Overfall see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83
   70.3.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
      Party walls see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
   (70.3.W38) Water laws
      see KJ-KKZ2 69.5
   70.3.W39 Way by necessity
      Window rights see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
Types of real property
   70.4 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)
   70.5 Superfices (Table K11)
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
   70.6 General (Table K11)
Civil law
  Property. Law of things
    Real property
      Rights as to the use and profits of another's land --
      Continued
        Fief see KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
        Superfices see KJ-KKZ2 70.5
    Servitudes
      71
        General (Table K11)
      71.3
        Real servitudes
      71.5
        Personal servitudes (Table K11)
      71.6
        Usufruct (Table K11)
      71.7
        Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
  Hypothecation
    72
      General (Table K11)
    72.3
      Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
    72.5
      General (Table K11)
    72.7.A-Z
      Types of land charges, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    72.9
      Rent charge (Table K11)
  Pledges
    73
      General (Table K11)
      Contractual pledges
        Pledges of personal property
          Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
        73.3
          General (Table K11)
        73.5.A-Z
          Special topics, A-Z
        73.5.A32
          Accessority (Table K12)
        73.5.B34
          Bailments (Table K12)
        73.5.P74
          Priority (Table K12)
    73.7
      Pledges of rights (Table K11)
    73.9
      Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
    74
      Register of pledges (Table K11)
    74.3
      Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions
      (Table K11)
  Land register and registration
    74.4
      General (Table K11)
    74.5
      Courts and procedure. Land partition courts (Table K11)
    75
      Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)
      Class here general works on surveying agencies
      For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see
      the state or locality
  Inheritance. Succession upon death
    76
      General (Table K11)
    76.5
      Testamentary succession (Table K11)
    76.7
      Intestate succession (Table K11)
Civil law
Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued

Inheritance. Estate
77
  General (Table K11)
  Particular estates or parts
  Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330
  Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4

Heirs
78
  General (Table K11)
78.2
  Joint heirs. Co-heirs (Table K11)

Wills. Testaments
78.5
  General (Table K11)
78.6
  Appointment of heir (Table K11)
78.7
  Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
78.8
  Executors and administrators (Table K11)

79
  Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
79.2
  Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
79.3
  Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ2 360.5

Obligations
80
  General (Table K11)
  Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
80.2
    General (Table K11)
  Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
80.3
    General (Table K11)
80.4
    Correality and solidarity (Table K11)
80.5
    Community of creditors (Table K11)
80.7
    Community of debtors (Table K11)

Types of obligations
80.9
  Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
    Cf. KJ-KKZ2 95+ Aleatory contracts
81
  Obligations to give (Table K11)
    Including obligation in kind
    For money obligations see KJ-KKZ2 82
81.3
  Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)

Extinction of obligation
81.5
  General (Table K11)
  Performance. Payment
81.7
    General (Table K11)
    Due date of payment. Time of performance
81.8
    General (Table K11)
    Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ2 82.8
81.9
    Consignation (Table K11)
      Including emergency sale of perishables
82
  Special rules as to payment of money debts
82.2
  Liens
Civil law

Obligations

Extinction of obligation -- Continued

82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

Nonperformance

Including liability and exclusion from liability

82.4 General

82.5 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)

82.7 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

82.8 Default (Table K11)

Damages

82.9 General (Table K11)

83 Causation (Table K11)

83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)

Delicts. Torts

83.5 General (Table K11)

Protected rights

83.6 General (Table K11)

83.7 Personality rights (Table K11)

Parties to action in torts

84 General (Table K11)

84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

84.6 Illegality (Table K11)

Liability

84.7 General (Table K11)

84.8 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)

Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement

84.9 Strict liability (Table K11)

For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic

Individual torts

85 Violation of freedom (Table K11)

Physical injuries

85.2 General (Table K11)

85.3 Accidents (Table K11)

For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9

85.5 Malpractice (Medical)

see KJ-KKZ2 310.9+

85.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

Violation of integrity

Including of honor, dignity, and reputation

85.7 General (Table K11)

85.8 Libel and slander (Table K11)

Violation of privacy

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 416+ Criminal law
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
Violation of privacy -- Continued
85.9  General (Table K11)
86  Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
86.3  Public opinion polls (Table K11)
86.5  Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
     Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
86.6  Immoral transactions and acts (Table K11)
86.7  Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
86.72  Products liability (Table K11)
86.8  Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
86.9  Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
     Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public
     places, etc.
87.2  General (Table K11)
87.3  Traffic signs (Table K11)
87.4  Violation of official duties (Table K11)
     Cf. KJ-KKZ2 283+ Government liability
87.44  Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
     For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
87.5  Unjust enrichment (Table K11)
Contracts and transactions
   For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ2 97+
   For government contracts see KJ-KKZ2 275.4
87.6  General (Table K11)
87.8  Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
     Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
     Declaration of intention
87.9  General (Table K11)
     Agency
     Including statutory agency
88  General (Table K11)
88.3  Power of attorney (Table K11)
Mandate
88.5  General (Table K11)
88.7  Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
88.8  Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts and transactions
88.9  General (Table K11)
89  Error (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Void and voidable contracts and transactions -- Continued
89.3
   Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
   (Table K11)
   Including mortis causa
Formation of contract
   Including preliminary contract
89.5
   General (Table K11)
   Clauses
89.6
   General (Table K11)
89.66
   Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
89.7
   Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 97.6 Commercial law
89.75
   General (Table K11)
89.77
   Default (Table K11)
   Including mora accipiendi
89.8
   Warranty (Table K11)
Modes of sale
89.85
   Conditional sale (Table K11)
89.87
   Installment plans (Table K11)
   Including installment payments through commercial
   finance companies
89.9.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
89.9.P73
   Preemption (Table K12)
89.9.R43
   Redemption clause (Table K12)
89.9.R48
   Retractive sale (Table K12)
89.9.S24
   Sale after approval (Table K12)
89.9.S25
   Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
89.9.S26
   Sale on approval (Table K12)
89.9.S44
   Self-service (Table K12)
90
   Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
90.3
   Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
90.4
   Aestimatum (Table K11)
   Consignment see KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Lease. Landlord and tenant
90.5
   General (Table K11)
   Parties to contract
90.6
   Landlord and tenant
   Rights and claims from lease contract
   Including subtenant
90.7
   Liens of landlord (Table K11)
90.8
   Termination of lease (Table K11)
   Including expiration, rescission, and notice
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued
90.9    Lease litigation and execution (Table K11)
        Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals
Types of property
91    Real property (Table K11)
        Buildings. Rooms
91.3    General (Table K11)
        Housing. Apartments
91.4    General (Table K11)
91.5    State policies and planning (Table K11)
91.6    Public subsidies (Table K11)
        Including subsidies for reconstruction
91.7    Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
91.8    Rent control (Table K11)
        Including subtenant
92    Social measures (Table K11)
92.3    Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
        Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
Atypical or mixed contracts
92.32    General (Table K11)
        Investment leasing
        Including sale-and-lease-back
92.4    General (Table K11)
        Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ2 92.3
        Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ2 331.2
92.45    Ground lease (Table K11)
92.5    Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K11)
92.6    Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
92.7    Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
        Including secured loans
        Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.5 Commercial law
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
93    General (Table K11)
93.3    Independent work. Professions (Table K11)
93.5    Dependent work (Table K11)
93.6    Contract for work and labor (Table K11)
        Brokerage see KJ-KKZ2 97.8
93.7    Reward. Award (Table K11)
        Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
93.8    Deposit (Table K11)
        Including depositum irregulare
        Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.6 Banking

453
Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

Civil companies

For associations see KJ-KKZ2 53.3+
For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ2 108+

93.9 General (Table K11)
94 De facto company (Table K11)
94.2 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
94.3 Life annuity (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts

95 General (Table K11)
95.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
95.5 Lotteries (Table K11)
95.8 Suretyship (Table K11)
96 Compromise (Table K11)
96.3 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
96.4 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
96.5 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

97 General (Table K11 modified)

Federal legislation

97.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries

97.A27 Serials

97.A28 Monographs. By date
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes
Collections see KJ-KKZ2 97.A27+
Commercial law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

97.A29<date>

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:
.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
.xA14 Bills. By date
.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Commercial law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

97.A31<date>

Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or without annotations

.xA2-.xA29 Serials
.xA4 Monographs. By date
.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.

General works
Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

97.2 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
97.3 Commercial registers
97.5 Commercial sale (Table K11)
97.6 Commercial agents (Table K11)
97.7 Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)
97.8 Brokerage (Table K11)
97.9 Auctioneers (Table K11)
98 Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

98.2 General (Table K11)
98.25 Liability (Table K11)
98.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
98.5 Liens (Table K11)

Types of carriers
98.6 Railroads (Table K11)
98.62 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
98.7 Trucklines (Table K11)
98.8 Airlines (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ2 97.2
Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ2 99
Commercial liens
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Commercial liens -- Continued

98.9       General (Table K11)
Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ2 98.5

99
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)

99.3       Bills of exchange
Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ2 363.3+

99.4       Checks (Table K11)
Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ2 100.5
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ2 109.9
Trust investments see KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ2 98.3
Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 435

99.5       Banking. Stock exchange (Table K11)
Including regulation of the banking business

Types of banks and credit institutions

99.6       Banks of issue (Table K11)
99.7       Mortgage banks (Table K11)
99.8       Savings banks (Table K11)
Including public and private banks

99.9       Building and loan associations (Table K11)

100       Cooperative societies (Table K11)
100.2      Clearinghouses (Table K11)
100.3      Warehouses (Table K11)

Banking transactions

100.4      General (Table K11)
Deposits see KJ-KKZ2 100.6

100.5      Loans. Credit (Table K11)
100.55     Letters of credit (Table K11)
100.6      Deposit banking
100.7      Account current (Table K11)
100.73     Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
100.8      Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
Including electronic funds transfer

Investments

For tax measures see KJ-KKZ2 354.3+

100.9      General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ2 320.9

101       Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)
Investment trust

101.2      General (Table K11)
101.3      Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
101.4      Trust investments (Table K11)
101.5      Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including money laundering
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued
Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+

Maritime law
  For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJ-KKZ2 347+

101.6 General (Table K11)
101.7 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
101.8 Shipmasters (Table K11)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
101.9 General (Table K11)

102 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
  Including liability
102.2 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
102.4 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
  Including carriage of passengers' luggage
Average
102.6 General (Table K11)
102.7 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
102.8 Special average. Collision at sea (Table K11)
102.9 Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)
Ship creditors
103 General (Table K11)
103.2 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
103.22 Maritime liens (Table K11)
103.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
103.4 Maritime courts (Table K11)
Prize courts
  see KZ6640+
103.5 Marine insurance (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
  Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
103.6 General (Table K11)
  Labor law for merchant mariners
103.7 General (Table K11)
103.8 Labor standards (Table K11)
103.9 Discipline (Table K11)
104 Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)
  Including all branches of social insurance
Insurance law
  Including regulation of insurance business
104.3 General (Table K11)
Life insurance
104.6 General (Table K11)
104.7 Group insurance (Table K11)
104.8 Old age pensions (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Insurance law
Life insurance -- Continued
104.9 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
105 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
105.3 Accident insurance (Table K11)
Property insurance
105.5 General (Table K11)
105.6 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
Including home owners insurance
105.7.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
Burglary see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
105.7.F57 Fire (Table K12)
Robbery see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
105.7.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
105.7.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
105.8.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
106 General (Table K11)
106.3 Credit insurance (Table K11)
106.35 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
106.4 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
Liability insurance
106.5 General (Table K11)
Risks and damages
Traffic
106.7 General (Table K11)
106.8 Automobiles (Table K11)
106.9 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
107 Aviation (Table K11)
107.3 Reinsurance (Table K11)
Business associations
107.5 General (Table K11)
107.6 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
107.7 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
For civil companies see KJ-KKZ2 93.9+
108 General (Table K11)
108.3 Partners (Table K11)
108.4 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
108.5 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
108.6 Partnership (Table K11)
108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations - Continued

108.8 Silent partners (Table K11)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

108.9 General (Table K11)

Stock corporations

109 General (Table K11)

109.3 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)

109.7 Organization and management

Corporate finance

109.8 General (Table K11)

Securities

109.9 Stocks (Table K11)

110 Bonds (Table K11)

110.3 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

Types of corporations

110.4 Family corporations (Table K11)

110.45 Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)

110.5 One-person companies (Table K11)

110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ2 113.6+

Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ2 113.7

110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)

Private company

110.9 General (Table K11)

111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

Types of private companies

111.4 Family corporations (Table K11)

111.5 One-person companies (Table K11)

111.6 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)

111.7 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

Cooperative societies

112 General (Table K11)

112.3 Membership (Table K11)

Combinations. Industrial trusts

For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322+

113 General (Table K11)

113.3 Consortium (Table K11)

113.5 Business concerns (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization

113.6 General (Table K11)

113.7 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322.3
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Corporate reorganization -- Continued

113.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 194+

Intellectual and industrial property

115
General (Table K11)
Copyright

115.2
General (Table K11)

115.3
Authorship (Table K11)
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

115.4
Intangible property (Table K11)

115.5
Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

115.6
Protected works (Table K11)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

115.7
Scope of protection (Table K11)

115.75
Performing rights (Table K11)

115.8
Employees' copyright (Table K11)

115.9
Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

116
Literary copyright

117
Musical copyright

117.5
Fine art and photography
Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ2 118

117.7
Designs and models (Table K11)

117.9
Prints and labels (Table K11)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

118
Motion pictures and television programs

118.3
Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)

118.4
Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract

118.5
General (Table K11)

118.6
Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

118.7
Motion pictures (Table K11)

118.8
Music (Table K11)

118.9
Scientific literature (Table K11)

International copyright
see K1414+

Patent law and trademarks

119
General (Table K11)

120
Patent office (Table K11)
Patent practice and procedure
Intellectual and industrial property
  Patent law and trademarks
    Patent practice and procedure -- Continued
    120.2 General (Table K11)
    120.3 Invention (Table K11)
      Including priority and novelty
    120.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
    120.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
  Licenses
    Including compulsory licenses and fees
    120.7 General (Table K11)
    120.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
      Including know-how
  121 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
    121.8 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
    International uniform law on patents and trademarks
      see K1501+
  Trademarks
    122 General (Table K11)
    122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
  Unfair competition
    For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
    123 General (Table K11)
      Advertising
      123.3 General (Table K11)
      123.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
        Including comparative advertising
      123.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
      Pushing for sales
      123.8 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
    124 Special sales (Table K11)
    124.3 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
    125 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
      Cf. KJ-KKZ2 83.5+ Civil law
      125.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
        Including arbitration and award
  Labor law
    Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
    Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
    126 General (Table K11)
    126.3 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
Labor law -- Continued

126.4  Organization and administration (Table K11)
       Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
       For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Labor contract and employment

126.5  General (Table K11)
127    Types of employment
127.3  Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
       Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

128    General (Table K11)
128.3  Preferential employment (Table K11)
       Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
128.5  Formation of contract (Table K11)
128.7  Parties to contract (Table K11)
       Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ2

131+  Extinction of employment
       Cf. KJ-KKZ2 81.5+ Obligation

129    General (Table K11)
129.3  Dismissal and resignation (Table K11)
130    Job security (Table K11)
130.3  Nonperformance (Table K11)
       Cf. KJ-KKZ2 82.4+ Civil law
130.4  Liability (Table K11)

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

131    General (Table K11)
       Including bullying in the workplace
131.3  Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
131.4.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z
131.4.A33  Aged persons. Older people (Table K12)
131.4.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
131.4.D58  Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
131.4.E84  Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
       Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
       Minorities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.E84
       Older people see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
       People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
131.4.W58  Women (Table K12)

Wages

132    General (Table K11)
       Types of wages and modes of remuneration
Labor law
Wages
Types of wages and modes of remuneration -- Continued

132.3  Incentive wages (Table K11)
   Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
132.4  Collective wages (Table K11)
132.5  Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

133  General (Table K11)
   Pension and retirement plans
133.2  General (Table K11)
133.3  Pension trusts (Table K11)
133.4.A-Z  Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
133.4.A34  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
133.4.H6  Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
   Restaurants see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
   Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6

Labor-management relations

134  General (Table K11)
   Works councils
   Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
134.3  General (Table K11)
134.4  Works assembly (Table K11)
   Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ2 137
134.5  Union participation (Table K11)
Employee participation in management and planning

135  General (Table K11)
   Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ2 137.5+
136  Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
136.6  Personnel management (Table K11)
137  Employee representation on board of controllers and
   supervisors (Table K11)
   Including unincorporated and incorporated business
   associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
Collective bargaining and labor agreements

137.5  General (Table K11)
137.7  Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)
Collective labor disputes

138  General (Table K11)
   Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
   General (Table K11)
138.5  Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)
Corporate representation

139  General (Table K11)
139.3  Unions (Table K11)
139.5  Employers' associations (Table K11)
Labor law -- Continued

Protection of labor
140  General (Table K11)
140.3  Hours of labor (Table K11)
    Including night work and Sunday labor

Vacations
140.5  General (Table K11)
140.7  Leave of absence (Table K11)
141  Sick leave (Table K11)
141.3  Holidays (Table K11)
141.5  Child and youth labor (Table K11)
    Including hours of labor

Women's labor
    Including hours of labor
141.7  General (Table K11)
141.8  Maternal welfare (Table K11)

Home labor (Table K11)
142  Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
    Including safety regulations for equipment

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
143  Labor courts and procedure
    Class her works on courts of several jurisdictions
    For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
    the jurisdiction
144  General (Table K11)
144.3  Procedural principles (Table K11)
    Procedure at first instance
144.5  General (Table K11)
144.6  Actions and defense (Table K11)
145  Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
145.3  Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
145.5  Arbitration (Table K11)

Social legislation
146  Social reform and policies
    Including all branches of social legislation and labor
146.3  General (Table K11)

Social insurance
    Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
146.5  General (Table K11)

Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Including insurance carriers
    For national departments and boards of labor and social
    insurance see KJ-KKZ2 126.4
147.6  Coverage and benefits (Table K11)

Health insurance
    For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ2 105
Social legislation

Social insurance

Health insurance -- Continued

148
General (Table K11)

148.3
Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Including exemptions

148.4
Organization and administration (Table K11)

148.8 A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Workers' compensation

Including occupational diseases

149
General (Table K11)

150 A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

150. C58
Civil servants (Table K12)

150. H35
Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)

Social security

Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions
and survivor benefits

Social reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

150.4
General (Table K11)

150.6
Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)

151
Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ2 297.8

Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

152
General (Table K11)

152.3
Organization and administration (Table K11)

152.5
Social work and social workers (Table K11)

152.6
The poor and destitute (Table K11)

152.7
Older people (Table K11)

152.8
Pensioners (Table K11)

152.9
Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

153
General (Table K11)

153.4 A-Z
Beneficiaries, A-Z

153.4 B54
Blind (Table K12)

153.4 D42
Deaf-mute (Table K12)

153.4 M45
Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)

153.5
Asocial types (Table K11)

153.6
Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

153.7
War-related groups of beneficiaries

153.8
Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons
(Table K11)
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries
War-related groups of beneficiaries -- Continued
153.9  Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
154  Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
Children. Youth
154.2  General (Table K11)
Measures and provisions
154.5  General (Table K11)
154.6  Protection of children in public (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
154.7  Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
154.8  Government guardianship (Table K11)
154.9  Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)
Social courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
155  General (Table K11)
155.4.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
155.4.A65  Appellate courts (Table K12)
155.5  Parties to action (Table K11)
156  Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
156.4  Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
156.7  Execution (Table K11)
156.8  Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ2 281
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice
Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ2 47
157  General (Table K11)
The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ2 47
157.6  Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3+
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164+
Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ2 395
Courts
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
158  General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Courts -- Continued

Regular courts
Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of
several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
see the jurisdiction

158.2          General (Table K11)
158.3          Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of
the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ2 472+
158.4          Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table
K11)
158.6          Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
158.8          General (Table K11)
158.9          Consular courts (Table K11)
159          Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
159.3.A-Z      Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
 e. g.
159.3.C65      Comrade's courts (Table K12)
159.3.M85      Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
160          General (Table K11)
Law school education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
160.4          Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
160.5          Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
160.6.A-Z      Minorities, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
161          Judges (Table K11)
161.5          Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)
Notaries see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+
Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
162          General (Table K11)
Clerks to the court
162.3          Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
 For for personal data protection in information
 retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ2 86.5
162.4          Bailiffs (Table K11)
162.6          Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)
Practice of law
162.9          General (Table K11)
Litigation insurance see Table KJ-KKZ1 1025.5
163          Attorneys (Table K11)
163.16         Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
163.3          Legal consultants (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Practice of law -- Continued
163.4  Procurators (Table K11)
163.9  Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)

Judicial assistance
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
164  General (Table K11)
164.4  International judicial assistance (Table K11)
164.6  Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)

Procedure in general
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
165  General (Table K11)

Procedural principles
165.15  Due process of law (Table K11)
165.3  Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
165.4  Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
165.5  Parties in action (Table K11)
166  Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance. Trial
166.3  General (Table K11)
166.6  Actions and defenses (Table K11)
166.8.A-Z  Particular proceedings
Subarrange each by Table K12

Evidence. Burden of proof
167  General (Table K11)
167.5  Witnesses (Table K11)
167.9  Judicial decisions (Table K11)
168.6  Remedies (Table K11)
169  Execution (Table K11)
169.2  Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure
For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
169.5  Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
170  General (Table K11 modified)

Federal legislation
170.A25  Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries
170.A27  Serials
170.A28  Monographs. By date
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole) --
Continued
170.A282-.A29
Codes
Collections see KJ-KKZ2 170.A27+
170.A29<date>
Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of original enactment or revision of the law
to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
.xA14 Bills. By date
.xA32 Legislative documents and related
works. By date
.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated
editions. By date
Including official editions with or
without annotations, and
works containing the
introductory act and
complementary legislation
together with the text of the
code
For individual complementary
laws, see the subject
.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
General works
Including criticism, private
drafts, and commentaries on
private drafts
.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of
enactment
For amendatory laws pertaining
to a particular subject, see
the subject
Courts and procedure
  Civil procedure
    General
      Federal legislation
        Statutes. Statutory orders
          Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
        Codes -- Continued
          Other individual acts
            Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
            Under each:
              Unannotated editions
                Including official editions with or without annotations
              .xA2-.xA29 Serials
              .xA4 Monographs. By date
              .xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
                Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated
                Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

170.2 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)
  Procedural principles
  170.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
    Including frivolous suits
  170.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
  Parties to action
  171 General (Table K11)
  171.5 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
  Pretrial procedures
  172 General (Table K11)
  172.3 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
  172.5 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
  Procedure at first instance
  173 General (Table K11)
  173.7 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)
  174 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
    Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
    Res judicata see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
    Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 172.3

471
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance -- Continued

Actions and defenses

174.5
General (Table K11)
Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ2 178.5+
Defenses and exceptions

175
General (Table K11)

175.6.A-Z
Defenses, A-Z
Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48

175.6.L55
Limitation of actions (Table K12)

175.6.L58
Lis pendens (Table K12)

175.6.R48
Res judicata (Table K12)

175.6.S48
Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

Particular proceedings

175.8
General (Table K11)

176
Intervention (Table K11)

176.3
Interpleader (Table K11)

176.5
Default judgments (Table K11)

176.8
Settlement before trial (Table K11)

Evidence

177
General (Table K11)

177.3
Burden of proof (Table K11)

177.5
Admission of evidence (Table K11)

Witnesses

177.7
General (Table K11)

177.8
Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)

177.9
Expert testimony (Table K11)

Judicial decisions

178
General (Table K11)

Judgment

178.3
General (Table K11)

178.5
Types of judgment

178.6
Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

178.7
Agreed judgment (Table K11)

179
Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ2 176.5

179.3
Res judicata (Table K11)

179.4
Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

180
Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Special procedures

180.4
General (Table K11)

180.5
Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Special procedures -- Continued

180.7 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ2

180.9 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

181 Public summons (Table K11)

181.2 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

181.4 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or
magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

181.6 General (Table K11)

181.7 Injunctions (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

182 General (Table K11)

182.4 Revision (Table K11)

182.5 Cassation (Table K11)

182.6 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

182.9 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration

Costs

183 General (Table K11)

183.2 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

183.4 General (Table K11)

183.5 Parties to action (Table K11)

Procedure

183.8 Evidence (Table K11)

184 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
or municipality

184.6 General (Table K11)

184.7 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)

184.8 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state,
administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district,
or municipality

185 General (Table K11)

185.2 Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register

185.4 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure  
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction  
Registration. Recording  
Civil register -- Continued  
Registration of civil status  
185.6 General (Table K11)  
185.7 Family names (Table K11)  
186 Marriage (Table K11)  
186.2 Birth (Table K11)  
186.4 Death (Table K11)  
For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ2 51.7+  
186.5 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)  
186.6 Costs (Table K11)  
186.7 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)  
Land registers see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+  
Ship registers see KJ-KKZ2 103.3  
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3  
Domestic relations procedure  
187 General (Table K11)  
187.2 Adoption procedures (Table K11)  
Guardianship court  
187.4 General (Table K11)  
Jurisdiction  
187.6 Appointment of guardian (Table K11)  
Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8  
Interdiction see KJ-KKZ2 154.8  
188 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)  
188.2 Costs (Table K11)  
Class here general works  
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch  
Insolvency  
188.5 General (Table K11)  
Execution  
188.8 General (Table K11)  
Parties to execution  
Including executors and administration  
189 General (Table K11)  
189.2 Succession during execution (Table K11)  
Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ2 162.4  
Titles for execution  
Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.  
189.4 General (Table K11)  
189.5 Provisional enforcement (Table K11)  
Procedure in execution  
189.6 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Procedure in execution -- Continued

189.7 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
   Including inventory

190 Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)
   Execution for payment due

190.2 General (Table K11)
   Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ2 181.2

190.4 Attachment and garnishment of personal property
   (Table K11)
   Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in
   action

190.6 General (Table K11)

190.8.A-Z Other, A-Z

190.8.S34 Salaries and wages (Table K12)

190.9 Judicial sale (Table K11)
   Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ2 189.7
   Remedies see KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
   Execution in real property

191 General (Table K11)

191.6 Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)
   Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ2 193.4

192 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)

192.5 Executions against associations, personal companies,
   and corporations (Table K11)
   Including execution against juristic persons of public law

192.6 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

Remedies

192.7 General (Table K11)

192.9 Costs (Table K11)

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

193 General (Table K11)
   Moratorium see KJ-KKZ2 197.5

193.2 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

193.3 Compromise (Table K11)

193.4 Restriction of execution (Table K11)

Bankruptcy

194 General (Table K11)

194.4 Parties to action (Table K11)

195 Insolvent estate (Table K11)
   Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in
   the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

Procedure
Courts and procedure
  Insolvency
    Bankruptcy
      Procedure -- Continued
      195.2 General (Table K11)
        Priority of claims
      195.4 General (Table K11)
      195.7 A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
      195.7 I57 Insurance claims (Table K12)
      195.8 Distribution (Table K12)
      195.9 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K12)
        Judicial review of voidable transactions
      196 General (Table K11)
        Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ2 427.6
      196.3 General (Table K11)
      196.5 Costs (Table K11)
    Debtors' relief
      For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ2 371.7
      197 General (Table K11)
        Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
      197.2 General (Table K11)
      197.3 Receivership (Table K11)
        Corporate reorganization
      197.5 Moratorium (Table K11)
      197.6 Costs (Table K11)
        Including bookkeeping and accounting
  Public law
    Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
    For civics see KJ-KKZ2 6.6
    200 General (Table K11)
      The State
        Including philosophy and theory of the state
        For non-legal works on political theory, see JC
      201 General (Table K11)
      201.5 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
        Federalism see KJ-KKZ2 237.3
      Rule of law
      202 General (Table K11)
        Socialist state
      202.5 General (Table K11)
      203 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
  Constitutional law
    For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
    History see KJ-KKZ2 210+
    205 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
      For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Constitutional law -- Continued

207.A12 Bibliography
   Including bibliography of constitutional history

207.A15 Monographic series
   Sources
   Including early constitutions and related materials

207.A28 Collections. Compilations. By date
   Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states

207.A3<date> Individual constitutions
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
   Under each:
   .xA6 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
   .xA7-.xZ5 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

207.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
   Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions

207.A4 Indexes. Digests

207.A5 Serials

207.A6 Monographs. By date

207.A7 Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
   (207.A72) Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
   see KJ-KKZ2 207.A9+

207.A85 Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date

207.A9-Z General works
   Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books, form books, examination aids, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.

Constitutional history
   For general works on political institutions and public administration, see JN

By period
   From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

210 General works
   Constitutional principles
   Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+

212 Sovereignty of parliament

213 Rulers, princes, dynasties
   Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality

Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ2 229

477
Constitutional law

Constitutional history

By period
From ca. 1800 to most recent

Constitutional principles -- Continued
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230

Sources and relationships of law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

General works

Federal-state (republic), national-provincial
controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular
states or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230

Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and
concurrent legislative power. Reservation of
provincial legislation

Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

Constitutional principles
Legitimacy
Legality. Socialist legality
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
General (Table K11)
Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in
government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ2 230
Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table
K11)
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or
estates (Table K11)

Sources and relationships of the law
Preconstitutional and constitutional law
International law and municipal law
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
Socialist plans (Table K11)
Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
General (Table K11)
Federalism (Table K11)
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies.
Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
Constitutional law
  Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
  238 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
  238.5 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
      Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.)
      jurisdiction
  239 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
      Including boundary disputes
  239.5 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)

Foreign relations administration
  240 General (Table K11)
  241 Executive agreements (Table K11)
  241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)
  242.A-Z Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state
  242.9 General (Table K11)
  243 General (Table K11)
  244 General (Table K11)
  244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
      Emigration see KJ-KKZ2 302.7
  245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  246 General (Table K11)
  246.5 General (Table K11)
  246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
  246.7.G38 Gays (Table K12)
      Jews see KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56
  246.7.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table
      K12)
  246.7.S55 Single people (Table K12)
  246.7.W65 Women (Table K12)
  246.8.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
      Culture see KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
  246.8.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
  246.9 General (Table K11)
  247 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

Freedom -- Continued

247.2 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

247.4 Freedom of thought and speech

247.6 Freedom of information (Table K11)

247.8 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

248 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

248.2 Freedom of movement (Table K11)

248.3 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

248.4 Due process of law (Table K11)

248.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)

248.6 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

248.8 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)

249 Internal security (Table K11)

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state

power and state administration

Including federal and state government

250 General (Table K11)

250.4 General (Table K11)

250.6 Election law (Table K11)

250.7 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

Plebiscite see KJ-KKZ2 250.7

251 The legislature. Legislative power

251.2 Control of government (Table K11)

251.4 Legislative bodies. People’s assemblies (Table K11)

Legislative process

251.6 General (Table K11)

251.8 Interpellation (Table K11)

252 Bill drafting (Table K11)

252.2 Committees and councils (Table K11)

252.4 Voting (Table K11)

252.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

252.8 Legislators (Table K11)

Heads of state

253 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Heads of state -- Continued
Kings, princes, and rulers

253.2 General (Table K11)
253.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
253.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
253.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
253.5.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
253.5.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents
254 General (Table K11)
254.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
254.4.I47 Impeachment (Table K12)
254.8 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
255 General (Table K11)
255.4 Crown privilege (Table K11)
255.8 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
256 Veto power (Table K11)
256.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs
257 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.5 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.7 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)
Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ2 257.5
Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ2 254.8
258 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
258.5 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)
259 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

260 General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Executive power
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
Departments. Ministries -- Continued

260.2
General (Table K11)
Department of State

260.4
General (Table K11)

260.8
The foreign service (Table K11)

261
Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

261.2
Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.

261.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

261.6
Council of State (Table K11)

261.8
The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

262
General (Table K11)

263
Court organization (Table K11)

264
Procedural principles (Table K11)

265
Jurisdiction (Table K11)

266.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

266.C65
Constitutional torts (Table K12)

267

267.2
Political oath (Table K11)

267.4
Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

267.6
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

267.7
Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ2 320.64+

Colonial law

268
General (Table K11)

268.5.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

268.5.A35
Administrative law (Table K12)

268.5.T38
Taxation (Table K12)

268.5.T73
Trade regulation (Table K12)

Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
For history see KJ-KKZ2 27.2+
Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued
Treaties between church and state. Concordats
   Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
   For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)
   For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject
268.8 Collections. Compilations (Table K11)
268.9 Individual concordats. By date (Table K11)
269 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties
269.2 General (Table K11)
269.3 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
269.4 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
269.5 Protection of church property (Table K11)
269.7 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
269.8 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
270 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
Administrative law
272 General (Table K11)
272.2 Administrative principles (Table K11)
Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
272.7 Civil law
Administrative process
273 General (Table K11)
273.2 Acts of government (Table K11)
274 Administrative acts (Table K11)
275 Legal transactions (Table K11)
275.4 Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K11)
275.7 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
276 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
Administrative courts and procedure
276.4 General (Table K11)
277 Court organization (Table K11)
278 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
   Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
279 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
   Including judicial review of administrative acts
280 Arbitration (Table K11)
281 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
281.5 Costs (Table K11)
Indemnification for acts performed by government
282 General (Table K11)
Administrative law
Indemnification for acts performed by government -- Continued

282.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
   Including procedure

Government liability

283 General (Table K11)
283.5 Acts of government (Table K11)
284 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
284.15.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Reparation see KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
284.15.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)

Administrative organization

284.9 General (Table K11)
285 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
285.4 State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)

Juristic persons of public law

287 General (Table K11)

Public corporations

287.7 General (Table K11)
288 Regional corporations (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For local government see KJ-KKZ2 292+
   For municipal government see KJ-KKZ2 293.7+
   For special districts see KJ-KKZ2 297+
288.5 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g.
   Agricultural cooperative societies

288.8 Public institutions (Table K11)
   For particular institutions, see the subject

289 Public foundations (Table K11)
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 53.8 Foundations in civil law
289.3 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
   Including government controlled business enterprises
   For particular enterprises, see the subject

Administrative departments of national government
   Including federal and central government

289.8 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
290 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
   For particular agencies, see the subject

291 Special councils, commissions, etc.
   General (Table K11)
   Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ2 276

Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)
Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.) -- Continued
  291.5 General (Table K11)
  291.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
  292 General (Table K11)
  292.8 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
  293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
  Municipal government
  293.7 General (Table K11)
  293.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
  294 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
  295 Municipal economy (Table K11)
    Municipal public services
    295.6 General (Table K11)
    Public utilities
    For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
    295.8 General (Table K11)
    Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ2 343.8
  296 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
    For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314
  296.2 Trash collection (Table K11)
  296.5 Public transportation (Table K11)
  Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
  296.8 General (Table K11)
    Special districts
    For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
    297 General (Table K11)
    297.2.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Water districts see KJ-KKZ2 305.8.A+
  Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
  297.4 General (Table K11)
  297.7 Conditions of employment (Table K11)
  297.8 Renumeration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued

Labor law and collective labor law

298
General (Table K11)

Management-labor relations

298.2
General (Table K11)

298.3
Work councils (Table K11)

298.5
Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)

298.7
State civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state

298.9
Municipal civil service (Table K11)

For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality

299
Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)

299.2
Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety

300
General (Table K11)

Police magistrates

Including contraventions

300.3
General (Table K11)

300.4
Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)

300.5.A-Z
Particular violations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Police force

300.7
Criminal police (Table K11)

300.75
Private police (Table K11)

Public safety

300.9
General (Table K11)

301
Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land

For product safety see KJ-KKZ2 86.72

For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ2 347.3

301.15
General (Table K11)

301.2
Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)

Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 84.7+ Torts

301.3
Flammable materials (Table K11)

301.4.A-Z
Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z

301.4.A82
Asbestos (Table K12)

301.4.P34
Paint (Table K12)

Accident control

301.5
General (Table K11)
Police and public safety

Public safety

Accident control -- Continued

301.6.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43

301.6.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)

301.6.S74 Steam boilers (Table K12)

Fire prevention and control

301.7 General (Table K11)

Theaters. Auditoriums

301.8 General (Table K11)

301.9 Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)

Flood control see KJ-KKZ2 305.7

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ2 351.8

Control of individuals

302 General (Table K11)

Identification and registration

Including registration of residence

302.2 General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+

302.3.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

302.5 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)

For citizenship see KJ-KKZ2 243+

302.7 Emigration (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ2 248.2

Particular groups

302.9 Aliens (Table K11)

Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees

303 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)

Control of social activities

303.3 General (Table K11)

303.4 Vacationing (Table K11)

Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities

303.5 General (Table K11)

303.6 Mass events (Table K11)

303.7.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z

303.7.F58 Fishing, Sport (Table K12)

303.7.P73 Prizefighting (Table K12)

303.7.S57 Skiing (Table K12)

303.7.T45 Tennis (Table K12)

303.8.A-Z Other, A-Z

487
Police and public safety
Control of individuals
Control of social activities
Other, A-Z -- Continued

303.8.B85 Bullfights (Table K12)
303.8.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
303.8.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
    Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
    Processions see KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
303.8.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
    Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

Public property. Public restraint on private property

304 General (Table K11)
Government property

304.2 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership.
    Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
Administration. Powers and control

304.3 General (Table K11)
304.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
    Including data bases and general data protection

304.6 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
    For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
    For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ2 321.7

Roads and highways

304.7 General (Table K11)
304.8 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
    Safety see KJ-KKZ2 87.3

Water resources
    Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

305 General (Table K11)
Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ2 314
Development and conservation of water resources

305.5 General (Table K11)
305.7 Flood control (Table K11)
    Including dams and dikes

Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ2 348.A+

305.8.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
306 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K12)
306.5 Water courts and procedure (Table K11)
306.7 National preserves (Table K11)

Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ2 320.4
Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued
Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ2 334.7

Public land law

306.8  Land reform and land policy legislation
       For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ2 329+

306.85  Government constituted homesteads

306.9  General (Table K11)

Regional planning

307  General (Table K11)

307.2  Ecological aspects (Table K11)

City planning and redevelopment

307.3  General (Table K11)

307.5  Zoning (Table K11)
       Including procedure
       For variances see KJ-KKZ2 308+

Building and construction
       Including administrative control and procedure

308  General (Table K11)

308.2  Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

308.3  Building safety and control (Table K11)

Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4

308.4  Public works (Table K11)
       Including public works contracts

Public health

308.5  General (Table K11)

308.8  Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
       Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies

Contagious and infectious diseases

308.9  General (Table K11)

309.A-Z  Diseases, A-Z

309.A53  AIDS (Table K12)

309.C56  Cholera (Table K12)

Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 309.V45

309.T82  Tuberculosis (Table K12)

309.V45  Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Public health measures
       Including compulsory measures

309.2  General (Table K11)

Immunization. Vaccination

309.3  General (Table K11)

309.4.A-Z  Diseases, A-Z

309.4.P65  Poliomyelitis (Table K12)

309.4.S62  Smallpox (Table K12)

309.5  Quarantine (Table K11)

Eugenics see KJ-KKZ2 313

Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ2 313.8+
Public health -- Continued

309.7.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

309.7.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)

309.7.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)

Food laws see KJ-KKZ2 337.7+

Drug laws

310 General (Table K11)

310.2 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)

310.3 Narcotics (Table K11)

   Including psychopharmaca

310.4 Poisons (Table K11)

310.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)

310.6 Trade regulation, Advertising (Table K11)

   Including consumer protection

Medical legislation

310.8 General (Table K11)

The health professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional
   representation, ethics, fees, and liability

Physicians

310.9 General (Table K11)

310.94 Malpractice (Table K11)

311 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)

311.2.A-Z Other, A-Z

311.2.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)

311.2.H43 Healers (Table K12)

   Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths

311.2.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)

   Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79

311.2.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

311.4 General (Table K11)

311.5 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)

311.6 Midwives (Table K11)

311.65 Opticians (Table K11)

311.7 Physical therapists (Table K11)


311.8.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

312 General (Table K11)

312.15 Health resorts (Table K11)

312.2 Blood banks (Table K11)

   Including blood donations

312.3 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

312.4.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

   Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ2 313.5.A25

312.4.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)

490
Medical legislation
Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z --
Continued
312.4.E43       Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
312.4.O42       Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
312.5       General (Table K11)
312.7       Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 411 Criminal law
312.8       Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 62.3 Family law
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law
312.9.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
(312.9.C48)       Change of sex
see KJ-KKZ2 312.5
312.9.C57       Circumcision (Table K12)
312.9.C65       Confidential communications (Table K12)
For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 86.5
(312.9.E95)       Experiments with the human body
see KJ-KKZ2 312.5
(312.9.G45)       Genetics, Medical
see 312.5
312.9.I54       Informed consent (Table K12)
313       Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Right to die see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
313.2       Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
313.3       Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
Birth control. Family planning. Population control
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 407+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
313.4       General (Table K11)
313.4.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
313.5.A25       Abortion clinics (Table K12)
Environmental law
313.7       General (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
313.8       General (Table K11)
Environmental law

Environmental pollution -- Continued

313.9 Air pollution (Table K11)
  Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.

314 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
  Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants

314.2 General (Table K11)

314.3 Radioactive substances (Table K11)

314.5 Noise (Table K11)
  Including traffic noise, and noise control
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84 Property

314.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation

  Including natural monuments

314.7 General (Table K11)

Wildlife conservation

  Including game, birds, and fish

314.8 General (Table K11)

  Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ2 333.7+
  Fishery law see KJ-KKZ2 334+

  Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ2 336.9

(314.9) Criminal provisions
  see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+

Cultural affairs

315 General (Table K11)

315.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
  (Table K11)

Education

315.3 General (Table K11)

  School government. School districts
  Including curriculum and participation in school government in general

315.5 General (Table K11)

315.6 School discipline (Table K11)

Students

315.7 General (Table K11)

315.8 Compulsory education (Table K11)

316 Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)

316.2 Preschool education (Table K11)

316.3 Elementary education (Table K11)

316.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)

316.5 Vocational education (Table K11)

316.6 Secondary education (Table K11)

Higher education. Universities
  For legal education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities -- Continued

316.8 General (Table K11)
316.9 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

Administration. Institutional management

Including curriculum

317 General (Table K11)

Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ2

317.8

317.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
317.3.F54 Finance (Table K12)
317.5 Faculties. Institutes (Table K11)

Students

317.7 General (Table K11)
317.8 Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)
317.9 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
318 Political activities (Table K11)

Including strikes

318.2.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

318.3.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.

318.5 Private schools (Table K11)
318.6 Adult education (Table K11)
318.7 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)

For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.5+ Sports activities

318.72 Science and the arts (Table K11)
318.8 Public policies in research (Table K11)

Including research in higher education

318.9 Public institutions (Table K11)
319.A-Z Branches and subjects
319.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
319.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
319.O25 Oceanography (Table K12)
319.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)

For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 304.5

The arts

319.2 General (Table K11)
319.3 Fine arts (Table K11)

Performing arts
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
    The arts
        Performing arts -- Continued
        319.4 General (Table K11)
        319.5 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
        Theater
            For copyright see KJ-KKZ2 118.6
        319.6 General (Table K11)
        319.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
        319.8 Motion pictures (Table K11)
    Public collections
        319.9 General (Table K11)
        320 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
        320.2 Libraries (Table K11)
        320.3 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
        320.4 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
            (Table K11)
            Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
        320.6 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Economic law
    320.63 General (Table K11)
    Economic constitution
    320.64 General (Table K11)
    320.7 Organization and administration (Table K11)
        Class here works on national departments and boards of
        commerce, national, state, and local departments and
        boards, or departments and boards of several states or
        administrative districts
        For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
        individual state or administrative district, see the state or
        district
Government control and policy
    320.72 General (Table K11)
    320.8 National planning (Table K11)
    320.82 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
    320.9 Investments. Investment control (Table K11)
    321 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
    321.2 Economic assistance (Table K11)
    321.3 Marketing orders (Table K11)
        Class here general works
        For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
Prices and price control
    321.4 General (Table K11)
        Price delicts see KJ-KKZ2 429
    321.5 Distribution (Table K11)
        Money see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
Economic law
  Government control and policy -- Continued
  321.6 Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)
    Including organizations
    For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ2 372+
  Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
  321.7 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
    Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
    Competition rules
    For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ2 123+
  321.8 General (Table K11)
    Horizontal and vertical combinations
  322 General (Table K11)
  322.3 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
    Cartels
  322.5 General (Table K11)
  322.7.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  322.8 Industries, occupations, etc.
    Combinations (Socialist)
  323 General (Table K11)
  323.3.A-Z By industry, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  323.5 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern
    contracts and in articles of incorporation and
    partnership (Table K11)
  323.7 Price maintenance and open price system
  324 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
    For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ2 362.2
    Cartel agencies and procedure
  324.4 General (Table K11)
  324.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
    Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict
    of laws)
  324.6 Cartel register (Table K11)
    Including procedure
  324.7 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
    (Table K11)
    Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
  324.8.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-
    Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  325 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
  325.3 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
  Money, currency, and foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
Economic law -- Continued

Standards. Norms
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

325.4 General (Table K11)
325.5 Quality control (Table K11)

Weights and measures. Containers

325.7 General (Table K11)
325.8.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization

325.9 General (Table K11)

Engineering standards

326 General (Table K11)
326.2.A-Z By material, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
326.3.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 314.6 Environmental law

326.5 General (Table K11)
326.6 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)

Price norms see KJ-KKZ2 321.4+

327 Labeling (Table K11)
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

327.2 General (Table K11)
327.6 Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising

328 General (Table K11)
328.2 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
Including national and international fairs and expositions

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.
Nationalization

329 General (Table K11)
329.2 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
329.3 Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)
329.5 General (Table K11)
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture -- Continued

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

329.6 General (Table K11)
329.7 A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

329.8 Agricultural technique (Table K11)
329.9 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)

330 Entail (Table K11)
330.4 Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)

Agricultural contracts

330.6 General (Table K11)

Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy

Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy

331 General (Table K11)
331.2 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)

Agricultural business enterprise

331.3 General (Table K11)

Corporate structure

331.4 General (Table K11)
331.6 Cooperative societies (Table K11)

Including producers and marketing cooperatives

331.8 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)

Including central and local administration

Marketing orders

332 General (Table K11)

Economic assistance

332.2 General (Table K11)
332.5 Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)

Importing and stockpiling

332.6 General (Table K11)

Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+

332.7 Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)
332.9 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)

333 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture -- Continued

333.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
333.3 Viticulture (Table K11)
333.4 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
333.5 Horticulture (Table K11)

Forestry
Including timber laws

333.6 General (Table K11)

Game laws

333.7 General (Table K11)
333.8 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

Fishery

334 General (Table K11)
334.2.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Mining and quarrying
Including metallurgy

334.4 General (Table K11)
334.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

334.7 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)

335 Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
Including procedure and registration

Mining industry and finance

335.3 General (Table K11)
335.4 Economic assistance (Table K11)
335.5 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
335.6 Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
335.7 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Including calculation of reserves

Social legislation

335.9 General (Table K11)
Labor law for miners

336 General (Table K11)
336.3 Unions (Table K11)
336.4 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
Including equipment
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying
Social legislation -- Continued
336.5 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance
Including industries
336.6.P4 Peat (Table K12)
336.6.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
336.6.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)
336.7 Subsidesces. Earth movement (Table K11)
336.8 Eminent domain (Table K11)
336.9 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
337 General (Table K11)
337.5 Recycling industries (Table K11)
Food processing industries. Food products
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance,
labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives
337.7 General (Table K11)
337.8 Labeling (Table K11)
337.9 Purity (Table K11)
Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
338 Cereal products (Table K11)
338.2 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
338.3 Confectionary industry (Table K11)
338.4 Meat (Table K11)
338.5 Poultry products (Table K11)
338.6 Egg products (Table K11)
Dairy products
338.8 General (Table K11)
339 Cheese (Table K11)
339.2 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
339.3 Oils and fats (Table K11)
Beverages
339.5 Brewing (Table K11)
339.7 Winemaking (Table K11)
339.8 Distilling (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58 taxation
339.9 Mineral waters (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued

Building and construction industry
For building laws see KJ-KKZ2 308+
340.2 General (Table K11)
340.3 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade
340.5 General (Table K11)
Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure
340.7 General (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ2 364.3
Export trade
341 General (Table K11)
341.15 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
341.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e. g.
341.3.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Domestic trade
For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ2 327.6
341.5 General (Table K11)
341.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
341.7 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade. Government retail trade
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 342.9+ Artisans
341.8 General (Table K11)
341.9 Conditions of trading (Table K11)
Including licensing and Sunday legislation
342.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
Chain stores see KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
342.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
Fairs see KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
342.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)
342.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ2 328.2
342.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
342.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)
342.2 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
342.3 Second-hand trade (Table K11)

Service trades
342.4 General (Table K11)
Old age homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.3
342.5 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
342.55.A-Z Other service trades, A-Z
342.55.E45 Employment agencies (Table K12)

Artisans
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Artisans -- Continued
342.6          General (Table K11)
342.7          Apprentices (Table K11)
Corporate representation
342.9          General (Table K11)
343.A-Z        Crafts, A-Z
                    Subarrange each by Table K12
Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
343.2          General (Table K11)
Particular sources of power
343.3          Electricity (Table K11)
343.4          Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
                Water see KJ-KKZ2 296
343.5          Heat. Steam distributed by central plants
343.6          Atomic energy (Table K11)
                For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ2 301.2
                For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314.3
343.7.A-Z      Other sources of power, A-Z
                    Subarrange each by Table K12
343.8          Courts and procedures (Table K11)
                Including industrial arbitral courts
343.9          Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
                Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
Transportation
344          General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
344.2          General (Table K11)
Motor vehicles
344.3          General (Table K11)
344.4          Registration (Table K11)
344.5          Inspection (Table K11)
344.6          Safety equipment (Table K11)
344.7          Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
                Including driving schools and instructors
344.8          Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
344.9          General (Table K11)
Traffic violations
                For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
345          General (Table K11)
Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ2 438.6
Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ2 439
Transportation
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Traffic regulations and enforcement
Traffic violations -- Continued
345.2 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
  Including fines
345.3 Highway safety (Table K11)
  Carriage of passengers and goods
345.5 General (Table K11)
345.55.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
345.55.T39 Taxicabs (Table K11)
345.6 Goods carriers (Table K11)

Railroads
346 General (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
346.2 General (Table K11)
346.3 Railroad safety (Table K11)
  Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
346.4 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
346.5.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
346.5.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
  Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
346.5.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
346.5.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 438.2

Postal services see KJ-KKZ2 348.6

346.6 Pipelines (Table K11)

Aviation. Air law
346.7 General (Table K11)
346.8 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
  Including air safety and airworthiness
  Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ2 439.6

Water transportation
347 General (Table K11)
Ships
347.2 General (Table K11)
347.3 Safety regulations (Table K11)
Navigation and pilotage
347.4 General (Table K11)
347.5 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
347.6 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
347.7 Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)
  Coastwise and inland shipping
  Including rafting
347.8 General (Table K11)
347.9 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
Transportation
  Water transportation -- Continued
348.A-Z  Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
     Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
     Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ2 103.5
Communication. Mass media
348.2  General (Table K11)
348.3  Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.
       Censorship (Table K11)
Postal services. Telecommunications
348.5  General (Table K11)
348.6  Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
       Including postage stamps
Telecommunication
348.7  General (Table K11)
348.8  Telegraph (Table K11)
348.9  Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
349  Telephone (Table K11)
Radio communications
     Including radio and television broadcasting
349.2  General (Table K11)
349.3  Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
349.5  Organization and administration (Table K11)
       Including national and state jurisdiction
349.7  Stations. Networks (Table K11)
       Including frequency allocations and licensing
Broadcasting
349.8  General (Table K11)
349.9  Labor law (Table K11)
       Including collective labor law
Press law
350  General (Table K11)
350.2  Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
350.3.A-Z  Types of literature, A-Z
350.3.P47  Periodicals (Table K12)
350.3.S34  Schoolbooks (Table K12)
            Including all levels of education
350.4  Publishers and publishing (Table K11)
350.6  Bookdealers (Table K11)
350.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
350.7.P37  Party press (Table K12)
350.7.P65  Political advertising (Table K12)
Communication. Mass media

Press law
Publishers and publishing
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

350.7.R48
Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
Underground press see KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48

350.7.Y68
Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice

350.8
General (Table K11)
Press delicts
Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 460.4

351
General (Table K11)
Libel and slander

351.2
General (Table K11)

351.3
Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 444.2 Treasonable espionage

351.5
Contempt of court (Table K11)

351.8
Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)

352
General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 416.4

352.2
Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
Health professions see KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ2 310.5
Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ2 313.2
Attorneys see KJ-KKZ2 163
Economic and financial advisors

352.3
Accountants (Table K11)

352.4
Auditors (Table K11)

Engineering and construction

352.5
Architects (Table K11)

352.6
Engineers (Table K11)

352.62.A-Z
Other professions, A-Z

352.62.A67
Appraisers (Table K12)
Book dealers see KJ-KKZ2 350.6
Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
Librarians see KJ-KKZ2 320.2
Performing artists see KJ-KKZ2 319.4+

352.62.P74
Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)

352.62.R4
Real estate agents (Table K12)
Social workers see KJ-KKZ2 151.9+
Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)
Individual professions
Other professions, A-Z -- Continued
352.62.S95 Surveyors (Table K12)
Teachers see KJ-KKZ2 316
352.7 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 320.72+ Government control and policy
352.8 General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
352.9 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district
For financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+
353 General (Table K11)
Budget. Government expenditures
353.2 General (Table K11)
353.3 Accounting (Table K11)
Including central or local organs of national government
353.4 Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)
353.45 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
Revenue see KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
353.5 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing
Money
Including control of circulation
353.55 General (Table K11)
353.58 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
353.6 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KJ-KKZ2 99.5
353.7 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
353.8 General (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 429.2
National revenue
353.9 General (Table K11)
353.93 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Taxation
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation -- Continued
      Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
   354          General (Table K11)
   354.2        Double taxation (Table K11)
   Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
   354.3        General (Table K11)
   354.5        Export sales (Table K11)
   354.6.A-Z    Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
   354.7.A-Z    Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
   354.8        Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
                  For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

Tax administration. Revenue service
   355          General (Table K11)
   355.3        Financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+
   355.4        Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
   Collection and enforcement
   355.3        General (Table K11)
   355.4        Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
                  Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
                  For a particular tax, see the tax
   355.6.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
   355.6.L53    Liens, Tax (Table K12)
                  Tax liens see KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53
   Administrative acts
   355.7        General (Table K11)
   355.7        Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
                  Judicial review see KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
   356          Tax auditing (Table K11)
   356.3        Execution (Table K11)
   356.5.A-Z    Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
   356.5.A37    Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
   356.5.C65    Construction industry (Table K12)
   356.5.H43    Health facilities (Table K12)
   356.5.H65    Homeowners (Table K12)
                  Horticulture see KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
   Income tax
   356.6        General (Table K11)
   357          Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
                  Deductions
   357.2        General (Table K11)
   357.4        Expenses and losses (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax -- Continued
Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
357.5 Salaries and wages (Table K11)
   Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
357.6 Capital investment (Table K11)
   Including foreign investment
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of
economic policy
357.7 Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
358 Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
   Withholding tax
358.2.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
358.2.A43 Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
358.2.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
358.2.A87 Artisans (Table K12)
358.2.A88 Artists (Table K12)
358.2.E83 Executives (Table K12)
358.2.M37 Married couples (Table K12)
358.2.M45 Merchant mariners (Table K12)
358.2.P75 Professions (Table K12)
358.2.T42 Teachers (Table K12)
Corporation tax
   Including income of business organizations, business
   associations, and individual merchants
358.3 General (Table K11)
358.4 Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations,
   foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
358.5 Personal companies (Unincorporated business
   associations) (Table K11)
358.6 Cooperatives (Table K11)
   Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
   General (Table K11)
359 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
359.2 Deductions (Table K11)
   Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
359.3 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
359.4 Limited partnership (Table K11)
359.5 Stock corporation (Table K11)
360.B35 Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
360.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
   Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ2 360.B35
360.I57 Insurance (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued
360.158 Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds
   (Table K12)
   Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ2 360.158
Foreign corporations and stockholders
360.2 General (Table K11)
   Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
Multi-national corporations
360.3 General (Table K11)
   Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
360.4 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
   For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+
   Cf. KJ-KKZ2 366.2 Property tax (State and local
   finance)
360.5 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
360.6 Church tax (Table K11)
361 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
   Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ2 367.3
361.2 Surtaxes
   Poll tax see KJ-KKZ2 368+
Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
361.25 General (Table K11)
   Sales tax
361.3 General (Table K11)
   Turnover tax
      Including value-added tax
361.5 General (Table K11)
361.6 Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
362 Personal companies and stock companies
   Particular commodities, services, and transactions see
   KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+
362.2 Government monopolies (Table K11)
   Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
362.4.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
362.4.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
362.4.B35 Banking transactions (Table K12)
362.4.B37 Bars and taverns (Table K12)
362.4.B38 Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
362.4.B55 Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
   Bonds see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S42
   Brandy see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
   Champagne see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W55
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
    Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
      Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --
      Continued
  362.4.D58          Distilleries (Table K12)
  362.4.E96          Export-import sales (Table K12)
                  Gambling see KJ-KKZ2 366.5
  362.4.H68          Hotels and motels (Table K12)
                  Import sales see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
  362.4.L57          Liquors (Table K12)
  362.4.M38          Matches (Table K12)
                  Motels see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
  362.4.M68          Motor fuels (Table K12)
  362.4.P48          Petroleum (Table K12)
  362.4.P82          Public utilities (Table K12)
                  Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ2 367+
                  Recycled products see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
  362.4.R47          Restaurants (Table K12)
  362.4.R48          Retail trade (Table K12)
  362.4.S42          Securities and bonds (Table K12)
  362.4.S76          Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
                  Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
  362.4.T62          Tobacco (Table K12)
  362.4.T72          Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
  362.4.W36          Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
  362.4.W46          Wholesale trade (Table K12)
  362.4.W55          Wine (Table K12)
  Methods of assessment and collection
    For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
  363                 General (Table K11)
                  Stamp duties
  363.3               General (Table K11)
                  Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B55
  Customs. Tariff
  364                 General (Table K11)
                  Tables see KJ-KKZ2 364
  364.3               Trade agreements (Table K11)
  364.4               Customs organization and administration
  364.5.A-Z           Commodities and services, A-Z
  364.5.A37           Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
                  Farm produce see KJ-KKZ2 364.5.A37
                  Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 368+
Public finance -- Continued

State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district
or municipality, see the state or municipality

Finance reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+

365
General (Table K11)

365.3
Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including license fees

365.4
Grants-in-aid (Table K11)

Taxation

365.5
General (Table K11)
Income tax see KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2

366
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

366.2
Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+

366.3
Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)

366.5
Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
Including real estate transactions

367
General (Table K11)

367.3
Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains

367.5
Business tax (Table K11)

367.7.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z

367.7.P65
Poll tax (Table K12)

Tax and customs courts and procedure
Class here works on national courts, national, state and district
courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or
administrative districts
For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state
or administrative district, see the state or district

368
General (Table K11)

368.3
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
General (Table K11)

368.4
Tax protest (Table K11)

368.5
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
General (Table K11)

368.6
Actions. Defenses (Table K11)

369
Evidence (Table K11)

369.3
Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records

Remedies. Means of review

369.4
General (Table K11)

369.5
Appellate procedures (Table K11)
Public finance -- Continued
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

370  General (Table K11)
     Individual offenses
     370.2  Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
     Procedure
         For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
         General see KJ-KKZ2 370
     370.3  Pretrial procedure (Table K11)
     370.5  Evidence (Table K11)
     370.6  Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
     370.7  Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
         Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis

370.9  General (Table K11)
     Particular measures

371  Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
     For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+
     371.2  Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
         Including enemy and alien property
         For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+
     371.4  Control of unemployment. Manpower control
     General (Table K11)
     371.5  Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
     371.7  Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
     371.8  Finances (Table K11)
         For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
         Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery
         measures. Nationalization
     372  General (Table K11)
     372.2.A-Z  By industry or commodity, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
     Strategic material. Stockpiling
     372.3  General (Table K11)
     372.4.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z
     372.4.P46  Petroleum products (Table K12)
     Rationing. Price control
     372.5  General (Table K11)
     372.6.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
     372.7  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
     War damage compensation
         Including foreign claims settlement

373  General (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

War damage compensation -- Continued

373.3.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
Confiscations see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Demontage see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47

373.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47

373.3.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
373.3.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)

373.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation. Procurement

373.5 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ2 370.9+

374 General (Table K11)
374.3 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
The armed forces

374.5 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service

374.6 General (Table K11)
Deferment
Including disqualification

374.7 General (Table K11)
374.8.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
374.8.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
374.8.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)

375.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
Civil guards see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Military police see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
375.P37 Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police (Table K12)

375.18 Foreign military bases
Civil defense

375.2 General (Table K11)
375.3 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
375.6 Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact
For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see JX

Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 447+ Crimes against national defense

375.8 General (Table K11)
376 Individual offenses (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued
376.7     Courts and procedure
377       Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
377.5     Probation and parole (Table K11)
           Subarrange each by Table K12
Military discipline. Law enforcement
           Including all branches of the armed forces
378       General (Table K11)
378.2     Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
378.3     Procedure (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
378.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Criminal law
379       Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
           For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For
           works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
           For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ2
           47
           Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+
379.5     General (Table K11 modified)
           Federal legislation
379.5.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
           Statutes. Statutory orders
           Collections. Selections
           Including annotated editions and commentaries
379.5.A27 Continuing resources
           Including serials and updating loose-leafs
379.5.A28 Monographs. By date
           Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
379.5.A282-.A29 Codes
           Collections see KJ-KKZ2 379.5.A27+
Criminal law

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

379.5.A29<date>

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

.A12-.A129 Indexes and tables
.A14 Bills. By date
.A32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
.A52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.A6-.Z8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.Z9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Criminal law
General
Federal legislation
Statutes. Statutory orders
Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Codes -- Continued

379.5.A31<date> Other individual acts
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:
Unannotated editions
Including official editions with or without annotations
.xA2-.xA29 Serials
.xA4 Monographs. By date
.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries.
General works
Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

380 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
380.2 Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)
380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)

381 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
Concepts and principles
Applicability and validity of the law
381.2 General (Table K11)
381.3 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ2 474.8

Territorial applicability
382 General (Table K11)
Place of commission of crime
382.2 General (Table K11)
(382.3) Press delicts
see KJ-KKZ2 351

(383) Crimes aboard aircraft
see KJ-KKZ2 439.6

383.2 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
383.6 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
383.7 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
Criminal law

Concepts and principles -- Continued

Criminal offense

384
  General (Table K11)

384.2
  Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)
  Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

384.3
  Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)

384.4
  Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act

385
  General (Table K11)

385.2
  Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)

385.3
  Omission (Table K11)

Causation

385.5
  General (Table K11)

385.6
  Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)

Consent of the injured party

386
  General (Table K11)

386.2
  Presumed consent (Table K11)

386.5.A-Z
  Other grounds for justification, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

386.5.N43
  Necessity (Table K12)

386.7
  Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
  Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera
  in causa, etc.

387
  Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)

Criminal liability. Guilt

387.5
  General (Table K11)

Capacity

387.7
  General (Table K11)

388
  General (Table K11)

388.2
  Insane persons. People with mental or emotional
  disabilities (Table K11)

388.3
  Minors (Table K11)

388.5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

388.5.D58
  Distemper (Table K12)

388.5.L58
  Litigious paranoia (Table K12)

388.5.D58
  Passion see KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58

388.7
  Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

390
  Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 375.8+ Military and criminal law

390.3
  Error (Table K11)
Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense -- Continued

Forms of the criminal act

Omission see KJ-KKZ2 384.5+

Attempt

391
  General (Table K11)
391.2
  Intent and preparation (Table K11)
391.5
  Active repentance (Table K11)

Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ2 393

Perpetrators

392
  General (Table K11)
  Principal and accessories

392.2
  General (Table K11)
392.5
  Co-principals (Table K11)
392.7
  Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including abettor

393
  Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
393.3
  Complicity (Table K11)
393.4
  Agent provocateur (Table K11)
393.6
  Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)
(393.8)
  Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

see KJ-KKZ2 402.2

394
  Compound offenses and compound punishment

Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ2 83.5+

Punishment

394.6
  General (Table K11)
394.8
  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment

395
  General (Table K11)
395.2
  Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
395.4
  Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
395.6
  General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetratorm

Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

396
  Criminal sociology (Table K11)

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+

396.2
  General (Table K11)
396.3
  Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

397
  General (Table K11)
Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
Imprisonment -- Continued
Reformatories see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
397.2 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
397.4 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
  Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
397.8 Fines (Table K11)
398 Reprimand (Table K11)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
398.2 General (Table K11)
398.4 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
398.6 Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
399 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
399.2 Protective custody (Table K11)
  Including dangerous or habitual criminals
Other measures
399.5 Protective surveillance
399.7 Expulsion
400 Driver's license revocation
400.2 Prohibition against practicing a profession
400.4 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement
400.6 Property confiscation (Table K11)
400.8 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
401 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
401.2 General (Table K11)
401.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
402 General (Table K11)
  Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
    Including principals and accessories
402.2 General (Table K11)
402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)
402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
403 General (Table K11)
403.2 Active repentance (Table K11)
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
403.4 General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency -- Continued

Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 482.8

Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ2 483+

Limitation of actions

403.8 General (Table K11)
404.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
404.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
404.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
404.W37 War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ2 485

Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3.2

Individual offenses

404.5 General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

404.9 General (Table K11)

Homicide

405 General (Table K11)
405.2 Murder (Table K11)
405.4 Manslaughter (Table K11)
405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)
405.8 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
406 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
406.2 Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

406.4 Infanticide (Table K11)
406.5 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

407 General (Table K11)
407.2 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects

Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4 General (Table K11)
407.5 Stalking (Table K11)
407.6 Battery (Table K11)
407.8 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
408 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KJ-KKZ2 419

Consent. Justified assault

408.4 General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against physical inviolability

Consent. Justified assault -- Continued

408.6

Sports injuries (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 86.9 Torts

Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ2 409.6+

408.8

Compound offenses (Table K11)

409

Poisoning (Table K11)

409.2

Dueling (Table K11)

409.4

Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering, medical technology

409.6

General (Table K11)

410

Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 310.9+ Medical legislation

410.2

Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8

410.3

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

411

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2

Sterilization (Table K11)

411.3

Autopsy (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+

Psychopharmaca see KJ-KKZ2 410

Crimes against personal freedom

411.6

General (Table K11)

411.8

False imprisonment (Table K11)

412

Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 60 Parental kidnapping

412.5

General (Table K11)

412.7

Political abduction (Table K11)

413

Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

413.2

Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

413.4

Political accusation (Table K11)

413.6

Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)

413.8

Duress (Table K11)

414

Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

414.3

General (Table K11)

414.5

Insult (Table K11)

414.7

Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

414.9  Calumny (Table K11)
415  Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
415.4  Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
415.6  Privileged comment (Table K11)
  Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
Violation of personal privacy and secrets
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 85.9+ Torts

416  General (Table K11)
416.2  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
416.4  Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons
416.6  Opening of letters (Table K11)
416.8  Eavesdropping, Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

417  General (Table K11)
417.2  Blasphemy (Table K11)
417.4  Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
417.6  Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
  Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

418  General (Table K11)
418.2  Incest (Table K11)
418.4  Adultery (Table K11)
418.6  Bigamy (Table K11)
(418.8)  Abduction of a minor from legal custodian
  see KJ-KKZ1 602+

419  Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
419.2  Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
419.4  Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
  Abortion see KJ-KKZ2 407+
  Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ2 410.8
419.6  Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

420  General (Table K11)
420.2  Rape (Table K11)
  Compelling lewd acts
420.3  General (Table K11)
420.4  Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
420.6  Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against sexual integrity

Compelling lewd acts -- Continued

420.8             Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
421             Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
421.2             Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)
421.6             Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
421.8             Bestiality (Table K11)
422             Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

422.3             Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)

Pandering and pimping

422.4             General (Table K11)
422.5             White slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

423             General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

423.4             General (Table K11)
423.6             Burglary (Table K11)
423.8             Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
424             Pilfering (Table K11)
424.2             Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
424.4             Automobile theft (Table K11)

Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use

424.6             Energy theft (Table K11)

Embezzlement

425             General (Table K11)
425.2             Embezzlement in office (Table K11)
425.4             Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
425.6             Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

425.8             General (Table K11)
426             Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
426.2             Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
426.3             Credit card fraud (Table K11)

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 427.6

426.4             Extortion (Table K11)
426.6             Breach of trust (Table K11)
426.8             Usury (Table K11)

Defeating rights of creditors

427             General (Table K11)
427.2             Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)
427.4             Defeating execution (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property

Defeating rights of creditors -- Continued

427.6 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
Aiding criminals in securing benefits

428.2 General (Table K11)
428.4 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

428.6 General (Table K11)

429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ2 423+

430.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances

Disrupting the peace of the community

430.5 General (Table K11)
430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
431 Inciting crime (Table K11)
431.2 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)
431.4 Criminal societies (Table K11)
431.6 Parasitism (Table K11)
432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

433 General (Table K11)
433.2 Evidence (Table K11)
433.4 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
433.8 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions
and documents -- Continued

434             Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps
434.6                General (Table K11)
434.8                Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
435                Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
                   Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ2 370.2

435.15.A-Z             Other, A-Z
435.15.B55                Blanks (Table K12)
435.15.D57                Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
435.15.F34                False certification (Table K12)
435.15.F35                False medical certificates (Table K12)
435.15.F67                Forgery of art works (Table K12)
435.15.M57                Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
                   Money orders see KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
435.15.T44                Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against
the environment. Terrorism

435.2             Common danger (Table K11)
435.4             Arson (Table K11)
435.6             Causing explosion (Table K11)
                   Including explosives and nuclear energy
435.8             Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
436             Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
                   Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
436.2             Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
436.4             Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
436.6             Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
436.8             Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or
                   parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
437             Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
437.2             Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
437.4             Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems,
                   etc. (Table K11)
437.6             Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
                   Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
437.8             Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

438             Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
438.2             Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table
                   K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
    Offenses against public order and convenience
    Crimes affecting traffic -- Continued
        Dangerous interference with street traffic
            For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ2 345+
        438.4 General (Table K11)
        438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
        438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
        439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving
            (Table K11)
        439.2 Predatory assault on motorists
            General (Table K11)
        439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
        439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
        439.8 Riots (Table K11)
    Crimes against public health
        440 General (Table K11)
        440.2 Intoxication (Table K11)
        440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table
            K11)
            Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 407.8
        440.6 Gambling (Table K11)
            Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance,
            and participation
        441.5 High treason and treason
            General (Table K11)
        441.7 High treason against the state
            Including national and state (republic, etc.)
            General (Table K11)
        442 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
        442.2 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
        442.6 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
        442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)
        443 Preparation of despotism (Table K11)
        443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
        443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
        443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)
        444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging
            constitutional organs (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state -- Continued

444.2  Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.3

444.4  Subversive activities (Table K11)

444.6  Intelligence activities (Table K11)

444.8  Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

445.5  Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international

relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or

participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8  General (Table K11)

446  Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

446.2  Coercing (Table K11)

446.4  Deceiving voters (Table K11)

446.6  Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

447  General (Table K11)

447.3  Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

447.6  General (Table K11)

447.8  Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

448  Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

448.2.A-Z  Other forms of opposition, A-Z

448.2.D35  Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.3  General (Table K11)

False testimony

448.4  General (Table K11)

448.6  False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

449  Perjury (Table K11)

449.2  False affirmation (Table K11)

449.4  Causing false testimony (Table K11)

449.6  False accusation (Table K11)

449.8  Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

450  Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

450.2  Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

450.4  Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

450.6  Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

450.7  Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

526
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice -- Continued

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

450.8
Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

451
Contempt of court (Table K11)
For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.5
Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ2 428.4
Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ2 428.2+

Crimes against the civil service

451.4
General (Table K11)
Corruption
451.6
General (Table K11)
451.8
Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)
Including omission of official acts

452
Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
452.2
Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ2 446
Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ2 425+

Violating official secrecy

452.6
General (Table K11)
452.8
Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)
453
Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)
453.2.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Crimes against humanity

453.8
General (Table K11)
454
Genocide (Table K11)
454.2
Torture (Table K11)
454.3
Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

454.5
War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

454.8
General (Table K11)
Obscenity see KJ-KKZ2 422
Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ2 426.4

Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 349.9

Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 350.8
Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Military criminal law
Optional arrangement for libraries using this classification see KJ-KKZ2 375.8
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Military criminal law -- Continued

<455>
    General (Table K11)

<455.6.A-Z>
    Individual offenses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Courts and procedure

<456>
    General (Table K11)

<456.5>
    Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)

<457>
    Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

<458>
    Probation and parole (Table K11)

<459>
    Military discipline. Law enforcement (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including
codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ2
165+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure,
including codes of both criminal law and criminal
procedure see KJ-KKZ2 379+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379

460
    General (Table K11 modified)

Federal legislation

460.A25
    Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
    Statutes. Statutory orders
    Collections. Selections
    Including annotated editions and commentaries

460.A27
    Serials

460.A28
    Monographs. By date
    Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
    Codes
    Collections see KJ-KKZ2 460.A27+
Criminal procedure
    General
    Federal legislation
    Statutes. Statutory orders
        Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
    Codes -- Continued

460.A29<date>
    Individual codes
        Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
        Under each:
            .xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables
            .xA14 Bills. By date
            .xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date
            .xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date
                Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code
                For individual complementary laws, see the subject
            .xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
                Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts
            .xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
                For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
Criminal procedure

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

460.A31<date>

Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

- Unannotated editions
  - Including official editions with or without annotations
  - Serials
  - Monographs. By date

- Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
  - Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

460.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

460.4 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+

Court organization see KJ-KKZ2 158+

Procedural principles

462 Due process of law (Table K11)

462.2 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

462.4 Accusation principle (Table K11)

462.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

462.8 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z

463.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

463.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)

Defendant see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25

463.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25

Public defender see KJ-KKZ2 463.D43

530
Criminal procedure
Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued
463.S73  State prosecutor (Table K12)
  Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in
criminal procedure
  For general works on the office of the public prosecutor
  see KJ-KKZ2 161.5
463.S93  Suspect (Table K12)
463.V52  Victim (Table K12)
Pretrial procedures
463.2  General (Table K11)
463.4  Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
  Investigation
463.5  General (Table K11)
  Techniques of criminal investigation
  see HV8073
463.8  Examination of the accused (Table K11)
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 467.9+ Admission of evidence
464  Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
  Public charges by prosecutor
464.2  General (Table K11)
464.4  Stare decisis (Table K11)
464.6  Summons, service of process, and subpoena (Table K11)
464.8  Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of
evidence
465  General (Table K11)
465.2  Search and seizure (Table K11)
  Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
465.4  Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
Detention pending investigation
  Cf. KJ-KKZ2 479.8+ Execution of sentence
465.7  General (Table K11)
465.9  Bail (Table K11)
466  Extradition (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
466.4  General (Table K11)
466.6  Jurisdiction (Table K11)
  Including competence in subject matter and venue
466.8  Action. Complaint (Table K11)
467  Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
467.2  Plea bargaining (Table K11)
  Time periods and deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 464.8
  Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
  Trial
467.3  General (Table K11)
  Evidence
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial

Evidence -- Continued

467.5 General (Table K11)
467.7 Burden of proof (Table K11)

Admission of evidence

467.9 General (Table K11)
468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)
  Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
  For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
  Including wiretapping
469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

Witnesses

469.2 General (Table K11)
469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
469.6.P74 Press (Table K12)
469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
469.8.S73 State’s witnesses. State’s evidence (Table K12)
470 Expert testimony (Table K11)
  For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry,
  toxicology, etc., see RA1001+
470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
470.6 Alibi (Table K11)
470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
470.95 Arguments of counsel
  Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings

Particular proceedings

471 Summary proceedings
  Proceedings against absentee and fugitives
471.3 General (Table K11)
471.5 Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
471.7 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

472 General (Table K11)
472.2 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator
  (Table K11)
472.4 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
  Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ2 387.5+
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Procedure for juvenile delinquency -- Continued
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
472.6 General (Table K11)
472.8 Custodial education (Table K11)
473 Judicial orders (Table K11)
473.2 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 482.4 Execution of sentence
473.4 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+
Judicial decisions
473.6 General (Table K11)
Judgment
473.8 General (Table K11)
Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 401.2+
474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity
474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)
Conviction
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
474.6 General (Table K11)
474.8 Alternative conviction (Table K11)
475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
Probation see KJ-KKZ2 483+
475.2 Void judgments (Table K11)
475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
Res judicata
475.4 General (Table K11)
475.6 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ2 478.8
476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
476.2 General (Table K11)
476.4 Private charge (Table K11)
Including public interest
476.6 Intervention (Table K11)
476.7 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings
(Table K11)
Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)
Special procedures
476.8 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)

533
Criminal procedure
Special procedures -- Continued
Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Other procedures
see the subject, e.g. KJ-KKZ2 376.7, Military criminal procedure, etc.

Remedies
477 General (Table K11)
477.5 Gravamen (Table K11)
477.7 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

Appellate procedure
478 General (Table K11)
478.6 Cassation (Table K11)
Restitutio in integrum see KJ-KKZ2 471.5
478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies
479 General (Table K11)
479.2 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before the constitutional court see KJ-KKZ2 262+

Execution of sentence
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379
479.5 General (Table K11)

Imprisonment
Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ2 396.2+
479.8 General (Table K11)
480 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
481 The prisoner (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

481.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
481.2.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
481.2.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
481.2.P64 Political criminals (Table K12)
482 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Criminal procedure
  Execution of sentence
    Imprisonment -- Continued
  482.4   Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
          Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile
          detention homes, etc.
          Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
  482.8   Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
          Probation, Parole
          Including conditions
  483     General (Table K11)
  483.4   Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
  483.7   Probation counselor (Table K11)
  484     Remission (Table K11)
  485     Criminal registers (Table K11)
  486     Extradition see KJ-KKZ2 466
  487     Costs (Table K11)
  487.4   Victimology
          Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
          Criminology and penology
          see HV6001+
See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Including historical (extinct) states

1

Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+ For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4

Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency
For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.45

Indexes (General)

1.5

Serials

1.55

Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources) see class J

Legislation

1.6

Indexes and tables. By date

1.7

Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. customals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

2

Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations
For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

2.2

Serials. Loose-leaf editions

2.3

Monographs. By date
Legislation -- Continued

3.3  Codifications and related material  
Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject  
Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes  
For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials  
Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections  
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

3.33  Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date  
For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

Several courts  
Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

3.39  Serials

3.4  Monographs. By date

Particular courts and tribunals  
Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

3.43  Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K19)  
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal  
Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts

3.5  Collective (Table K19)

Trial courts

3.7  Collective (Table K19)

4.A-Z  Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z  
Local courts  
Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrate's courts, etc.

4.2  Collective (Table K19)

4.4.A-Z  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4.5.A-Z  Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Dictionaries. Words and phrases  
see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

Form books  
see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

Judicial statistics

5.2  General

5.3  Criminal statistics  
Including juvenile delinquency

5.4.A-Z  Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories  
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
Trials
see the numbers provided for trials at the national level

Legal research
see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level

Legal education
see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level

Bar associations
see the numbers provided for bar associations at the national level

5.7.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

5.7.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87

6 History of law
For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ3 1.6+

7 Law reform. Criticism
Including reform of general administration of justice
For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ3 91+

8 General works
Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.

11 Private law (Table K11)

Private international law. Conflict of laws
For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject

12 General (Table K11)
Interlocal (interstate) law see Table KJ-KKZ1 483.5

Subarrange each by Table K12

13.2 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws

Civil law

13.3 General (Table K11)

Persons

13.4 General (Table K11)
Natural persons

13.5 General (Table K11)
Personality and capacity
Including incapacity

13.6 General (Table K11)

13.7 Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

13.8 Citizenship (Table K11)
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

13.9 Personality rights (Table K11)
   For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76

Juristic persons of private law

14.2 General (Table K11)
14.3 Personality and capacity (Table K11)
   Including personality rights
   For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76

14.4 Associations (Table K11)
   Including unincorporated and incorporated societies

14.5 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)

14.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Things

14.7 General (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Rights

15 Including immaterial rights

Legal transactions

15.2 General (Table K11)
15.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
15.3.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law

15.4 General (Table K11)
15.5 Marriage (Table K11)
   Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

15.6 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)

Consanguinity and affinity
   Including parent and child

15.7 General (Table K11)
15.8 Parental power (Table K11)
16 Adoption (Table K11)
16.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
16.3 Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
16.4 Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
   For guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82

Property

16.5 General (Table K11)
16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
   Including co-ownership
Civil law
  Property -- Continued
    Real property
    17          General (Table K11)
                 Land registration law see KJ-KKZ3 19.2+
    17.2             General (Table K11)
                 Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ3 60.5
                 Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
                 Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJ-KKZ3
                 72.5+
    17.3          Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
                 Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
    17.4          General (Table K11)
    17.5          Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
    17.6.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
    17.6.A57                Air and space above ground (Table K12)
    17.6.R56                Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
    17.7          Superficies (Table K11)
    17.8          Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
    18.2          Emphyteusis (Table K11)
    18.3.A-Z                Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
    18.3.C65                Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
                           Life annuities see KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65
    18.4          Rights of preemption (Table K11)
    18.5.A-Z                Types of real property, A-Z
                           Subarrange each by Table K12
    18.6          General (Table K11)
    18.7          Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
    18.8          Land charge (Table K11)
    19          Pledges (Table K11)
    19.2          General (Table K11)
    19.3          Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)
    19.4.A-Z                Other special topics, A-Z
                           Subarrange each by Table K12
    19.5          General (Table K11)
    Inheritance. Succession upon death
    19.6          General (Table K11)
Civil law
Inheritance. Succession upon death
  Intestate and testamentary succession -- Continued
  19.65  Executors and administrators (Table K11)
  19.7   Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
  19.8   Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
  19.9   Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
Obligations
  20   General (Table K11)
  20.2  Nonperformance
  20.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Delicts. Torts
  20.4  General (Table K11)
  20.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  20.5.P76  Protected rights (Table K12)
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  20.6.B84  Buildings liability for (Table K12)
      Including public buildings
Contracts and transactions
  20.8  General (Table K11)
  20.9  Individual contracts and transactions
      Sale (Table K11)
  21  Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
      Lease. Landlord and tenant
  21.2  General (Table K11)
  21.3  Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
  21.4  Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)
      Including eviction
      Housing
  21.5  General (Table K11)
  21.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45
  21.6.E45  Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)
  21.7  Land lease (Table K11)
Contracts of service and labor
  21.8  General (Table K11)
  21.9  Servants (Table K11)
      Employees and labor contract see KJ-KKZ3 30.4
Other contracts, A-Z
  22.A-Z  Transportation contracts (Table K12)
      Including travel contracts and package tours
Commercial contracts and transactions
Commercial contracts and transactions -- Continued

22.2    General (Table K11)
Commercial courts see KJ-KKZ3 31.8

22.3    Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
          Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.

22.4    Agency (Table K11)
          Including commercial agents

22.5    Commercial registers (Table K11)

22.6    Commercial sale (Table K11)

22.7    Consignment (Table K11)

22.8    Warehousing (Table K11)
          Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ3 25+

22.82    Maritime contracts (Table K11)
          Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

23       General (Table K11)

23.2       Bills of exchange (Table K11)

23.3       Checks (Table K11)
          Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86

23.4.A-Z       Other special, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5       Criminal provisions (Table K11)

23.6       General (Table K11)

23.7       State supervision (Table K11)

23.8.A-Z       Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

23.8.B35       Banks of issue (Table K12)

23.8.M67       Mortgage banks (Table K12)

23.8.S29       Savings banks (Table K12)


24.A24       Account current (Table K12)
          Credit see KJ-KKZ3 24.L6

24.D45       Deposit banking (Table K12)

24.L6       Loans. Credit (Table K12)
          Investments

24.3       General (Table K11)

24.4       Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)

25       General (Table K11)
          Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)
          For regulatory aspects of transportation see KJ-KKZ3 82.5+
          Coastwise and inland shipping see KJ-KKZ3 26
          Bus lines see KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
          Railroads see KJ-KKZ3 83.4+
          Airlines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+
Commercial contracts and transactions
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued

25.7.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

26 Maritime law (Table K11)
   Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.

Insurance

26.5 General (Table K11)

   Subarrange each by Table K12

26.8.P76 Property insurance

   Subarrange each by Table K12

Business associations

27 General (Table K11)

27.3 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

27.5.A-Z Special types of companies, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

28 General (Table K11)

28.3.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

28.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86

28.5.S86 Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)

28.5.S88 Stocks and stockholder's rights. Stock transfer (Table K12)

28.7.A-Z Other types of companies, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

28.8 Cooperative societies (Table K11)

Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)
   Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

Intellectual and industrial property
   Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

29 General (Table K11)

29.3 Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private
   labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
   management relationship

Criticism and reform see Table KJ-KKZ1 1464+

30 General (Table K11)

30.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including state and local departments and boards
Labor law -- Continued

30.4    Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
30.45   Wages (Table K11)

Labor-management relations
30.5    General works (Table K11)
30.53   Employee participation in management and planning (Table K11)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements
30.6    General (Table K11)
30.7.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
30.7.G67 Government employees (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes
          Including strikes
30.8    General (Table K11)
31.2    Labor unions (Table K11)
31.3    Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor
31.4    General (Table K11)
31.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
31.5.C44 Child labor (Table K12)
          Holidays see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
31.5.H65 Home labor (Table K12)
31.5.H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
31.5.L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
          Leave of absence see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
          Safety equipment see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32
          Sick leave see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
31.5.V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
          Including leave of absence and sick leave
31.5.W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
31.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
31.6.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
31.7    Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
          Including employment agencies
31.8    Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation
32    Social reform and policies (Table K11)
          Including all branches of social legislation
32.2   General (Table K11)
32.3   Organization and administration (Table K11)
          For department of labor and social affairs see KJ-KKZ3 30.3

Social insurance
Social legislation

Social insurance -- Continued

32.4 General (Table K11)
32.5.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
32.5.H42 Health insurance (Table K12)
32.5.S62 Social security (Table K12)
32.5.U53 Unemployment insurance (Table K12)
32.5.W67 Workers’ compensation (Table K12)
32.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
32.6.A34 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
   Farmers see KJ-KKZ3 32.6.A34

Social services. Public welfare

33 General (Table K11)
33.3.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
33.5.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
33.5.A88 Asocial types (Table K12)
33.5.C44 Children (Table K12)
33.5.D58 Disabled (Table K12)
33.5.E43 Elderly (Table K12)
33.5.F35 Families (Table K12)
   Juveniles see KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44
33.5.P45 Pensioners (Table K12)
33.5.P66 Poor, The (Table K12)
33.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
33.5.W37 War (Table K12)
33.6 Disaster relief (Table K11)
33.7 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 7

34 General (Table K11)
34.2 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including state local departments and boards
   Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ3 5.2+

Courts

History

34.3 General (Table K11)
34.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
34.4.F48 Feudal and servitory courts (Table K12)
   Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38
34.4.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)
   Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48
35 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Courts -- Continued

35.2.A-Z  Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

35.4.A-Z  Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
  For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the
  subject, e.g. Labor courts, KJ-KKZ3, 31.8; Social courts,
  KJ-KKZ3, 33.7, etc.

35.4.C68  Courts of honor (Table K12)

35.4.J88  Justices of the peace (Table K12)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

35.6  General (Table K11)

Law school education
  see the numbers provided for legal education at the national
  level

35.7  Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

36  Judges (Table K11)

36.2  Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)
  Notaries see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68

36.4  Practice of law (Table K11)
  Including attorneys and legal consultants

36.45  Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal
  services (Table K11)

Judicial assistance

36.5  General (Table K11)

36.6  International judicial assistance (Table K11)

36.7  Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Judicial review see KJ-KKZ3 54

37  Procedure in general (Table K11)
  Including all branches of law

Civil procedure

37.2  General (Table K11)

37.3.A-Z  Special procedures, A-Z

37.3.D43  Decision without trial. Summary proceedings (Table K12)
  Summary proceedings see KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43

37.4  Remedies (Table K11)

37.5  Arbitration (Table K11)
  Including commercial arbitration

Noncontentious jurisdiction

38  General (Table K11)

38.2.A-Z  Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
  Children (General) see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
  Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

38.2.D65  Domestic relations (Table K12)
  Including children (General)
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued

38.2.G82          Guardianship court (Table K12)
38.2.I54          Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
Matrimonial property registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
38.2.N68          Notaries (Table K12)
Probate court see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
Recording see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
38.2.R44          Registration. Recording (Table K12)
Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

38.5       General (Table K11)
38.6       Execution (Table K11)
Including procedures

Bankruptcy

38.7          General (Table K11)
38.8.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
39       Debtors' relief (Table K11)
39.2    Costs (Table K11)
40       Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

History

41       General works
Estates. Classes
42          General works
42.2          Nobility
Peasantry see KJ-KKZ3 71.4+
42.3.A-Z          Other special topics, A-Z

Feudal law

43          General works
43.2.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
43.3    Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)
43.4    General (Table K11)
Sources
Including historical sources and related material
43.5    Collections. Compilations
Constitutions
Collections see KJ-KKZ3 43.5
43.9<date>             Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of adoption to this number and deleting any
trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
Constitutional law
   General
      Sources -- Continued
   44.2<date> Individually sources other than constitutions
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
      adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any
      trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
      Intergovernmental relations see Table KJ-KKZ1 2180
   44.4.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
   44.4.R85 Rule of law (Table K12)
   44.4.S46 Separation of power (Table K12)
   45 Territory (Table K11)
   45.3 Foreign relations administration (Table K11)
      Individual and state
   45.5 General (Table K11)
   46 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
   46.2.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   46.2.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table
            K12)
      Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
   46.3 General (Table K11)
   46.5.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
   46.5.A87 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
            (Table K12)
   46.5.R44 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K12)
   46.7 Civic duties (Table K11)
   47 Political parties (Table K11)
   47.2.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Election law see KJ-KKZ3 48
   47.3 Internal security (Table K11)
      Organs of government
   47.5 General (Table K11)
      The people
   47.6 General (Table K11)
   47.8 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
   48 Election law (Table K11)
      The legislature. Legislative power
   48.3 General (Table K11)
   48.32 Legislative bodies. People's assembly (Table K11)
      Including bodies with one or two chambers
   48.35 Legislative process (Table K11)
      Including parliamentary practice
   48.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional law
Organs of government -- Continued

The head of state
48.42
  General (Table K11)
  Kings. Princes and other rulers
48.5
  General (Table K11)
48.6.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
48.6.B57
  Birth rights (Table K12)
48.6.E43
  Election (Table K12)
  Emergency powers see KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37
48.6.L44
  Legislative power (Table K12)
48.6.R43
  Regalia (Table K12)
48.6.S92
  Succession (Table K12)
48.6.T73
  Treatymaking power (Table K12)
48.6.W37
  War and emergency powers (Table K12)

The executive branch. Executive power
49
  General (Table K11)
49.3
  Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)
49.4
  The Governor (Table K11)
49.5.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
49.5.C42
  Chancellery (Table K12)
49.5.C68
  Councils (Table K12)
49.5.P74
  Privy council (Table K12)
50.A-Z
  Executive departments, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Class here departments not provided for by subject
50.2.A-Z
  Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    The judiciary see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+
50.3
  Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)

Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state
  Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
  For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
50.5
  Collections
51
  Individual concordats and contracts. By date
51.2
  General works
51.3
  General (Table K11)
51.4
  Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
51.5
  System of church-and-state relationship (Table K11)
51.6
  Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
51.7
  Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
52.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative law
Administrative law -- Continued

53.3 General (Table K11)
 Administrative process

53.4 General (Table K11)

53.5 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)

53.6 Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)

54 Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)
 Including judicial review of administrative acts

54.3 General (Table K11)

54.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)

54.5 Government liability (Table K11)

54.6 A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative organization

55 General (Table K11)
 Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ3 50 A+
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
 than municipal

55.4 General (Table K11)

56 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives (Table K11)

56.3 General (Table K11)

56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table
 K11)

56.5 Constitution and organization of municipal government
 (Table K11)
 Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations,
 elected and honorary officers, etc.
 For works on officers and employees of an individual
 municipality, see the municipality

56.6 Civil service (Table K11)

Police and public safety

57 General (Table K11)

57.3 Police magistrates (Table K11)

Public safety

57.4 General (Table K11)

57.45 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
 Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and
 ammunition

57.5 Hazardous articles and processes (Table K11)

57.55 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of individuals

57.6 General (Table K11)

57.7 Identification and registration (Table K11)

58 A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

550
Police and public safety
Public safety
Control of individuals
Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
58.A45        Aliens (Table K12)
Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees
58.3        Control of social activities (Table K11)
58.4        Disaster control (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property
59    General (Table K11)
59.3    Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)
59.35    Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
59.4    Roads and highways (Table K11)
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
59.5    General (Table K11)
59.6    Water resources development (Table K11)
State preserves. Forests
60    General (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ3 63.6
Architectural and historical monuments see KJ-KKZ3 69
Public land law
60.2    Land reform and land policy legislation
For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
60.3    General (Table K11)
Regional planning
60.4    General (Table K11)
60.5    Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)
60.6    Building and construction (Table K11)
Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ3 72.6+
Public health
61    General (Table K11)
61.2.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
61.2.B87    Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Cemetery laws see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.B87
61.2.C65    Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
61.2.D78    Drug laws (Table K12)
Including pharmacists and pharmacies
Infectious diseases see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
Pharmacists and pharmacies see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
61.2.R43    Refuse disposal (Table K12)
Medical legislation
62.3    General (Table K11)
Medical legislation -- Continued

62.4.A-Z    The health professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

62.5.A-Z    Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

62.55    Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
(Table K11)

62.6    Veterinary medicine (Table K11)

Environmental law

63    General (Table K11)

63.3    Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)

Environmental pollution

63.4    General (Table K11)

63.5.A-Z    Pollutants
Subarrange each by Table K12

63.6    Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
Including plant and wildlife conservation

63.8    Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

64    General (Table K11)

64.3    Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.

64.4    Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)

Education

65    General (Table K11)

65.2    Teachers (Table K11)

65.3    Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)

65.4    Vocational education (Table K11)

66    Higher education (Table K11)

66.4    Private schools (Table K11)

66.5    Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)

66.6.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z

66.6.B62    Boards. Commissions. Conferences (Table K12)
Commissions see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

66.6.C65    Compulsory education (Table K12)
Conferences see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

66.6.P37    Participation in school government (Table K12)

67    Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)

Science and the arts

67.2    General (Table K11)

67.3.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
Academies see KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82

67.3.P82    Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)

67.3.S72    Statistical services (Table K12)
Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
Science and the arts -- Continued
Public collections
68 General (Table K11)
68.5 Archives (Table K11)
68.6 Libraries (Table K11)
68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
69 Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
70 General (Table K11)
70.3 Economic constitution (Table K11)
70.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies
    and courts
70.5 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
    Guilds (Table K11)
    Standards and norms see Table KJ-KKZ1 3254+
    Labelling see Table KJ-KKZ1 3268
71 Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)
71.2 Consumer protection (Table K11)
    Advertising see Table KJ-KKZ1 3280+

Agriculture

History
71.3 General works (Table K11)
    Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
71.4 General (Table K22)
71.5 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)
    Manorial estates. Seignories
72 General (Table K22)
72.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
72.3.M35 Manorial serfdom
72.3.S47 Serfs
    Leasehold for years and inheritance
72.5 General (Table K22)
72.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
72.6 General (Table K22)
73 Inheritance and succession (Table K22)
73.3 Courts and procedure (Table K22)

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
73.4 General (Table K11)
73.5 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
73.6 Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation (Table K11)
74 General (Table K11)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture -- Continued

74.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards

74.4 Entail (Table K11)

74.5.A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

74.6.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

75 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)

75.3 Agricultural courts (Table K11)

75.4 Viticulture (Table K11)

75.5 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)

76 Horticulture (Table K11)

76.3 Forestry (Table K11)
   Including timber and game laws

77 Fishery (Table K11)

Mining and quarrying

77.3 General (Table K11)

77.4.A-Z By resources, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Manufacturing industries

78 General (Table K11)

78.3.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Food processing industries

78.5 General (Table K11)

78.6.A-Z By industry, A-Z

78.6.C47 Cereal products (Table K12)

79 Construction and building industry (Table K11)

79.3 International trade (Table K11)

Domestic trade

79.5 General (Table K11)

79.6 Wholesale trade (Table K11)

79.7 Retail trade (Table K11)

80.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

80.3.A-Z Products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

80.3.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)

80.4 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
   Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.

80.5.A-Z Service trades, A-Z

80.5.H66 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K12)
   Restaurants see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Domestic trade

Service trades, A-Z -- Continued
Taverns see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66

80.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)

Artisans

81 General (Table K11)
Corporate representation
81.15 General (Table K11)
81.2 Guilds. Trade associations (Table K11)
81.3.A-Z Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Public utilities. Power supplies

81.5 General (Table K11)
81.6.A-Z By utility, A-Z
81.6.E43 Electricity (Table K12)
82 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
82.3 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
82.4 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Transportation

82.5 General (Table K11)
Road traffic
82.6 General (Table K11)
82.7 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
83 Carriage of goods and passengers (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
83.3.B88 Bus lines (Table K12)

Railroads

Including carriage of passengers and goods
83.4 General (Table K11)
83.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Pipelines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3466
Aviation see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+

Water transportation. Domestic shipping

Including carriage of passengers and goods
83.6 General (Table K11)
83.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Communication. Mass media

84 General (Table K11)
84.3 Postal services (Table K11)
84.4 Telecommunication (Table K11)
84.5 Radio communication (Table K11)
84.6 Press law (Table K11)
84.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Professions
85 General (Table K11)
85.3.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
85.4 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance
85.5 General (Table K11)
85.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
86 Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
Including courts
86.3 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
86.4 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
Including mint regulations

Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
86.5 General (Table K11)
86.6 Income tax (Table K11)
86.65 Sales tax (Table K11)
86.7 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
87 General (Table K11)
87.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.4 Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)
87.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
87.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
87.6.E83 Excise taxes (Table K12)
87.6.R43 Real property tax (Table K12)

Customs. Tariff
87.7 General (Table K11)
87.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
88 Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency see Table KJ-KKZ1
3693+

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis
88.3 General (Table K11)
88.4.A-Z Particular measures or claims, A-Z
88.4.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
89 General (Table K11)
89.3.A-Z Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z -- Continued
89.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
89.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Military law
89.6 General (Table K11)
89.7 Compulsory service (Table K11)
89.8.A-Z Individual branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

90 Civil defense (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
90.3 General (Table K11)
90.4.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
90.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal law
91 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
91.2 General (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law see Table KJ-KKZ1 3812+
91.3 Concepts and principles
Punishment
91.4 General (Table K11)
91.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
91.6 Criminal registers (Table K11)
92.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
92.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
92.L52 Libel and slander (Table K12)
Slander see KJ-KKZ3 92.L52
Criminal courts and procedure
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
92.3 General (Table K11)
Administration of criminal justice
Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
92.4 General (Table K11)
Department of justice see KJ-KKZ3 34.2
Judicial statistics see Table KJ-KKZ4 5.2+
Judicial assistance
93 General (Table K11)
93.3 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
93.4 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Court organization
Criminal law
  Criminal courts and procedure
    Administration of criminal justice
      Court organization -- Continued
        94
          General (Table K11)
        94.3.A-Z
          Particular courts, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
        94.5
          Procedural principles (Table K11)
      95
        Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
      95.3
        Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
      95.35
        Juvenile delinquency (Table K11)
      95.4
        Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
    Execution of sentence
      Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
        95.5
          General (Table K11)
    Imprisonment
      96
        General (Table K11)
      96.3.A-Z
        Penal institutions, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
      96.4.A-Z
        Other special, A-Z
      96.4.C36
        Capital punishment (Table K12)
See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Table KJ-KKZ4 is not to be further subarranged
Including historical (extinct) states

1.A12A-.A12Z Bibliography
<1.A13> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14A-.A14Z Monographic series

Official gazettes
For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency
For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.A145A-.A145Z Indexes (General)
1.A15A-.A15Z Serials
1.A152 Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources) see class J

1.A16 Indexes and tables. By date

Early territorial laws and legislation
Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. custumals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

1.A17A-.A17Z Collections. Compilations

Individual
see the subject

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations
For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions with or without annotations

1.A172A-.A172Z Serials
1.A173 Monographs. By date
Legislation -- Continued

1.A178A-.A178Z Codifications and related material
   Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
   Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
   For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials
   Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections
   For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A18 Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date
   For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

Several courts
   Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

1.A185 Serials

1.A19 Monographs. By date

Particular courts and tribunals

1.A192 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court

1.A193 Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
   Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts.

1.A194 Trial courts

1.A196A-.A196Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

Form books
   see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

1.A197A-.A197Z History of law
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
   For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ4 1.A16+

1.13 Law reform. Criticism
   Including reform of general administration of justice
   For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law
   see KJ-KKZ4 9.3+

1.15 General works
   Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.

1.2 Private law

1.22 Private international law. Conflict of laws
   For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject

Civil law

1.3 General

1.32 Persons

1.35.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Civil law -- Continued

1.4 Things
1.42 Legal transactions
Domestic relations. Family law
1.44 General
1.46 Marriage
    Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
1.5 Matrimonial property and regime
1.52 Consanguinity and affinity
    Including parent and child

Property
General
Real property
1.56 General
    Rights incident to ownership of land
1.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1.57.A57 Air and space above ground
1.57.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights
    Space above ground see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.A57
    Water rights see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
1.6 Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
1.62 Hypothecation
1.63 Land register and registration
1.64 Inheritance. Succession upon death

Obligations
General
1.7 Delicts. Torts
Contracts and transactions
    Individual contracts and transactions
    Sale
    Lease. Landlord and tenant
1.8 General
    Housing
1.82 General
1.83.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
1.83.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief
    Contracts of service and labor
1.84 General
1.9 Servants
1.92.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
    Commercial contracts and transactions
2.2 Commercial registers
2.22 Commercial sale
    Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Commercial contracts and transactions -- Continued

2.28    Maritime contracts

2.3    Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
    Banking. Stock exchange

2.4    General

2.5    State supervision

2.6.A-Z    Banking transactions, A-Z

2.6.A24    Account current
    Credit see KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6

2.6.D45    Deposit banking

2.6.L6    Loans. Credit

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

2.7    General

2.8    Freight forwarders and carriers

2.815    Maritime law
    Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.

Insurance

2.82    General

2.9.A-Z    Branches of insurance, A-Z

2.95.A-Z    Individual risks and damages, A-Z

3    Business associations

3.2    Intellectual and industrial property
    Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

Labor law
    Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

3.23    General

3.235    Wages

3.24    Labor-management relations

3.25    Collective labor disputes
    Including strikes

3.26    Protection of labor

3.265.A-Z    By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

3.265.B84    Building and construction industry

3.27    Labor courts and procedure

Social legislation

3.3    General

3.32.A-Z    Branches of social insurance, A-Z

3.32.H42    Health insurance

3.32.S62    Social security

3.32.U53    Unemployment insurance

3.32.W67    Workers’ compensation

Social services. Public welfare

562
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare -- Continued

3.33 General
3.34.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
3.34.A88 Asocial types
3.34.C44 Children
3.34.D58 Disabled
3.34.E43 Elderly
3.34.F35 Families
   Juveniles see KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44
3.34.P45 Pensioners
3.34.P66 Poor, The
3.34.R43 Refugees
3.34.W37 War

3.35 Social courts and procedure
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
   Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
   Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ4 1.13

3.4 General
Courts
History
3.42.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
3.42.F48 Feudal and servitory courts
   Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
3.42.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts
   Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48

3.44 General
3.46.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
3.46.C68 Courts of honor
3.46.J88 Justices of the peace
The legal profession
   Including judicial officers and personnel
3.48 General
Law school education
   see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
3.5 Judges
3.52 Office of the public prosecutor
3.6 Practice of law
   Including attorneys and legal consultants
3.63 Judicial assistance
3.64 Procedure in general
   Including all branches of law
Civil procedure
3.65 General
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

3.7 Remedies

3.8 Noncontentious jurisdiction
   Including notaries

Insolvency

3.9 General

3.92 Execution
   Including procedures

3.93 Bankruptcy

4 Public law

Constitutional law

History

4.18 General works
  Estates. Classes

4.2 General

4.22 Nobility
  Peasantry see KJ-KKZ4 7.25+

4.25.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

4.26 Feudal law

4.265 Constitutional reform. Criticism

4.27 General

Sources

   Including historical sources and related material

4.28 Collections. Compilations
  Constitutions

4.3<date> Individual constitutions
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
   adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
   Subarranged by main entry

4.31<date> Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
   Arrange chronologically by appending the the four-digit year
   of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any
   trailing zeros. Subarranged by main entry

4.32 Foreign relations administration
  Individual and state

4.4 General

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

4.42.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

4.42.R44 Freedom of religion and conscience

Organs of government

4.45 General

4.46 The people

Election law

4.5 The legislature. Legislative power
  The head of state
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The head of state -- Continued

4.54          General
4.55          Kings, Princes and other rulers
The executive branch. Executive power
4.6          General
4.63.A-Z   Executive departments, A-Z
             Class here departments not provided for by subject
4.64.A-Z   Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
The judiciary see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
4.65       Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

Secular ecclesiastical law
Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant
   Church)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
4.7       Collections
4.715      General works
4.72.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z

Administrative law
4.75    General
4.79    Administrative process
4.8    Indemnification for acts performed by government
   Administrative organization
4.82       General
Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other
   than municipal
4.83       General
4.84       Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives
Municipal government
4.94       General
4.95       Constitution and organization of municipal government
   Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations,
   elected and honorary officers, etc.
   For works on officers and employees of an individual
   municipality, see the municipality

5       Civil service
Police and public safety
5.2       General
Public safety
5.25.A-Z   Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
5.25.F57    Fire prevention and control
5.27        Control of individuals
5.3        Control of social activities
Public property. Public restraint on private property

5.4    General

5.5    Water resources

    Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.

State preserves. Forests

5.6    General

Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ4 6.3

Architectural and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ4 6.8

Public land law

5.7    General

5.73    Regional planning

5.74    Public works

    Including public works contracts

5.76    Public health

Medical legislation

5.78    General

5.8    Veterinary medicine

Environmental law

5.9    General

6    Environmental pollution

6.3    Wilderness preservation

    Including plant and wildlife conservation

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

6.4    General

6.415    Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

6.42    General

6.45    Elementary and secondary education

6.5    Vocational education

6.55    Higher education

6.6    Adult education. Continuing education

Science and the arts

6.62    General

Public collections

6.7    Archives

6.75    Museums and galleries

6.8    Historic buildings and monuments

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

7    General

7.2    Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.

Guilds

Agriculture

History

7.23    General works

    Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

7.25    General
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture
    History
        Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued
            Manorial estates. Seigniories
7.3
    General
7.32.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
7.32.M35
    Manorial serfdom
7.32.S47
    Serfs
        Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

7.45
    General
7.46
    Courts and procedure
7.48
    Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
7.52
    General
7.53
    Entail
7.54.A-Z
    Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
7.6
    Viticulture
7.62
    Apiculture. Beekeeping
7.63
    Horticulture
7.64
    Forestry
        Including timber and game laws
7.65
    Fishery
7.66
    Mining and quarrying
7.67
    Manufacturing industries
7.69
    Food processing industries
7.7
    Construction and building industry
7.8
    International trade
7.9
    Domestic trade
7.96
    Artisans
    Public utilities. Power supplies
8
    General
8.3.A-Z
    By utility, A-Z
8.3.E43
    Electricity
8.35
    Criminal provisions

Transportation
8.4
    General
    Road traffic
8.42
    General
8.44
    Traffic regulations and enforcement
8.46
    Railroads
        Including carriage of passengers and goods
8.5
    Water transportation. Domestic shipping
        Including carriage of passengers and goods

Communication. Mass media
8.52
    General
8.54
    Postal services
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

8.56    Press law
8.57    Professions
8.58    Public finance

General
Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

8.6    General
8.63    Property tax. Taxation of capital
8.64    Taxation of motor vehicles
8.66    Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
8.7.A-Z    Other, A-Z
8.7.R43    Real property tax
8.72    Customs. Tariff
8.73    Tax and customs courts and procedure

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis

8.8    General
8.82    Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution

Military law
8.85    General
9    Civil defense
9.2    Military criminal law and procedure

Criminal law
9.3    General
9.34    Punishment
9.35.L52    Libel and slander
9.35.S49    Sex crimes
Slander see KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52

Criminal courts and procedure
9.4    General
Administration of criminal justice
9.42    General
9.45    Judicial assistance
9.5    Court organization
9.52    Procedural principles
9.6    Procedure at first instance
9.62    Judicial decisions and remedies
Execution of sentence
9.7    General
Imprisonment
9.72    General
9.73.A-Z    Penal institutions, A-Z
Criminal law
  Criminal courts and procedure
    Execution of sentence -- Continued
9.8.C36          Capital punishment
Bibliography

Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Official gazettes
- Including historical sources

Legislative documents
- Including historical sources
  - Cf. JS31, Municipal documents of local governments

Serials
- Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date

Collections of decisions and rulings
- Including historical sources

Monographs
- Collections. By date

Directories
- Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z
- Subarranged by date

 see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

Legal profession
- see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

Legal aid
- see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level

History
- For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Sources
- Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

General works
Particular subjects
Not to be further subarranged by form

Private law
Including civil and commercial law

.12 General
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child

.13 General

Property. Law of things. Real property

.15 General
Land register

.18 General

.19.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Inheritance. Succession upon death

.2 General

.23.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Obligations

.24 General

.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

.26 Merchant and business enterprise

.27 Commercial registers

.28 Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance

.29 Business associations

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare

.3 General

.32.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

.33.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

Courts and procedure see KJ-KKZ5 .37

City constitution and government

.34 General

.35 Legislative functions. City council, etc.
Including elections

.36 Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.
Municipal civil service
Including elections

.37 Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ5 .36

Police and public safety. Police force

.4 General

.44.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z

.44.F57 Fire

.46.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraint on private property

.47 General

.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Building see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
City planning and redevelopment see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
Housing see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65
Particular subjects
  Public property. Public restraint on private property
    Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
      .5.Z65
        Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment.
        Housing
  Public health. Medical legislation
    .54
      General
    .55
      Burial and cemetery laws
    .58.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    .58.D74
      Drinking water
    .58.R44
      Refuse disposal
  .6
    Environmental laws
    Cultural affairs
      .63
        General
      .64
        Education. Schools. Institutions
      .65
        Theater. Orchestra
      .66
        Public collections
      .67.A-Z
        Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z
      .68.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
  Industry, trade, and commerce
    .7
      General
    .75.A-Z
      Artisans, A-Z
    .76.A-Z
      Professions, A-Z
    .78.A-Z
      Corporate representation, A-Z
        e. g.
      .78.B62
        Boards of trade
    .78.C42
      Chambers of commerce
    .78.G55
      Guilds
    .78.T72
      Trade associations
  .8
    Public utilities
  .83
    Public finance
    General
    .85
      Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
    .86
      Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of
criminal justice. Correctional institutions

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
  see KJ-KKZ3 56
.xA-.xZ  Legislation. By main entry, A-Z
.x2   Decisions. Rulings
.x3   General works

Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics
For organizations limited by subject, see the subject in KJC, e.g.
KJC5138 European Commission of Human Rights
For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject,
see the subject in KJC

1 Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see
the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes
intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see
the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4 Monographic series
5 Journals. Official gazettes

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation
6.2 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KJC14+
Non-governmental congresses see KJ-KKZ7 17
Official acts
8 Indexes and tables
9 Collections. Compilations
9.2 Treaties and other international agreements
see KJC
Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and
expanding the regional organization see KJ-KKZ7 23.A25+
Legislation and legal measures
Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions,
opinions, etc.
10 Indexes and tables
11 Abridgments and digests
Collection
12 Serials
13 Monographs. By date
13.2 Individual
see the appropriate subject in KJC

Court decisions and related material. Law reports
For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
16 Directories
17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For intergovernmental congresses, see KJC14+

21 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
Organization law

574
Organization law -- Continued

23.A12 Bibliography

23.A15 Periodicals

   Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Monographic series see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+

Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law

23.A25 Indexes and tables

23.A3 Collections

   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both

23.A35<date> Multilateral treaties (Table K6)

   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
   signature of the treaty to .A35 and deleting any trailing
   zeros

23.A43A-.A43Z Bilateral treaties. By organization (country) used as main
   entry, and date of signature of the treaty

   For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see
   23.A35<date> in this table and .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6

Other official acts and legal measures

Regulations and decisions

23.A436 Indexes and tables

23.A438 Abridgments and digests

Collections. Selections

23.A A Serials

23.A44 Monographs. By date

23.A45<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
   original enactment or revision of the law to this number
   and deleting any trailing zeros

   Under each:
   .A2 Working documents. Official records. By date
      Including reports and
      memoranda of factfinding,
      advisory, research, and
      drafting committees, etc., and
      drafts

   .A7 Unannotated editions. By date
      Including official editions with or
      without annotation

               General works

23.A5 Opinions. Recommendations

   Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.

Administrative decisions see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+

23.A7 Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Organization law -- Continued

23.A72    Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports
23.A8    Conferences. Symposia
23.A9-.Z9    General works. Treatises
25    Constitutional principles
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations
  26    General (Table K14)
  26.2    United Nations
          see JZ5003.A+
  26.4    Relations with other European regional organizations
          For relations with the European Economic Community, see KJE5060+
  26.6    Relations with non-member states
Intergovernmental (Internal) relations and cooperation.
  Relations with member states
  28    General (Table K14)
  28.5    Jurisdiction
  28.7    By state, A-Z
Organs of the organization
  29    General works
  30    Rules governing the official language of the organ
Election law
  32    General (Table K14)
  32.5.A-Z    Election to a particular office, A-Z
  32.7.A-Z    Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z
36    Powers and duties (Table K14)
Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly
  38    General (Table K15)
  38.5    Standing committee
  39.5    Powers and duties (Table K14)
Courts of justice. Tribunals
          For court reports see KJ-KKZ7 14
  40    General (Table K15)
  40.3    Jurisdiction (Table K14)
Civil service
  42    General (Table K14)
  43    Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
  43.5    Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
  43.6    Appointment (Table K14)
Civil service -- Continued

43.8 Conditions of employment (Table K14)
    Including discipline

44 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)

45 Retirement (Table K14)

46 Collective labor law (Table K14)

48 Finance. Budget (Table K14)

(49) Other topics
    see the subject in KJC
0 General (Table K14)
    Legal activities concerning integration, harmonization, and approximation see KJ-KKZ8 0
0.2 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services (Table K14)

    Common policy
0.3 General (Table K14)
0.4 Marketing orders (Table K14)
0.5 Competition rules (Table K14)

    Finance
0.52 General (Table K14)
0.6 Economic assistance. Production aid (Table K14)
0.62 Price policy. Prices (Table K14)
0.7 Import levy. Import licenses (Table K14)
0.72 Export levy. Export licenses. Export report refunds (Table K14)
0.8 Standards and grading. Quality inspection. Labeling. Sanitation (Table K14)
0.82 Trade with third countries. Extra-community relations (Table K14)
0.9 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K14)
KJ-KKZ9

TABLE FOR BRANCHES OF COPYRIGHT (FOR INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES)

0
General (Table K11)

Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

0.2
General (Table K11)

0.22
Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)

0.23
Intangible property (Table K11)

0.3
Plagiarism (Table K11)

0.4
Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

0.5
Protected works (Table K11)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection

0.6
General (Table K11)

0.62
Personality rights (Table K11)

Mechanical reproduction

0.63
General (Table K11)

0.64
Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
Including fair use

0.65
Exhibition rights (Table K11)

Performing rights

0.7
General (Table K11)

0.72
Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)

0.725
Public lending rights (Table K11)

0.73
Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

0.75
Recording rights (Table K11)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

0.76
Filming and photographing (Table K11)

0.78
Translation (Table K11)

0.8
Employees' copyright (Table K11)

0.82
Duration and renewal (Table K11)

0.9
Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Planning and conservation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>Licensing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Ratemaking (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Corporate structure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Accounting, Taxation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Engineering (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0 General (Table K8)

Authorship

   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

0.2 General (Table K8)

0.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)

0.23 Intangible property (Table K8)

0.3 Plagiarism (Table K8)

0.4 Formalities (Table K8)

   Including registration of claim, transfer, license, deposit, and notice

0.5 Protected works (Table K8)

   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection

0.6 General (Table K8)

0.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)

   Mechanical reproduction

0.623 General (Table K8)

0.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)

   Including fair use

0.65 Exhibition (Table K8)

Performing rights

0.7 General (Table K8)

0.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)

0.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K8)

0.75 Recording devices (Table K8)

   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes

0.76 Filming and photographing (Table K8)

0.78 Translation (Table K8)

0.8 Employees' copyright (Table K8)

0.82 Duration and renewal (Table K8)

0.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K8)

0.9 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
0 General (Table K11)
Contract. Articles of partnership
   Including liberty of contract
0.13 General (Table K11)
0.14 Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11)
0.2 Registration (Table K11)
Partners
0.3 General (Table K11)
0.32 Minors as partners (Table K11)
0.33 Partnership as partner (Table K11)
0.35 Management (Table K11)
   Including voting, resolutions, and objections
0.38 Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners (Table K11)
0.4 Capital and profits (Table K11)
0.5 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
0.6 Liability (Table K11)
   Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation
0.7 General (Table K11)
0.8 Division and separation (Table K11)
0.9 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
   Including executors and administrators
INDEX

A
Abandoned and derelict things:
KJC1278, KJ-KKZ1 656.5.A+
Abandonment:
KJA2474
Loss of ownership: KJC1302, KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
Abandonment of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Abbreviations, Legal:
KJC83
Abdication
Kings and other rulers: KJC5381.A23
Abduction: KJA3468.A23, KJ-KKZ1 4125+, KJ-KKZ2 412.5+
Abduction for lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4206, KJ-KKZ2 420.6
Abduction of a female minor: KJ-KKZ1 4132, KJ-KKZ2 413.2
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KJ-KKZ1 4188, KJ-KKZ2 418.8
Abduction of a woman without her consent: KJ-KKZ1 4130, KJ-KKZ2 413
Aberratio ictus: KJ-KKZ1 3908
Abettor (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
Abolition (Criminal law): KJA3648
Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
Abuse
Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
Abuse of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Abuse of administrative power, Control over: KJC5630
Abuse of defenseless persons: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Abuse of dependents: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KJA3578
Abuse of rights: KJC387.7, KJ-KKZ1 444.7
Abuse of rights
Criminal law: KJA3475+
Abused children (Social services):
KJC3570
Abutting property (Water resources):
KJ-KKZ1 3047
Academic degrees: KJC6318
Academic freedom: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Academies (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
Acceptance
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.A22
Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 781
Acceptatio: KJA2529.A33
Accepting benefits (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange):
KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Access to children
Family law: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Access to public records:
KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
Accession of new member states:
KJE5089+
Accession (Ownership): KJA2472
Accession treaties (Community law):
KJE4443.3<date>
Accessions (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KJC1281+, KJ-KKZ1 659+, KJ-KKZ2 65.9
Accessories: KJ-KKZ1 3931, KJ-KKZ2 393
Parties to actions in torts: KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
Accessory
Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.A32, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.A32
Suretyship: KJ-KKZ1 900.3
Accessory after the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3929
Accessory before the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015+, KJ-KKZ2 301.5+
INDEX

Accident insurance: KJC2356, KJ-KKZ1 1015+, KJ-KKZ2 105.3
Accidents
Civil law: KJC1672, KJ-KKZ1 842.3, KJ-KKZ2 85.3
Labor contract and employment liability: KJC2940
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 1324
Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.A25
Accord and satisfaction (Insolvency procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
Accountants: KJ-KKZ1 3517, KJ-KKZ2 352.3
Accounting
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Business enterprise: KJC2074, KJE2074
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 197.6
Courts and proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1976+
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
Merchant and business enterprise:
KJ-KKZ1 923+, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3528.3, KJ-KKZ2 353.3, KJ-KKZ3 86
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3629
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
State and local property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Stock companies: KJE2491+
Stock corporation: KJC2491+
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Accounting, Faulty
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708
Accounting, Faulty (Tax and customs delinquency): KJ-KKZ2 370.7
Accounting statements (Income tax):
KJ-KKZ1 3575
Accounts current: KJC2242
Accusatio (Criminal court procedure):
KJA3540.A24
Accusation (Criminal procedure):
KJA3584
Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1000, KJ-KKZ1 4624,
KJ-KKZ2 462.4
Accused, The
Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.A34
Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 903, KJ-KKZ2 96.4
Acquisitio hereditatis: KJA2273+
Acquisition and loss of nationality and citizenship: KJA2932
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Property: KJ857+, KJA2454+, KJC1276+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 655+, KJ-KKZ2 65.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.7
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
Acquisition and loss of possession:
KJA2442
Acquisition and transfer of possession:
KJ-KKZ1 648+, KJ-KKZ2 65.3
Acquisition bona fide: KJC1297, KJ-KKZ1 672, KJ-KKZ2 67.2
Acquisition of estate (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
Acquisition of legacy: KJA2424
Acquisition of possession (Property):
KJC1265+
Acquisition of real property: KJ866+
Acquisitiones (Civiles): KJA2456
Acquisitiones (Naturales): KJA2457

584
INDEX

Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4744, KJ-KKZ2 474.4
Act of God
Affreightment
Maritime law: KJE2266
Act of God (Maritime law): KJC2266, KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Act of government (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Actio ad exhibendum: KJA2610
Actio aquae pluviae arcendae: KJA2479
Actio confessoria in rem: KJA2497
Actio de pauperie: KJA2640
Actio de posito vel suspenso: KJA2636
Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate): KJA2283
Actio finium regundorum: KJA2478
Actio furti concepti: KJA2619
Actio furti oblati: KJA2619
Actio furti prohibitii: KJA2619
Actio injuriarum aestimatoria: KJA2629
Actio legis Aquiliae: KJA2627
Actio libera in causa: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Actio negatoria (Ownership): KJC1308, KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
Actio noxalis: KJA2638
Actio rerum amotarum: KJA3446
Action (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
Actiones: KJA2735+
Actiones arbitrariae: KJA2748+
Actions
Actio and Actiones: KJA2735+
Servitudes: KJA2495+
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KJC3896, KJE3896, KJ-KKZ1 1749+, KJ-KKZ2 174.5+
Cognitio procedure: KJA2784+
Courts and procedure: KJ949+, KJ-KKZ1 1666+
Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 166.6
Actions and defenses
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1452+
Active repentance
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4032, KJ-KKZ2 403.2
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3917, KJ-KKZ2 391.5
Actors (Labor contract): KJC2911.A25
Acts and events (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 504+, KJ-KKZ2 50.55
Acts, Enforcement of (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1920
Acts of government
Administrative process: KJC5608, KJE5608, KJ-KKZ1 2732, KJ-KKZ2 273.2
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 2845, KJ-KKZ2 283.5
Actual (immediate) possession
(Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.A28
Actus contrarius: KJA2528+
Ademtiio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
Adhesion (Community law): KJE5089+
Adjoining landowners: KJA2477+, KJC1337+
Adjoining landowners (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3352
Adjustment of claims
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032.3
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 832+
Insurance law: KJC2333, KJ-KKZ1 1005
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1028
Adjustments (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
Administrateurs
Stock corporations: KJE2461
Administration
Higher education: KJC6314+, KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Administration acts: KJ-KKZ2 274
Administration de la justice: KJE3655+

585
INDEX

Administration of criminal justice:
KJA3525+, KJC9430+, KJE9430, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 92.39+, KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
Administration of customs: KJC7318
Administration of government property:
KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
Administration of justice:
KJC3655+, KJE3655+, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
Administration of public property:
KJA3170+
Administration of the provinces:
KJA3094+
Administrative acts:
KJE5610+, KJ-KKZ1 2735+, KJ-KKZ3 53.5
Government liability:
KJE5789, KJ-KKZ1 2850, KJ-KKZ2 284
Economic control:
KJE5793
Taxation:
KJ-KKZ1 3565+, KJ-KKZ2 355.7+
Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2764+, KJ-KKZ2 276.4+, KJ-KKZ3 54
Administrative law:
KJC5571+, KJE5602+, KJ-KKZ1 2711+, KJ-KKZ2 272+
Administrative organization:
KJA3070+, KJC5794+, KJE5794, KJ-KKZ3 55+, KJ-KKZ4 4.82+
Administrative power, Control over abuse of:
KJE5640
Administrative process:
KJC5607+, KJE5602+, KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2730+, KJ-KKZ2 273+
Administrative regulations (Regional law):
KJC34+
Administrative remedies
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Social courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 1559
Administrative remedies
Tax and customs courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Administrative sanctions:
KJC5629, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
Admission of evidence
Civil procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 1775+, KJ-KKZ2 177.5
Courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 1673
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 4679+, KJ-KKZ2 467.9+
Criminal procedure:
KJC9604+
Adoption
Conflict of laws:
KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Domestic relations:
KJ-KKZ3 16
Family law:
KJ844, KJA2254+, KJC1212, KJ-KKZ1 609+, KJ-KKZ2 61+
Marriage impediments:
KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A36, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A36
Private international law:
KJC979.F35
Adoption of adults:
KJ-KKZ1 611.A36, KJ-KKZ2 61.5.A36
Adoption procedures:
KJC4126, KJ-KKZ1 1872, KJ-KKZ2 187.2
Adpromissio:
KJA2524
Adult education:
KJC6341, KJ-KKZ1 3158, KJ-KKZ2 318.6, KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
Adulteration of food:
KJC6752
Adulterium
Criminal law:
KJA3468.A38
Adultery:
KJ-KKZ1 4184, KJ-KKZ2 418.4
Marriage impediments:
KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A38, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A38
Adults (Guardianship):
KJC1232+
Advance directives:
KJ-KKZ1 3121.5
Advertising:
KJE6580
Attorneys:
KJ-KKZ1 1635.A39
Drug laws:
KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
Obscenity:
KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422

586
INDEX

Advertising
Regulation: KJC6580, KJ-KKZ1 3280+, KJ-KKZ2 328+
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1237+, KJ-KKZ2 123.3+
Advertising, Legal: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
Advisory opinions
Civil procedure: KJC3982
Community law: KJE3982
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1597
Advocate-General
European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
Aedileship: KJA3004
Aequitas: KJA2182
Aerarium (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
Aestimatum: KJC1818, KJ-KKZ1 879.4, KJ-KKZ2 90.4
Affiliation
Illegitimate children: KJ848
Affrightment: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
Age: KJA2170.A43
Age limit (Labor contract and unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 1297.A34
Age, Marriage: KJA2234
Age of consent
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
Agency
Declaration of intention: KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 603
Agent for both contracting parties: KJ-KKZ1 862.5
Agent provocateur (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3934, KJ-KKZ2 393.4
Agents
Insurance law: KJE2337
Agents (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
Ager Latium: KJA2916
Ager publicus: KJA3180+
Violation of: KJA3479
Ager Romanus: KJA2916
Aggravated negligence (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Aggravating circumstances
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+, KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
Offenses against public order and convenience: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ1 4049+
Agnates and cognates
Consanguinity and affinity: KJ838
Inheritance and succession: KJ896
Agraria: KJ783+
Agrarian land policy legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+, KJ-KKZ4 7.48
Agrarpolitik: KJE6601+
Agreed judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1793, KJ-KKZ2 178.7
Agricultural Advisory Committees: KJE6607
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3312+, KJ-KKZ2 331.3+
Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6630+
Agricultural commodities
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
Agricultural contracts: KJC6622+, KJ-KKZ1 3306+, KJ-KKZ2 330.6+
Agricultural contracts (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Agricultural courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3330, KJ-KKZ2 333, KJ-KKZ3 75.3
Agricultural credits: KJC6638, KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural insurance: KJE2370
Agricultural laborers
Labor law: KJE3192.A37
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.A34, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.A34
Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KJ6600
Agricultural loans: KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural machinery industry: KJE6752
Agricultural mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 3322
Agricultural planning and planning periods: KJ-KKZ1 3299, KJ-KKZ2 329.9
Agricultural policy: KJE6601+
Monetary policy: KJE6628+
Agricultural societies: KJ-KKZ3 75
Agricultural technique: KJ-KKZ1 3298, KJ-KKZ2 329.8
Agricultural vehicles: KJE6883.A37
Agriculture: KJ932, KJA3110, KJC6590+, KJ6601+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329.9, KJ-KKZ3 75.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.23+
Investments: KJ-KKZ1 3692, KJ-KKZ2 369.2+
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3752.A37
Aide à l'étranger (Community law): KJE6435+
Aides ou subventions accordées par les États: KJE6437
Aiding and abetting suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KJ-KKZ1 4282+, KJ-KKZ2 428.2+
Air and space above ground
Ownership: KJC1332
Air defense: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
Air law: KJC6920, KJE6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
Air piracy: KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
Air pollution: KJC6249, KJE6249, KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Air raid shelters: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
Air safety: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Air shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Air traffic rules: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Air transport: KJE6920
Air worthiness: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A57
Aircraft creditors: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Aircraft mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
Aircraft registration: KJ-KKZ1 935.4
Airlines: KJC2142, KJ-KKZ1 935+, KJ-KKZ2 98.8
Airmail: KJC6957
Airports: KJ-KKZ1 3468.3
Aktiengesellschaft (Stock companies): KJE2451+
Alamanni (Germanic law): KJ438+
Alcohol (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3097
Alcoholic beverages
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.A42, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A42
Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3097
Alcoholics (Guardianship over adults): KJ-KKZ1 628.5.A45
Alcoholism
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3120
Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
Alibi (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4706, KJ-KKZ2 470.6
Alien criminals
Deportation: KJ-KKZ1 3029
Alien property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Alienation of affections
Grounds for divorce: KJ-KKZ1 559.A45
Aliens
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
INDEX

Aliens
    Control of
        Public safety: KJC6050+, KJE6050+
    Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3025+, KJ-KKZ2 302.9
Deferment from compulsory services: KJ-KKZ1 3741.A44, KJ-KKZ2 374.8.A44
Public safety: KJC6050+, KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.A43
Taxation: KJC7161.A45
Alignment (Uniform law development): KJE960+
Alimony: KJA2246, KJ-KKZ1 564.3
Alliances (Roman law): KJA3324
Allocation de logement
    Civil service: KJE5952
    Social services: KJE3448
Allocations familiales
    Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 589, KJ-KKZ2 58.2.A44
Labor law: KJE2958
Allocations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
Allod: KJ748
Allowances
    Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
Allowances (Civil service): KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Alternative and optional obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.5
Alternative conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4748, KJ-KKZ2 474.8
Alternative energy sources: KJE6702
Amateur stations (Radio communications): KJ-KKZ1 3494.7
Ambitus (Criminal law): KJA3500
Amending process (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2230
Amendment (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1753

Amnesty
    Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
Amortization (Income tax deduction): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
Analogy
    Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
    Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3828
Ancient legal systems and Roman law: KJA168+
Anesthesiologists
Angli and Warni (Germanic law): KJ538+
Animal experimentation and research:
    KJC6239, KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
Animal protection: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animal rights: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animal welfare: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Animals: KJ-KKZ1 80.A53
    Land ownership: KJC1335
    Rights incident to ownership of land:
        KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
    Tort liability: KJC1716.A53, KJ-KKZ1 853.A54
Annexation (Incorporatio): KJC1282
Annexation (Incorporation): KJ-KKZ1 660
Annuities
    Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
    Magistracies: KJA2985
Anonyms and pseudonyms
    Copyright: KJE2655.22
    Fine arts: KJE2670.22
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.22
    Motion pictures: KJE2690.22
    Musical copyright: KJE2665.22
    Television shows: KJE2690.22
Anonyms and pseudonyms (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.22
Antecessor literature: KJA1488+
Antidiscrimination
    Civil and political rights: KJE5142+

589
Antidiscrimination
Constitutional law: KJC5142+, KJE5142+, KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3222
Antidumping duties: KJE7347
Antique and classic cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
Antitrust aspects (Patent law and trademarks): KJC2727
Antitrust law: KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Economic law: KJC6497, KJE6497+
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1197
Apartments: KJ-KKZ1 884.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.4+
Apiculture: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
Apellate courts: KJ-KKZ1 1554.A65
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 155.4.A65
Apellate procedure
Civil procedure: KJC4018, KJ-KKZ1 1822+, KJ-KKZ2 182+
Criminal procedure: KJA3652, KJ-KKZ1 4780+, KJ-KKZ2 478+
Procedure in general: KJ-KKZ1 1687
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3690, KJ-KKZ2 369.5
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
Appellations d'origine: KJE2770
Appliances industry, Household (Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
Appointment
Civil service: KJE5938, KJ-KKZ1 2975
Appointment of guardian: KJ-KKZ1 1876+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
Appointment of heir: KJA2404, KJC1471, KJ-KKZ1 786+, KJ-KKZ2 78.6
Appraisers: KJ-KKZ2 352.62.A67
Apprentices, Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3427, KJ-KKZ2 342.7
Apprenticeship: KJE3022, KJ-KKZ1 1368
Approving felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
Appurtenances
Law of things: KJC1373.A66
Appurtenances (Law of things): KJA2438.A66
Arbeitgeber und Arbeitnehmerverbände: KJE3118+
Arbeitslosenversicherung: KJE3418
Arbeitsrecht: KJE2851+
Arbeitsvertrag: KJE2870+
Arbeitszeit: KJE3145
Arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
Private international law: KJC979.P76
Arbitral awards (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Arbitration: KJA2700+, KJC4169, KJE4169
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2800, KJ-KKZ2 280
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
Collective labor disputes: KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1464+, KJ-KKZ2 145.5
Arbitration tribunals
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE830+
Archaeology: KJ172+, KJA78, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
History of law: KJ78
Public institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3165.A72, KJ-KKZ2 319.A72
Architects: KJC7039, KJ-KKZ2 352.5
Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
Architectural landmarks: KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4
Archives: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320, KJ-KKZ3 68.5
Assistance in emergencies (Protection of rights): KJ-KKZ1 510
Assistance judiciaire: KJE3795+
Assistance sociale: KJE3431+
Assistance to developing countries: KJC6435, KJE6435+, KJ-KKZ1 3205, KJ-KKZ2 321
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Association, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Association of South East Asian Nations: KJE5062.A87
Associations
Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Jurist persons: KJA2225.5, KJC1031+, KJ-KKZ1 522+, KJ-KKZ2 53.3+, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
Private law: KJ812+
Associations en participation
Personal companies: KJE2446
Assumption of debts: KJ-KKZ1 816.7
Assumption of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
Assumption of risk by injured party: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Assumption of risk (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3862
Assurance-chômage: KJE3418
Assurance maladie: KJE6435
Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KJ-KKZ1 1925
Asylum (Criminal law): KJA3650
Athletes, Professional
Labor law: KJC3192.P76, KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
Atomic energy
Economic law: KJC6858, KJ-KKZ1 3436
Attachment and garnishment: KJA2762.A77
Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1904, KJ-KKZ2 190.4
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1906+, KJ-KKZ2 190.6+
Attempt (Criminal law): KJA3360, KJC8178, KJ-KKZ1 3912+, KJ-KKZ2 391+
Attorneys: KJC3770, KJ-KKZ1 1630+, KJ-KKZ2 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Negotiorum gestion: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88
Attorneys and clients: KJ-KKZ1 1632
Atypical or mixed contracts: KJC8126+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 888.2+, KJ-KKZ2 92.32+
Sale contracts: KJC1812
Auction houses: KJ-KKZ1 3423.5.A82
Auctioneers: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930, KJ-KKZ2 97.9
Auctions: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930
Auctoritas: KJA2213
Auditing
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
Budget: KJC7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Community law: KJE7082+
Comparative law: KJC7082+
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Public finance: KJ-KKZ3 86
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Stock corporations: KJE2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
Auditors: KJE7045.A84, KJ-KKZ1 3518, KJ-KKZ2 352.4
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
Auszufuhrpolitik: KJE6794
Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik: KJE7078
Aussenhandel: KJE6791+
INDEX

Author and publisher: KJC2706+, KJ2706+, KJ-KKZ1 1185+, KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Author cooperatives
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
Authorized representation (Agency): KJ-KKZ1 861.3+
Authorship
Copyright: KJC2655.2+, KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
Automation (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
Automobile emissions (Air pollution): KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Automobile industry: KJE6754
Automobile theft: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4
Automobiles
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88
Insurance: KJC979.I58
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A87, KJE2423.A87, KJ-KKZ1 1031+, KJ-KKZ2 106.8
Manufacturer liability: KJC1796.A88
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.A88
Automotive transportation: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Tort liability: KJC1706+, KJ-KKZ1 850.3+
Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4

Autonomy
Administrative law: KJC5587, KJ-KKZ1 2724
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3148.3
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
Autopsy: KJ-KKZ1 4113, KJ-KKZ2 411.3
Auxiliary personnel: KJC3740
Auxiliary medical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
Auxiliary sciences
Germanic law: KJ169+
History of law: KJ74+
Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3749
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 436
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360
Average
Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Maritime law: KJC2268, KJE2268, KJ-KKZ1 978+, KJ-KKZ2 102.6+
Averium (Property): KJ853
Aviation: KJC6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.A85
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A94, KJ-KKZ1 1035, KJ-KKZ2 107
Tort liability: KJC1704, KJ-KKZ1 850
Aviation industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A84
Avocats généraux
European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
Awards
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7

593
INDEX

B

Bail: KJ-KKZ1 4659, KJ-KKZ2 465.9
Bailiffs: KJ-KKZ1 1624, KJ-KKZ2 162.4
Bailments
  Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.B34, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.B34
Balance des paiements (Community law): KJE7062
Balance of payments (Community law): KJE7062
Banach International Mathematics Center: KJE854.4
Banishment
  Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35
Bank deposits
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.B35
Bank notes
  Public finance: KJ7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
  Banken: KJE2188+, KJ-KKZ1 953
  Banking business: KJE2188
  Banking secret: KJ-KKZ1 953
Banking: KJE2188+
Bankruptcy: KJA2700+, KJC4290+, KJE4290, KJ-KKZ1 1942+, KJ-KKZ2 194+, KJ-KKZ3 38.7+, KJ-KKZ4 3.93
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
  Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
  Private international law: KJC979.P76
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.B35
Bankruptcy, Fraudulent: KJC8644.F7
Bankers
Banking: KJE2188+
  Bankruptcy: KJA2700+, KJC4290+, KJE4290, KJ-KKZ1 1942+, KJ-KKZ2 194+, KJ-KKZ3 38.7+, KJ-KKZ4 3.93
  Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
  Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
  Private international law: KJC979.P76
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.B35
Bankruptcy, Fraudulent: KJC8644.F7
Banks
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.B25
  Labor law: KJE3192.B35
Banks deposits
  Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.B35
  Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
Bannitio: KJ947
Bannitio in hostem: KJ772
Bannum: KJ759
Banque européenne d'investissement: KJE6434
Banques: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Bar associations: KJC125, KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
Bars (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
Barter: KJ916, KJA2574, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
Battleships: KJE6405
Bavarians: KJ470+
Beam or joist support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B42
Beamten: KJE5932+
Bearer bonds: KJC2485, KJ-KKZ1 1069
Bearer stock: KJC2476, KJ-KKZ1 1065.3
Beekeping: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ3 333.5, KJ-KKZ4 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
Beförderungssteuer
  Taxation: KJE7306
Begging: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
Beitritt: KJE5089+
Benefices: KJ-KKZ1 279
Beneficio competitum (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1937
Beneficio inventarii in favor of heir: KJA2413
Beneficio separationis in favor of creditor's estate: KJA2412
INDEX

Benelux Economic Union, 1958: KJE501+
Bergrecht: KJE6710+
Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung: KJE3022
Berufsschulwesen: KJE6300+
Berufsunfähigkeit: KJE3407
Beschäftigungsbedingungen: KJE5939
Bestialis: KJ-KKZ1 4218, KJ-KKZ2 421.8
Betriebssicherheit: KJE3185+
Betrothal: KJA2233.5, KJC1122, KJ-KKZ1 543, KJ-KKZ2 54.3
Bettering (Defects of goods sold): KJ-KKZ1 876
Betting
Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
Beverages (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395+, KJ-KKZ2 339.5+
Bicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
Bicycle tax: KJ-KKZ1 3680.B53
Bigamy: KJA3468.B53, KJ-KKZ1 4186, KJ-KKZ2 418.6
Bill drafting: KJC5354
Bill drafting (Legislative process): KJ-KKZ1 2520, KJ-KKZ2 252
Bill of lading: KJ-KKZ1 931.3, KJ-KKZ2 98.3
Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KJC2124
Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Bills of exchange: KJC2162, KJ-KKZ1 938+, KJ-KKZ2 99.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.2
Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
Bills of lading, Ocean: KJE2264

Binnenhandel: KJE6799+
Binnenschiffahrtsrecht: KJE6939
Biological terrorism: KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Biomedical engineering
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Biotechnology
Biotechnology industries: KJE6755
Biotechnology industries (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.B56
Birds (Conservation): KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Birth: KJ796, KJ-KKZ1 513+, KJ-KKZ2 51.3
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1862, KJ-KKZ2 186.2
Birth control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Birth rights
Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.B57
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.B57, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.B57
Birthparents, Identification of: KJ-KKZ1 611.I34
Bisexuals
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Blanks (Legal documents)
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.B52
Blasphemy: KJ-KKZ1 4172, KJ-KKZ2 417.2
Blind persons
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
Blind persons
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1534.B54, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.B54
Blood banks: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
Blood covenant: KJ158.B55
Blood donations: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
Blood tests
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Board of controllers and supervisors
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1125
Private company: KJC2529, KJ-KKZ1 1099
Stock corporations: KJC2463, KJ-KKZ1 1059+
Boards and commissions
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.4, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
Post-law school education: KJ-KKZ1 1603
Body
Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
Body (Personality rights): KJ806, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Bond issues
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45
Bonds: KJC2483+, KJ-KKZ1 1068+, KJ-KKZ2 110, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Bonitary ownership: KJA2452.B65
Bonorum possessio
Intestate succession: KJA2290
Jus honorarium: KJA2280+
Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas: KJA2300
Bonus system
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Book industries and trade (Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.B57
Bookdealers: KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+, KJ-KKZ2 350.6
Bookkeeping
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
Bookmaking (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
Bôrse
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Bôrsen: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Bottomry and respondentia: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
Boundary disputes
Constitutional law: KJC5095
National (Federal) territory: KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
Boundary questions: KJA2920
Bourse
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Bourses: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Boycott
Collective labor disputes: KJC3104, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+
Unfair competition: KJC2828.B69, KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69
Branches of copyright: KJE2660+
Brand names and numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769, KJ-KKZ1 1221.B7
Brawling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4
Breach of contract
Civil law: KJE1592
Civil law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 826
Labor law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 1316
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
INDEX

Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman: KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4
Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4192, KJ-KKZ2 419.2
Breach of trust (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.B73, KJ-KKZ1 4266, KJ-KKZ2 426.6
Brevet: KJE2732
Brevis manu traditio: KJC1267, KJ-KKZ1 649
Brewing (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395, KJ-KKZ2 339.5
Bullying in the workplace: KJ-KKZ1 97.8
Broader: KJ100
Broardica juris
Broader law: KJA100
Brokers
Insurance law: KJE2337
Brokers (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
Budget
Community law: KJE7076+
Budget
Public finance: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+, KJ-KKZ3 86
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Budgetary Policy Committee
(Community law: KJE7078
Building across boundaries
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
Building and construction
Regional planning: KJ-KKZ1 3067+, KJ-KKZ2 308+
Building and construction industry
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 79, KJ-KKZ4 7.7
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.B84
Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1421.B84
Regulation: KJE6786, KJ-KKZ1 3402+, KJ-KKZ2 340.2+
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.B84
Building and loan associations: KJ-KKZ1 947, KJ-KKZ2 99.9
Building laws: KJA3182
Building laws (Regional planning): KJC6155, KJE6155, KJ-KKZ3 60.6
Building support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B84
Buildings
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
Burden of proof: KJC3804.E84
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1773, KJ-KKZ2 177.3

597
INDEX

Burden of proof
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4677, KJ-KKZ2 467.7
Criminal procedure: KJ1014+, KJC9601
Germanic law: KJ958+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
Bürgerliches Recht (Community law): KJE991+
Burglary
Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4236, KJ-KKZ2 423.6
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.43
Burgundians (Germanic law): KJ290+
Burial laws: KJA3078.5
Burial rights, Withdrawal of (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
Bus lines: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62, KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Business administration (Court clerks): KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
Business associations: KJC2432+, KJE2432+, KJ-KKZ1 1040+, KJ-KKZ2 107.5+
Business concerns: KJC2613, KJ-KKZ1 1140+, KJ-KKZ2 113.5, KJ-KKZ3 29
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Business cycles: KJE6431, KJ-KKZ1 3201
Business enterprises: KJC2061+, KJE2061+
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Business ethics: KJ-KKZ3 82.3
Business ethics (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9
Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.B88
Business names: KJ-KKZ1 922
Business report (Stocks and stockholders’ rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
Business tax
Public finance: KJC7196.A+
State and local finance:
KJC7358.B88, KJ-KKZ1 3674+, KJ-KKZ2 367.5
Businessmen (Community law):
KJE959.B87
Businesspeople
Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
Byzantine Empire (Source of Roman law): KJA1350+
Byzantine law: KJA0+
C
Cabinet system, Government:
KJC5416.C32
Cable railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.C32, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.C32
Cable television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.5
Cadaster: KJA2511, KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
Cadastral surveys: KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1364
Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
Calumnia
Roman law: KJA3435
Calumny: KJ-KKZ1 4149, KJ-KKZ2 414.9
Military criminal law and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3764
Camera (Finance): KJ-KKZ1 260, KJ-KKZ2 26
Campgrounds (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Camping hygiene (Public health): KJC6187.C35
Campus Martius: KJ767

598
INDEX

Cancellation
Extinction of debt: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
Cancellation of power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3
Capacity
Capacity and disability
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 515+, KJ-KKZ2 51.9+
Capacity and incapacity
Comparative law
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3880+, KJ-KKZ2 387.7+
Jurist persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
Feudal capacity: KJC4435.55
Capacity and incapacity
Community law: KJE1016+
Comparative law: KJC1016+
Criminal liability: KJC8132
Germanic law: KJ800+
Private international law: KJC979.P47
Roman law: KJA2213
Capacity to sue and to be sued: KJ-KKZ1 1743
Capital gains tax: KJC7267, KJE7267, KJ-KKZ1 3623, KJ-KKZ2 361
Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
Capital gains (Taxable income):
KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
Capital investment
Income tax: KJC7187
Capital investment (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3588, KJ-KKZ2 357.6
Capital levy (Income tax): KJE7217
Capital market: KJE2245+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Capital stock
Private companies: KJC2534, KJ-KKZ1 1102
Stock companies corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3600.C35
Capital stock
Stock corporations: KJC2469, KJ-KKZ1 1062
Capital, Taxation of: KJC7261+
Capitis deminutio: KJA2214+
Caput (Persons): KJA2196+
Care for ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
Carlovingian state church: KJ726
Carriage and passengers and goods
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464.3
Carriage of goods
Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
Carriage of passengers
Maritime law: KJC2267, KJE2267
Carriage of passengers and goods
Coastwise and inland shipping: KJ-KKZ1 3479, KJ-KKZ2 347.9
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Railroads: KJ-KKZ2 346.4, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
Road traffic: KJC6897, KJE6897+, KJ-KKZ3 83
Traffic regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3455+, KJ-KKZ2 345.5+
Water transportation: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
Carriage of passengers’ luggage
(Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
Carriers (Commercial contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
Cartel agencies and procedure:
KJE6512+, KJ-KKZ1 3244+, KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
Cartel registers and registration: KJ-KKZ1 3246, KJ-KKZ2 324.6
INDEX

Cartel registers and registrations:  
KJE6517
Cartels:  KJC6471+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3225+, KJ-KKZ2 322.5+
Agricultural business enterprise:  KJ-KKZ1 3315
Community law:  KJE6471+, KJE6471
Cartography (Science and the arts):  KJ-KKZ1 3165.C37, KJ-KKZ2 319.C37
Case method (Legal education):  KJ-KKZ1 50.3
Cash benefits
Social security:  KJ-KKZ1 1508.C37
Cash compensation (Protection of labor):  KJ-KKZ1 1420
Casinos (Taxation):  KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
Cassation
Civil procedure:  KJ-KKZ1 1825, KJ-KKZ2 182.5
Criminal procedure:  KJ-KKZ1 4786, KJ-KKZ2 478.6
Castration:  KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Casus literature:  KJA2151+
Catalogs
Copyright:  KJC2685
Fine arts:  KJE2685
Catalogs (Copyright):  KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Causa (Contracts):  KJA2547
Causation
Criminal act:  KJ-KKZ1 3851+, KJ-KKZ2 385+
Damages:  KJC1612, KJ-KKZ1 829+, KJ-KKZ2 83
Social insurance:  KJ-KKZ1 1479.C38
Cause
Contracts:  KJ-KKZ1 869.8
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law):  KJ-KKZ1 4030+, KJ-KKZ2 403+
Causing danger in construction  
(Criminal law):  KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Causing explosion (Criminal law):  KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Causing false testimony:  KJ-KKZ1 4494, KJ-KKZ2 449.4
Cauți, damni infecti:  KJA2481
Cavaliști (Germanic nations):  KJ774
Celti:  KJ150+
Cement industry
Collective bargaining:  KJ-KKZ1 1387.C44
Censorship
Broadcasting:  KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
Communication:  KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
Motion pictures:  KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
Radio broadcasting:  KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
Roman law magistracies:  KJA3002
Census, Military (Roman law):  KJA3265
Centenarius:  KJ764.C45
Center for Heat and Mass Transfer:  KJE854.55
Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy:  KJE854.6
Central administration
Constitutional law:  KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
Government agricultural enterprises:  KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
Government business enterprises:  KJ-KKZ1 3218
Publishers and publishing:  KJ-KKZ1 3504
Central government
Administrative departments of:  KJC5850+, KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
Central People's Committee (Socialist):  KJ-KKZ1 2570, KJ-KKZ2 257
Centralization and decentralization in government: KJ-KKZ1 2860, KJ-KKZ2 285
Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KJC5048, KJ-KKZ1 2260, KJ-KKZ2 226
Cereal products industry
  Regulation: KJE6780
    Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.C47
    Food processing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3380, KJ-KKZ2 338
Certainty of law: KJE963, KJ-KKZ1 447, KJ-KKZ2 44.7
Certificate of inheritance: KJC1486, KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3, KJ-KKZ3 19.9
Community law: KJE1486
Certification
  Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
  Certification of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8
  Cessio bonorum: KJA2762.C48
Chain stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
Chancellery
  Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C42
  Change of parties (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
Charges brought against a person (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
Charges, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
Charitable gifts and contributions
  Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
  Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
Charitable trusts and uses (Juristic persons of private law): KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
Charte sociale européenne: KJC2839
Charter parties
  Maritime law: KJC2265, KJE2265
Child marriages, Prohibition of
  KJA2213.5.I66
Child sexual abuse: KJC8551.C45
Childlessness: KJA2242
Children
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+, KJ-KKZ2 52
  Civil and political rights: KJC5144.C45
  Criminal court witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 4698.C45
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
  Protection against obscenity: KJC3569, KJ-KKZ1 1547, KJ-KKZ2 154.7
  Protection in public: KJC3567, KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.5
Social services: KJC3556+, KJ-KKZ1 154.5
  Children and sexual crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4857, KJ-KKZ2 487.4
  Children from void marriages: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
  Children, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
  Children under age of puberty (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.I66
  Children with mental disabilities
    Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Children with physical disabilities</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3143.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children with social disabilities</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3143.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chose in action</td>
<td>KJC1530, KJ-KKZ1 816.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment of</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 875.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chose in action and obligation:</td>
<td>KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chose in possession, Assignment of Acquisition and transfer of possession</td>
<td>KJC1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possession</td>
<td>KJC1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choses in action</td>
<td>Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.C46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church and religion</td>
<td>KJA3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church and state</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 580+, KJ-KKZ2 58.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship systems</td>
<td>KJ724+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secular ecclesiastical law</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 275+, KJ-KKZ2 27.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church autonomy</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church autonomy and state supervision</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2700, KJ-KKZ2 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church employees</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1435.C48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KJE3192.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church finance and estate</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 278+, KJ-KKZ2 27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church tax</td>
<td>KJC7266, KJ-KKZ1 3622, KJ-KKZ2 360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax deductions</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3580.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churrätien</td>
<td>KJ575+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4020+, KJ-KKZ2 402+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circumstantial evidence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1781, KJ-KKZ1 4705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KJC9639, KJ-KKZ2 470.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuses (Public safety)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizen suits</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1763.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizen's arrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizens of European Community countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 58.A45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law (Natural persons)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KJE983.C58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons</td>
<td>KJC1023, KJ-KKZ1 518.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship of children</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City director (Municipal government)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2946+, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City planning and redevelopment</td>
<td>KJC6140+, KJE6140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City redevelopment</td>
<td>KJC6160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cives ingenui</td>
<td>KJA2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cives sine suffragio</td>
<td>KJA2952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic associations (Municipal government)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic duties</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic duties, Socialist</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and natural obligations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 814, KJ-KKZ2 80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and political rights</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil bondage (Termination of patrias potestas)</td>
<td>KJA2260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil companies (Contracts)</td>
<td>KJC1868, KJE1868, KJ-KKZ1 897+, KJ-KKZ2 93.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil death</td>
<td>KJC1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil defense</td>
<td>KJC7806, KJ-KKZ3 90, KJ-KKZ4 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Civil disability: KJC1017
Civil fruits: KJA2438.F68
Civil guards: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
Civil law: KJC981+, KJ-KKZ1 491+, KJ-KKZ3 13.3+, KJ-KKZ4 1.3+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824.5+
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C57
Civil law systems (Comparative law): KJC455+
Civil marriage: KJC1126, KJ-KKZ1 546, KJ-KKZ2 55
Family law: KJC1127
Civil marriage and religious marriage: KJC1127
Civil obligations: KJA2520
Civil procedure: KJA2700+, KJC3811+, KJ-KKZ1 1695+, KJ-KKZ2 169.5+, KJ-KKZ3 37.2+, KJ-KKZ4 3.65+
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C58
Civil register: KJC4087, KJ-KKZ1 1854+, KJ-KKZ2 185.4+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Death: KJ-KKZ1 1864
Civil rights
Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
Civil servants (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1501.C58, KJ-KKZ2 150.C58
Civil service: KJC5932+, KJ-E5932+, KJ-KKZ1 2970+, KJ-KKZ2 297.4+, KJ-KKZ3 56.6, KJ-KKZ4 5
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE844+
Public corporations other than state or municipal: KJ-KKZ1 2990, KJ-KKZ2 299
Taxation of remuneration: KJE7186
Civil status and rights of military personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3750
Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KJ-KKZ1 4767

Civil trials
Regional law: KJC72+
Roman law: KJA127+
Civil unions: KJ-KKZ1 568
Civilitas: KJA2932
Claim drafting
Patent practice: KJ-KKZ1 1206
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1226+
Claims and actions (Ownership):
KJ860+, KJA2476+, KJC1306+, KJ-KKZ1 675+, KJ-KKZ2 67.5+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KJC4270, KJ-KKZ1 1930+, KJ-KKZ2 193+
Class action: KJE3846.5
Civil procedure: KJC3846.5
Class action (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
Class privileges (Constitutional law): KJC5054
Class structure: KJA2930+
Classic and antique cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
Classification
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
Trademarks: KJC2769+
Classification of acts: KJ-KKZ1 2737
Classification of law: KJC409
Classification of tariff
Customs: KJE7324
Clauses
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.C52
Contracts: KJ910, KJC1745+, KJ-KKZ1 870+, KJ-KKZ2 89.6+
Labor contracts: KJC2901
Clausa rebus sic stantibus: KJC1724, KJ-KKZ1 870.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.66
Clearinghouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 949
Clemency
Criminal procedure: KJA3642
Clemency (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clerks, Court</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1621+, KJ-KKZ2 162.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerks (Criminal procedure)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerks’ mistakes and corrections (Court records)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk's office (The legal profession)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1620+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clientes</td>
<td>KJA2950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climatic changes</td>
<td>KJE6246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical method (Legal education)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing arguments</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-guardians</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-heirs</td>
<td>KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-ownership</td>
<td>KJA2452.C65, KJC1304+, KJ-KKZ1 674+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1322+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-worker and third parties, Liability towards</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 130.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal industry</td>
<td>KJE6715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal trade</td>
<td>KJA2780+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor hygiene</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1433.C62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal zone management (Environmental law)</td>
<td>KJC6244, KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastwise navigation</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastwise shipping</td>
<td>KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+, KJ-KKZ3 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coercion of testimony</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4504, KJ-KKZ2 450.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coetio (Criminal offenses against the government)</td>
<td>KJA3390.C63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitio procedure</td>
<td>KJA2724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitor (Civil procedure)</td>
<td>KJA2724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coinage</td>
<td>KJA3160, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coins</td>
<td>KJA83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collapse (Construction danger)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collatio</td>
<td>KJA2420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collatio bonorum</td>
<td>KJA2420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collecting of accounts</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 100.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Accounts: KJC2242.5, KJ-KKZ1 960.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective agreement and individual labor contract: KJC2882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KJ-KKZ1 3232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KJC3056+, KJ-KKZ1 1376+, KJ-KKZ2 137.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2984.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective education (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective labor disputes: KJC3100+, KJ-KKZ1 1388+, KJ-KKZ2 138+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil service: KJC5960, KJ-KKZ1 2985, KJ-KKZ2 298.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective labor law: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collective wages: KJ-KKZ1 1334, KJ-KKZ2 132.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collegia (Juristic persons): KJA2225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KJ-KKZ1 2868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980+, KJ-KKZ2 102.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collision of patents: KJ-KKZ1 1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collision of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collisions at sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial companies (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1117, KJ-KKZ2 111.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial law: KJC5515, KJ-KKZ1 2680+, KJ-KKZ2 268+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Combinations
Business associations: KJC2598+, KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+, KJ-KKZ3 29
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
Combinations in restraint of trade,
Control of (Economic law):
KJC6456+, KJE6456+
Combined water transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3480.5
Combines
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJ-KKZ2 322+
Combines (Socialist)
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJ-KKZ1 3223+
Comes: KJE7054
Comité de politique budgétaire:
KJE7078
Comité monétaire: KJE7054
Comitia
Criminal courts: KJA3532
Organs of government: KJA2973+
Command (National defense): KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Commassation (Land reform): KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.5
Commassation (Land reform):
KJC6598, KJC6613
Commemorative medals: KJ-KKZ1 2677, KJ-KKZ2 267.7
Commentation (Feudal institutes):
Commentators (Roman law): KJA1570+
Commerce de gros: KJE6800
Commerce en détail: KJE6802
Commerce extérieur: KJE6791+
Commerce intérieur: KJE6799+
Commercial agents
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 927, KJ-KKZ2 97.6, KJ-KKZ3 22.4
Foreign corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3411
Commercial and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Commercial arbitration: KJC4169, KJE4169, KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
Commercial art
Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
Commercial art (Copyright):
KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Commercial contracts and transactions:
KJ-KKZ3 22.2+, KJ-KKZ4 2+
Commercial courts: KJC2050
Commercial law:
KJC2041+, KJE2041+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.C66
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C64
Commercial liens: KJC2147, KJ-KKZ1 936+, KJ-KKZ2 98.9+
Commercial papers
Private international law:
KJC979.C65
Commercial papers (Private international law):
KJ-KKZ1 485.C65, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C65
Commercial property (Contracts):
KJC1825
Commercial registers: KJC2083
Commercial sale:
KJ-KKZ1 926+, KJ-KKZ2 97.5
Private international law:
Commercial sales
Conflict of laws: KJE983.C64
Commercial space (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.4
Commercial transactions: KJE2086+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
Commission des Communautés européennes:
KJE5380+
Commission merchant: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Commission merchants: KJC2108
Commission of the European Communities:
KJE5380+
Commissions or omissions (Execution):
KJ-KKZ1 1920

605
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3990, KJ-KKZ 399
Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3986, KJ-KKZ2 398.6
Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation: KJE854.2
Committee of Governors of the Central Bank: KJE7055
Committees
Legislative process: KJC5359+
Committees (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2522+, KJ-KKZ2 252.2
Commodatum (Real contracts): KJA2570, KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ2 92.6
Common customs tariff: KJE7313
Common danger (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4352, KJ-KKZ2 435.2
Common fiscal policy: KJE6431
Common law
Europe
16th-18th centuries: KJA1935+
Common law and Roman law: KJA162
Common law marriages: KJ-KKZ1 568
Common market: KJE6791+
Common stock: KJC2479, KJ-KKZ1 1065.4
Common transportation policy: KJE6868+
Common use
Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.7
Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3046.5
Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique: KJE6768+
Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier: KJE6745+
Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted disease: KJ-KKZ2 407.8
Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted diseases: KJ-KKZ1 4078
Communication: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+
Communio pro partibus indivisis: KJA2609
Communist theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 464, KJ-KKZ2 46.4
Communities (Germanic law): KJ812+
Community by undivided shares: KJA2609, KJC1876
Community law: KJE901+
Community law and municipal law: KJE969+
Community legal services: KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Community loans: KJE6439
Community of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 813.7, KJ-KKZ2 80.5
Community of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 813.9, KJ-KKZ2 80.7
Community of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 782.5
Community of inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
Community of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 574, KJ-KKZ2 57.4
Community quotas
External trade: KJE6795
Company finance (Private companies): KJC2532+, KJ-KKZ1 1101+
Comparative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
Comparative organization law: KJE5062.A+
Compelling lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4203+, KJ-KKZ2 420.3+
Compensatio: KJA2529.C64
Civil procedure: KJA2752
Compensation
Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3
Extinction of obligation: KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
INDEX

Compensation for improvements by
   tenants: KJ-KKZ1 881
Compensation for individual sacrifice
   (Government indemnification):
   KJ5782
Compensation for maintenance and
   improvement: KJ-KKZ1 822
Compensation for unjustified execution:
   KJ-KKZ1 1938
Compensation to victims of crimes
   (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1
   2852.V52
Compensatory damages to injured party
   (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1
   2852.V52
Competence
   Social and labor courts: KJ-KKZ1
   1569
Competence conflict courts: KJ-KKZ1
   1590
Competence conflicts
   Administrative courts and procedure:
   KJ-KKZ1 2810, KJ-KKZ2 281
Competence d'attribution
   Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Competence in subject matter and
   venue
   Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-
   KKKZ2 173.7
   Criminal courts: KJ-KKZ2 466.6
   Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-
   KKKZ1 4666
   Criminal procedure: KJC9576
   Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
   1450
   Social courts and procedure: KJ-
   KKKZ1 1562
Competition and incentives for high
   performance: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-
   KKKZ2 126.3
Competition between media: KJ-KKZ1
   3483.3
Competition rules (Economic law):
   KJC6456+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1
   3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
Complaint (Criminal procedure): KJ-
   KKKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
Complicity (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1
   3933, KJ-KKZ2 393.3
Compositio (Criminal law and
   procedure): KJ982.C65
Composition
   Insolvency: KJC4353
   Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KJ-
   KKKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
   Composition to end bankruptcy: KJ-
   KKKZ1 1959, KJ-KKZ2 195.9
Compound offense
   Crimes against physical inviolability:
   KJ-KKZ1 4074+
Compound offenses
   Crimes against physical inviolability:
   KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
   Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-
   KKKZ2 394
   Criminal punishment: KJC8218
Compound punishment
   Criminal law: KJC8218
   Compound punishment (Criminal law):
   KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
   Compromise: KJ-KKZ1 901, KJ-KKZ2
   96
   Civil procedure: KJC3924, KJ-KKZ1
   1769
   Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1933, KJ-KKZ2
   193.3
Comptabilité
   Business enterprise: KJE2074
   Compulsory education: KJ-KKZ1
   3139.4, KJ-KKZ2 315.8, KJ-KKZ3
   66.6.C65
Compulsory insurance
   Motor vehicles: KJC6882, KJ-KKZ1
   3446, KJ-KKZ2 344.8
   Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
   Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-
   KKKZ2 148.3
   Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-
   KKKZ2 150.6
   Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1
   1513
Compulsory labor (Control of
   unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-
   KKKZ2 371.5

607
Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+

Compulsory measures
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJA3590, KJC9550+

Compulsory measures against the accused
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJE9550+

Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure):
KJ1006, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+

Compulsory service, Military: KJC7710, KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+, KJ-KKZ3 89.7

Compurgators: KJ960

Criminal procedure: KJ1016

Computer contracts
Administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2755.C65

Computer contracts for work and labor:
KJC1855.C65, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.C65

Computer industry: KJE6756

Computer programs
Copyright: KJC2695, KJE2695

Computer programs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1183, KJ-KKZ2 118.3

Computers: KJE959.5.C65, KJ-KKZ1 80.65, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.65

Computers (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.5.C65

Comrades’ court: KJ-KKZ1 1593.C65, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.C65

Concentration (Press law): KJC7015

Concept of law: KJC385+, KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+

Roman jurisprudence: KJA2162

Concessions
Government control and policy: KJE6449

Concessions (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002

Conciliation (Collective labor disputes):
KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389

Concordats and contracts
Religious instruction: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7

Concordats and contracts
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8, KJ-KKZ3 51

Concubinage: KJA2237, KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568

Concurrence déloyale: KJE6536

Concurrence of delictuous actions (Criminal law): KJA3510

Concurrent legislation: KJ-KKZ1 472.C65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.C65

Concurring jurisdiction
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086

Concursus causarum lucrativarum: KJA2529.C65

Condemnation: KJA2748+

Condictio furtiva (Damages): KJA2621

Condictio indebiti (Quasi contracts):
KJA2604

Conditio-sine-qua-non theory: KJ-KKZ1 829.5

Conditional sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+, KJ-KKZ1 877+, KJ-KKZ2 89.85

Conditional sentencing: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4

Conditionem, Legis actio per:
KJA2716.C65

Conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505+, KJ-KKZ2 50.6

Civil law: KJC1091

Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866.5

Contractual acquisition: KJA2550, KJC1290+, KJE1289+, KJ-KKZ1 667+, KJ-KKZ2 66.8+

Contractual acquisition of real property: KJ-KKZ1 689+

Conditions for accession
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090

Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2977+, KJ-KKZ2 297.7

Civil service: KJE5939

Conditions of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+

Conditions of trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Conditions of trading (Retail trade): KJC6804+
Condominium (Real property): KJE1340+
Condominiums: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
Condonation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
Conduct of court proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Confectionary industry: KJC6754.S93
Confectionary industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3382, KJ-KKZ2 338.3
Conferences (Education): KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
Confession
  Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJC9607
Confession (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Confidential communication
  Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3119.C65, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.C65
Stockholders’ meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
Confidential disclosure
  Violation of by professional persons: KJ-KKZ1 4164, KJ-KKZ2 416.4
  Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843.3
Confiscation
  Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
  War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
  Confiscation of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
Confiscation of property: KJA3630.F67
Confiscatory laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Conflict of interests: KJC5051
Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Conflict of judicial decisions
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.C65
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+, KJ-KKZ3 12+, KJ-KKZ4 1.22
Community law: KJE982+
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3835, KJ-KKZ2 383.2
Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3539
Intertemporal law: KJ-KKZ3 13.2
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6
Roman law: KJA2188
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1481
Conflict rules of non-member states: KJE982+
Conformed invoices: KJ-KKZ1 939.5
Confusio
  Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Confusion (Confusio, Commixtio)
  KJC1283, KJ-KKZ1 661
Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567, KJ-KKZ1 823
Congés (Protection of labor): KJE3157
Congress of Local and REgional Authorities of Europe: KJC5881
Connubium (Matrimonial status): KJA2234
Consanguinity and affinity
  Domestic relations: KJ836+, KJA2248+, KJC1185+, KJ-KKZ1 583+, KJ-KKZ2 58.3+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
Conscientious objectors
  Armed forces: KJC7716.C65
Conseil d’administrations
  Stock corporations: KJE2461
Conseil d’assistance economique mutuelle: KJE801+
Conseil de l’Europe, 1949: KJE101+
Conseil des Communautés Européennes: KJE5318+
Conseil des communes d’Europe: KJC5882
Consensual contracts: KJA2578+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
Consensus (Contracts): KJA2546
Consent
  Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4084+, KJ-KKZ2 408.4+
  Marriage: KJA2234
Consent, Age of
  Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
Consent of natural parents: KJ-KKZ1 610
Consent of the injured party
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.C65
  Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KJ-KKZ1 3861+, KJ-KKZ2 386+
Conservation
  Agricultural and forest lands: KJC6600
  Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
  Fisheries: KJC6695.5
Conservation of environmental resources: KJC6243, KJ-KKZ1 3129
Conservation of natural resources: KJC6243, KJE6245
Conservation of water resources: KJC6099
Consideration
  Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
Consignation
  Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.C65
  Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
Consignment: KJC2108, KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7, KJ-KKZ3 22.7
Consilia: KJA2145+
Consolidation and merger
Corporate reorganization: KJ-KKZ1 1148, KJ-KKZ2 113.7
Consolidation and merger
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3608
  Consolidation and merger of corporations: KJC2628, KJE2628
Consolidation of landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.6
Consolidation of urban landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
Consortia (Business associations): KJ-KKZ1 1138, KJ-KKZ2 113.3, KJ-KKZ3 29
Constitution
  Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
  Constitution and organization of municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2942+, KJ-KKZ2 294
  Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
  Constitution of the European Communities: KJE4441+
Constitutional aspects
  Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
  Collective bargaining and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1377
  Communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
  Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1400
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4612, KJ-KKZ2 460.2
  Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
  Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3220.3
  Extratitution: KJ-KKZ1 4662
  Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
  Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
  International cooperation: KJC5059, KJE5059
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1272
  Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
  Mass media: KJC6947
  Membership in supranational organizations: KJC5059
  Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3345
  Political integration: KJE5076
INDEX

Constitutional aspects
Proessions: KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
Punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3948, KJ-KKZ2 394.8
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
Res judicata: KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
Social insurance: KJC3282, KJ-KKZ1 1473
Social services (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1543
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3551
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
Vacations: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4162, KJ-KKZ2 416.2
Constitutional courts and procedure:
KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2620+, KJ-KKZ2 262+, KJ-KKZ3 50.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.65
Constitutional guaranties
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 541
Individual and state: KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
Inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Property: KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2692+, KJ-KKZ2 269.2+, KJ-KKZ3 51.4
Constitutional history: KJA2856+, KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2100.2+
Constitutional law: KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2049.2+, KJ-KKZ2 204.2+, KJ-KKZ3 41+, KJ-KKZ4 4.18+
Constitutional principles: KJA2900+, KJC5036+, KJE5037+, KJ-KKZ1 2119.2+, KJ-KKZ2 211.2+
Constitutional rights
Employment: KJC2880, KJ-KKZ1 1286
Recreation: KJ-KKZ1 3134.5

Constitutional rights and guaranties
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ1 588
Constitutional safeguards (Education):
KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
Constitutional torts: KJ-KKZ2 266.65
Constitutiones principum: KJA390+
Constitutum possessorium
Acquisition and transfer of possession:
KJC1267.5, KJ-KKZ1 649.5
Contractual acquisition: KJC1295, KJ-KKZ1 670.5
Property: KJ-KKZ1 649.5
Constraining official action or inaction
(Opposition to power of the state): KJ-KKZ1 4478, KJ-KKZ2 447.8
Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KJ-
KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
Construction industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C66
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.C65, KJ-KKZ2 360.C65
Construction laws
Regional policy: KJE6155
Construction sites, Liability for: KJ-
KKZ1 853.C65
Consular courts: KJC3693, KJ-KKZ1 1589, KJ-KKZ2 158.9
Consular-senatorial proceedings (Roman law): KJA3555
Consular tribunate: KJA2992
Consulate: KJA2992
Consumer credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Consumer goods: KJA2438.C65
Consumer protection: KJC6577,
KJE6577+, KJ-KKZ1 3276, KJ-KKZ2 327.6
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 71.2
Consumers Consultative Committee: KJE6578
Consumptibles: KJA2438.C65
Consumtio existimationis: KJA2220
Contagious and infectious diseases: KJC6178+, KJ-KKZ1 3080+, KJ-KKZ2 308.9+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
Containers: KJC6556
Containers (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
Contango (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
Contempt of court: KJ-KKZ1 4510, KJ-KKZ2 451
Libel and slander: KJ-KKZ1 3511, KJ-KKZ2 351.5
Contested elections: KJ-KKZ1 2508
Continental shelf: KJ-KKZ1 3347, KJ-KKZ2 334.7
Contingents douaniers: KJE7326
Continuing education: KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
Contract systems (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3200, KJ-KKZ2 320.82
Contracts
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Banking transactions: KJC2222, KJ-KKZ2 954
Civil law: KJC1720+, KJE1641
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.3
Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3174
Personal companies: KJC2435.13+
Private international law: KJC979.C658
Private law and procedure: KJA2542+
Protestant church: KJ-KKZ3 51
Standardized terms, policies, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KJ-KKZ1 3403, KJ-KKZ2 340.3
Contracts and transactions (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 858+, KJ-KKZ2 87.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.8+
Contracts between husband and wife: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
Contracts for work and labor: KJ-KKZ1 893+, KJ-KKZ2 93.6
Contracts of inheritance: KJC1480, KJ-KKZ1 790+, KJ-KKZ2 79, KJ-KKZ3 19.7
Community law: KJE1480
Contracts of service and labor: KJC1844+, KJE1844, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93.6, KJ-KKZ3 21.8+, KJ-KKZ4 1.84+
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype or wire: KJ-KKZ1 869.4
Contractual acquisition
Personal property: KJC1289+, KJ-KKZ1 666+, KJ-KKZ2 66.5+
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Contractual discharge
Extinction of obligation: KJC1575
Contractual discharge (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.C65
Contractual penalties: KJC1747, KJ-KKZ1 870.5
Contractual pledges: KJC1383, KJ-KKZ1 727+, KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
Contractual regimes
Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
Contractual regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
Contractus aestimatorius: KJA2576
Contrat du travail: KJE2870+
Contributions financières des États members
Community law: KJE7100
Contributory and comparative negligence (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 832.5
Control of contracts
   Economic law: KJE6456+
   Control of government: KJC5315, KJ-KKZ1 2512, KJ-KKZ2 251.2
Control of individuals (Public safety):
   KJC6032+, KJE6032+, KJ-KKZ1 3022+, KJ-KKZ2 302+, KJ-KKZ3 57.6+, KJ-KKZ4 5.27
Control of partners (Private company):
   KJ-KKZ1 1107
Control of property (Government measures):
   KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
   Control of social activities (Public safety):
   KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+, KJ-KKZ3 58.3, KJ-KKZ4 5.3
Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
Control over abuse of administrative power: KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
Contrôle des banques
   State supervision: KJE2189
   Controle des prix: KJE6442
Contubernium
   Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1770
Convention of Lome (I), 1975: KJE5110.21975
Convention of Lome (II), 1979: KJE5110.21979
Convention of Yaoundé, 1963: KJE5110.21963
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3607
Convertible bonds: KJC2486, KJ-KKZ1 1070.C54
Conveyance and life annuities (Real property):
   KJ-KKZ1 898.5, KJ-KKZ2 94.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65
Conviction (Criminal procedure):
   KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
Cooperation of the states
   Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
   Cooperation (Domestic trade): KJ-KKZ1 3421, KJ-KKZ2 342.2
   Cooperative societies: KJE2565, KJ-KKZ1 1120+, KJ-KKZ2 112+
   Agriculture: KJE6636
   Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429.3
   Banking: KJ-KKZ1 948, KJ-KKZ2 100
   Business associations: KJC2565
   Corporate structure: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
   Corporation tax: KJC7207
   Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
   Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3250+, KJ-KKZ2 325
   Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 28.8
   Cooperative societies of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2885, KJ-KKZ2 288.5
   Cooperatives
      Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6636
      Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
      Law of things: KJA2438.I58
      Taxation: KJC7161.156
      Copyright clearinghouses: KJC2655.79
      Corporate alliances: KJE2580
      Corporate bodies, Venue for: KJ-KKZ1 1742
      Corporate businesses (Taxation): KJC7257.A+
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KJC6465+, KJE6467
Corporate consolidation or merger (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3224, KJ-KKZ2 322.3
Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KJC2468+, KJE2468, KJ-KKZ1 1061+, KJ-KKZ2 109.8+
Corporate foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.C65
Corporate legal departments
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1059.5
Corporate reorganization: KJC2625+, KJ-KKZ1 1147+, KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
Debtors' relief: KJC7237, KJ-KKZ1 1974
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3606+, KJ-KKZ2 359.3
Corporate representation: KJC3118+, KJ-KKZ1 2986
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 75
Artisans: KJ-KKZ2 342.9+, KJ-KKZ3 81.15+
Industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 70.5, KJ-KKZ1 7.2
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1399+, KJ-KKZ2 139+
Sport activities: KJ-KKZ1 3035.7
Corporate representations
Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429+
Corporate rights and personality (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.2
Corporate structure
Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3314+, KJ-KKZ2 331.4+
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.4
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1063
Corporation reserves
Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1074
Stock corporations: KJE2493
Corporation tax: KJC7198+, KJE7198+, KJ-KKZ1 3592+, KJ-KKZ2 358.3+
Corporations
Corporations
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1979, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
Private international law: KJC979.C67
Taxation: KJC7200
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KJ-KKZ1 1150
Corpus delicti
Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
Corpus Iuris Civilis: KJA1062.2+
Correality and solidarity: KJA2517, KJC1505
Correality and solidarity (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813+, KJ-KKZ2 80.4
Correction of faulty decisions
Civil procedure: KJC3976, KJ-KKZ1 1798
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3
Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Correctional institutions
Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Correctional measures
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Correspondence, Contracts through: KJC1737
Correspondents (Press law): KJC7012
Corrupt acts by officials: KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
Corrupt practices (Crimes in connection with election and voting): KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
Corruption
Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4516+, KJ-KKZ2 451.6+
Corruption
Offenses against the government: KJA3390.C67
Cosmetics
Public health: KJE6202.C65, KJ-KKZ1 3097.5
Cost-of-living adjustments (Civil service): KJE5953, KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
Costs: KJC4172, KJE4169.5
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1634
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1965, KJ-KKZ2 196.5
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1830+, KJ-KKZ2 183+
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1866, KJ-KKZ2 186.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6, KJ-KKZ3 39.2
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4850, KJ-KKZ2 486
Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3654
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1928, KJ-KKZ2 192.9
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1463
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1882, KJ-KKZ2 188.2
Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1848, KJ-KKZ2 184.8
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1692
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1568, KJ-KKZ2 156.8
Cotonou Agreement, 2000: KJE5110.22
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE801+
Council of Europe, 1949: KJE101+
Council of European Municipalities: KJC5882
Council of State: KJ-KKZ1 2615, KJ-KKZ2 261.6
Council of the European Communities: KJE5318+
Councils
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C68
Legislature: KJC5359+
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2943, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Counterfeiting: KJA3390.C69
Counterfeiting money and stamps (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4346+, KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
Couple-owned enterprises: KJ-KKZ2 110.45
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
Cour de justice: KJE5461+
Cour des comptes: KJE7083
Courts
European Communities: KJE3666+
Court bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1943
Court congestion and delay: KJ-KKZ1 1654
Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 165.4
Court decisions: KJC40+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE814
European communities: KJE923+
Court decorum: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Court discipline: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Court dress: KJC3709
Court of assizes: KJ-KKZ1 1585
Court of Auditors: KJE7083
Court of First Instance of the European Communities: KJE3670
Court organization and procedure: KJ945+, KJC3655+, KJE3655+
Court records: KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9701, KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
INDEX

Court records
  Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
  Court, The (Germanic nations): KJ762
  Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 34.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.42+
  Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 94+, KJ-KKZ4 9.5
  Administrative courts: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2770, KJ-KKZ2 277
  Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.46
  Budget: KJ-KKZ3 86
  Constitutional courts: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2630, KJ-KKZ2 263
  Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
  Criminal courts: KJC9400+
  European Communities: KJE3666+
  Juvenile courts (Criminal law): KJC9651+
  Labor courts: KJC3211+
  Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ1 739+
  Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KJC7900, KJ-KKZ1 3770+, KJ-KKZ2 376.7
  Social courts: KJC3587
  Tax and customs courts: KJC7431+
  Courts of assizes
    Criminal courts: KJC9455
    Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9, KJ-KKZ3 82.3
    Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.H65
    Professions: KJC7047
    The professions: KJ-KKZ1 3524, KJ-KKZ2 352.7, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
  Courts of last resort
    Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.L38
  Covenant not to sue: KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3

Covenants not to compete
  Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.C69

Coverage and benefits
  Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.A+
  Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1476+, KJ-KKZ2 147.6
  Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.A+
  Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1516.A+
  Workers’ compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1500.A+
  Credit cards: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
  Credit insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025, KJ-KKZ2 106.3

Credits
  Banking: KJC2224
  Priority of (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
  Privileged and secured credits: KJ-KKZ1 1956
  Cremation: KJ-KKZ1 3079
  Crimen laesae majestatis (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
  Crimen laesae religionis Romanae (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C74
  Crimen pecuniarum (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C67
  Crimen (Roman law): KJA3350+
  Crimes aboard aircraft: KJC8929.C74, KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
  Crimes affecting traffic: KJC8928+, KJ-KKZ1 4380+, KJ-KKZ2 438+
  Crimes against dignity and honor: KJ-KKZ1 4143+, KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
  Crimes against foreign states: KJC9360, KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
  Crimes against humanity: KJC9339, KJ-KKZ1 4538+, KJ-KKZ2 453.8+

616
INDEX

Crimes against humanity and human rights
Crimes against inchoate life: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
Crimes against national defense: KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
Crimes against personal freedom: KJ-KKZ1 4116+, KJ-KKZ2 411.6+
Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+, KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
Crimes against public health: KJ-KKZ1 4400+, KJ-KKZ2 440+
Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KJ-KKZ1 4330+, KJ-KKZ2 433+
Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4514+, KJ-KKZ2 451.4+
Crimes against the environment: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KJ-KKZ1 3844, KJ-KKZ2 384.4
Crimes by commission or omission: KJ-KKZ1 3842, KJ-KKZ2 384.3
Crimes involving danger to the community: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
Criminal act: KJC8056, KJ-KKZ1 3845+, KJ-KKZ2 384.5+
Forms of the criminal act: KJC8178+
Criminal activity (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Criminal courts and procedure: KJA3520+, KJC9400+, KJE9401+, KJ-KKZ3 92.2+, KJ-KKZ4 9.39+
Criminal intent: KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Criminal jurisdiction and court organization: KJA3527+, KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+

Criminal law: KJA3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3790+, KJ-KKZ2 379+, KJ-KKZ3 91+, KJ-KKZ4 9.3+
Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3810, KJ-KKZ2 380
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
Criminal law and psychology: KJ-KKZ1 3819
Criminal law and society: KJ-KKZ1 3818
Criminal liability: KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KJC8140, KJ-KKZ1 3895, KJ-KKZ2 388.7
Criminal offense: KJA3350+, KJC8054+
Criminal police: KJ-KKZ1 3007, KJ-KKZ2 300.7
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+, KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
Criminal procedure and public opinion: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
Criminal provisions
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3332, KJ-KKZ2 333.2
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1153
Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980.3
Commercial law: KJC2255, KJ-KKZ1 966
Copyright: KJE2655.9
Fine arts: KJE2670.9
Literary copyright: KJE2660.9
Motion pictures: KJE2690.9
Musical copyright: KJE2665.9
Television shows: KJE2690.9
Deposit banking: KJ-KKZ1 958
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 82.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.35
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1493
Labor law: KJE3205
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1375

617
INDEX

Criminal provisions
Libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.2
Radio and television communication:
KJC7000+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3498+, KJ-KKZ2 349.9
Rationing: KJ-KKZ1 3726, KJ-KKZ2 372.7
Salvage: KJ-KKZ1 981.3
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 946
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1480
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1395
Criminal registers: KJC9796, KJE9796, KJ-KKZ1 4845, KJ-KKZ2 485, KJ-KKZ3 91.6
Criminal societies: KJE8781.C75, KJ-KKZ1 4314, KJ-KKZ2 431.4
Criminal sociology: KJ-KKZ1 3960, KJ-KKZ2 396
Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31+, KJ-KKZ2 3.2, KJ-KKZ3 5.3
Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KJ-KKZ1 3704
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Roman law: KJA127+
Crossings (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.C75
Crown goods and dynastic house goods: KJ-KKZ1 263, KJ-KKZ2 26.3
Crown privilege: KJ-KKZ1 2554, KJ-KKZ2 255.4
Culpa
Criminal law: KJA3354
Obligations: KJC1582+, KJ-KKZ1 824.5+
Culpa in contrahendo: KJC1588, KJ-KKZ1 825.5
Culpa lata: KJA2531
Culpa levis: KJA2532
Cultural affairs: KJC6257+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ1 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Cultural defense: KJ-KKZ1 3865.C85
Cultural exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Cultural industries
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.C85

Cultural policy: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2, KJ-KKZ3 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Curatorship
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 16.4
Family law: KJA2267
Guardian and ward: KJC1247, KJ-KKZ1 629+
Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults: KJ-KKZ1 630
Curi Rhaetia: KJ575+
Currency: KJA3160
Currency reforms (Public finance):
KJC7094, KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Curriculum (Higher education):
KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Custodial education
Children: KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9
Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4728, KJ-KKZ2 472.8
Custodianship accounts (Deposit banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3
Custody
Parental power of legitimate children:
KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Custody of illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616
Custom and observance (Sources of law):
KJ-KKZ1 449.3
Custom territory: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Customary law
Constitutional law: KJC5070
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3829
Customary law and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2340
Customs:
KJ783+, KJC7312+, KJE7312+
Administration of public property:
KJA3210
National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
Customs courts: KJC7431+
Customs crimes and delinquency:
KJC7475+
INDEX

Customs organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 3648+, KJ-KKZ2 364.4

Customs union movement: KJC7312+

Customs value, Establishing the:
KJE7319

D

Dairy farming: KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9

Dairy products (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3388+, KJ-KKZ2 338.8+

Damage

Monopolies: KJE6530

Damages: KJ906, KJA2616, KJC1610+, KJ-KKZ1 828+, KJ-KKZ2 82.9+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+

Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3

Foreign armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5

Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7

Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.D35

Liability of possessor: KJ-KKZ1 679

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1938

Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1394

Damages as counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 832.7

Damages for pain and suffering:
KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+, KJ-KKZ2 83.2

Damaging official announcements: KJ-KKZ1 4482.D35, KJ-KKZ2 448.2.D35

Damaging power installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437

Damaging water installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437

Damnum injuria datum: KJA2627

Dams: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7

Dangerous articles (Ship cargo): KJ-KKZ1 3472.5.D35

Dangerous criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992

Dangerous interference with air traffic:
KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438

Dangerous interference with rail traffic:
KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438

Dangerous interference with ship traffic:
KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438

Dangerous interference with street traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4384+, KJ-KKZ2 438.4+

Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KJ-KKZ1 4362, KJ-KKZ2 436.2

Danube River

Water resources: KJC6116.D35

Data bases

Access to (Government control):
KJC6071

Records management: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 304.2, KJ-KKZ2 304.5

Data protection

Government property: KJE6071

Data protection, Employee: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5

Data protection (Government property):
KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5

Data transmission systems: KJC6970, KJE6970+

Databases: KJ-KKZ1 3512

Communication: KJE7010

Day care centers: KJ-KKZ1 3114.D39, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.D39

Daywork (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332

De facto company: KJ-KKZ1 898, KJ-KKZ2 94

De facto contract: KJ-KKZ1 869.6

Dead bodies: KJA2170.D43


Pretrial procedure

Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1730+

Pretrial procedures

Civil procedure: KJC3862, KJ-KKZ2 172.3

Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8

619
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deaf-mute (Social services):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1534.D42, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.D42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaf persons (Capacity and incapacity):</td>
<td>KJA2213.5.P48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death</td>
<td>KJ797, KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.5+, KJ-KKZ2 51.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil register:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 186.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimonial actions:</td>
<td>KJA2239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death by wrongful act:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 842.6, KJ-KKZ2 85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debates of counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debtum:</td>
<td>KJA2515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debtor and creditor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations:</td>
<td>KJ899, KJA2514+, KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law:</td>
<td>KJC979.C658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debtors, Detention of:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debtors' relief:</td>
<td>KJC4353, KJ-KKZ1 1970+, KJ-KKZ2 197+, KJ-KKZ3 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debts:</td>
<td>KJE7085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debts of estate:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decedents' estate (Conflict of laws):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceit (Civil law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceiving voters:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4464, KJ-KKZ2 446.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision-making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community institutions and organs:</td>
<td>KJE5307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision without trial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure:</td>
<td>KJC3925.5, KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision without trial (Civil procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decisiones (Roman law):</td>
<td>KJA1572+, KJA1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decisions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncontentious jurisdiction:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The European Communities:</td>
<td>KJE920+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declarations of death:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declarations of intention:</td>
<td>KJC1054, KJ-KKZ1 860+, KJ-KKZ2 87.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declarations of majority:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declaratory judgment:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorations of honor (Constitutional law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decrees (Constitutional law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2360, KJ-KKZ2 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decurions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Roman municipal government:</td>
<td>KJA3092.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deductions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business tax:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax:</td>
<td>KJC7174, KJE7174, KJ-KKZ1 3579+, KJ-KKZ2 357.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock companies:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3602+, KJ-KKZ2 359.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defamation</td>
<td>KJC8465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defamation (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4154, KJ-KKZ2 415.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure:</td>
<td>KJC3864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil proceedings:</td>
<td>KJA2790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations:</td>
<td>KJA2539, KJC1603, KJ-KKZ1 827.6, KJ-KKZ2 82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale contracts:</td>
<td>KJC1776+, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default and restitution (Civil procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default judgment:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1765, KJ-KKZ2 176.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default of buyer:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 926.2.D43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Defeating rights of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 4270+, KJ-KKZ2 427+
Defeating rights of pledgee: KJ-KKZ1 4272, KJ-KKZ2 427.2
Defective administrative acts: KJE5621, KJ-KKZ1 2739
Defective incorporation
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093.3
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.4
Defective marriage: KJC1140, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+
Defective merchandise (Sale contracts): KJC1790
Defects of goods sold (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.5+
Defendant
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1657
Defense
  Community law: KJE7690
Defense contracts: KJE5635.D45
Defenses
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1755+, KJ-KKZ2 175+
Deferment
  Military service: KJC7714+
Deferment from compulsory service: KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief): KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
Deferred compensation (Taxable income): KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.D48
Deficere (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.D44
Definition of law: KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
Degrees (Administration of higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3149.5
Delatio hereditatis: KJA2273+
Delay (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 508

Delay granted for payment (Taxation):
  KJ-KKZ1 3567
Delegatio passiva and activa (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Delegation of powers
  Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
Delegation of powers by member states to the Community: KJE5080
Deliberation (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
Delicts: KJ922+, KJA2612+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
Copyright: KJC2655.85, KJE2655.85
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.85
  Motion pictures: KJE2670.85, KJE2690.85
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
  Television shows: KJE2670.85
Intellectual and industrial property:
  KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
Unfair competition: KJC2826+, KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ2 125
Delictuous infamy: KJA3630.D45
Delivery
  Carriage of passengers and goods: KJ-KKZ1 932.3.D44
Democracy
  Public law: KJC4425.5
  Democratic centralism: KJ-KKZ1 2030, KJ-KKZ2 203
Demonstratio: KJA2722
Demonstration, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
Demonstrations
Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KJ-KKZ1 4320, KJ-KKZ2 432
Demontage (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Denominational schools (Religious instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Dental hygienists: KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
Dentists: KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
INDEX

Denunciation
  Criminal procedure: KJC9520
  Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3697
Department of State: KJ-KKZ1 2604+, KJ-KKZ2 260.4+
Department of the Interior: KJC5855
Department stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
Dependent work (Contracts): KJC1848+, KJ-KKZ1 892.5+, KJ-KKZ2 93.5
Deportation
  Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3029
  Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
  Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
Deposit
  Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 896, KJ-KKZ2 93.8
  Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
  Fine arts: KJE2670.4
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
  Television shows: KJE2690.4
Deposit banking: KJC2230, KJE2230, KJ-KKZ1 956+, KJ-KKZ2 100.6, KJ-KKZ3 24.D45, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.D45
Deposit insurance: KJE2230
Depositors' fund (Cooperatives' finance): KJ-KKZ1 1128
Deposits (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3
Deposits, Security of: KJE2230
Depositum irregularare (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 896
Depositum (Real contracts): KJA2572
Depreciation allowances (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3603
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3982+
Deprivation of liberty, Measures of (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 392.2+
Derecision: KJA2474, KJC1302
Derecision and abandonment (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
Derivative possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.D47
Derivative securities: KJ-KKZ1 962.12.D47
Desertion: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3760, KJ-KKZ2 376
Designation
  Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
Designs and models
  Copyright: KJC2678, KJE2678, KJ-KKZ1 3760, KJ-KKZ2 376
  Trademark law: KJC2753, KJE2753, KJ-KKZ1 1212, KJ-KKZ2 120.6
Destitute
  Social services: KJC3470
  Destruction of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
  Destruction of property: KJ-KKZ1 4256, KJ-KKZ2 425.6
  Detention homes, Juvenile: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
  Detention of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 1913
  Detention pending investigation
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KJ-KKZ1 4026, KJ-KKZ2 402.6
Compulsory measures against the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4657+, KJ-KKZ2 465.7+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+
Developing countries, Assistance to
  (Taxation and tax exemption): KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Development and conservation of water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3049+, KJ-KKZ2 305.5+
Development gains (Capital gains tax): KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3

622
INDEX

Devisenpolitick (Community law): KJE7059+
Dickotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Dictatorship: KJA2994
Diet (Germanic nations): KJ767
Digital media (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
Digital signatures: KJC1760
Dignities (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Dignity
Human rights: KJ-KKZ1 2462
Dignity, Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Civil law: KJC1675
Dikes: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Dilatory and peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
Diligentia quam suis rebus: KJ-KKZ1 825.3
Diligentia quan suia rebus: KJC1584
DIN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3238
Dining cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.D55
Direct selling
Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D57
Direct taxation (Community law): KJE7160+
Directives (The European Communities): KJE920+
Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1057+
Directors
Private company: KJC2527, KJE2527, KJ-KKZ1 1097+
Stock corporations: KJE2461, KJE2527
Disability pensions
Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
Social security: KJE3407
Disabled persons
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.D58, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.D58
Disaster control (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3037
Disaster relief
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 33.6
Disaster relief (Public safety): KJ-KKZ3 58.4
Discharge from public service: KJ-KKZ1 3742
Disciplinary measures
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Disciplinary power
Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.9
Discipline
Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2978
Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Labor law for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 993, KJ-KKZ2 103.9
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Disclaimer
Effects of divorce: KJ-KKZ1 564.3
Disclaimer of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4528, KJ-KKZ2 452.8
Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
Disclosure requirements
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077.5
Discount (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 959
Discount policy (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.C56
Discount rate (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.D57
Discovery (Disclosure)
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1719

623
INDEX

Distribution
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1912
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3212, KJ-KKZ2 321.5
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
Distribution of estate: KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Distribution of legislative power
(Intergovernmental relations): KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
Distributive share in estate: KJ-KKZ1 782.7
District courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
Disturbing a religious observance
(Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4174, KJ-KKZ2 417.4
Disturbing the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4176, KJ-KKZ2 417.6
Dividends
Stock companies' taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.D58
Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
Divination
Criminal law: KJA3496
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
Divinity
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
Divisible and indivisible obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.6
Divisible and indivisible things (Law of
things): KJA2438.D58
Divorce: KJC1146, KJE1146, KJ-KKZ1 558+, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
Effects of: KJ-KKZ1 563+, KJ-KKZ2 56.4
Private international law:
KJC979.M37
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.D58
Divorce suits: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
Divortium (Marriage): KJA2239

DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Doctrine (Property): KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KJC3927.D62, KJ-KKZ1 1780
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4704, KJ-KKZ2 470.4
Documentation
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
Dolus: KJ-KKZ1 472.D65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.D65
Criminal law: KJA3354
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.3
Obligations: KJA2614, KJC1583, KJ-KKZ1 824.6
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Dolus eventualis: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Domaine public (Comparative law):
KJC6068+
Domestic and foreign correspondents:
KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Domestic relations: KJ821+,
KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
Community law: KJE1101+
Noncontentious jurisdiction:
KJC4120+, KJ-KKZ1 1870+, KJ-KKZ2 187+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
Domestic shipping: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Domestic theft: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
INDEX

Domestic trade: KJC6799, KJE6799+, KJ-KKZ1 3415+, KJ-KKZ2 341.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.9
Domestics
Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.D65

Domicile
Civil court jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1739
Commercial law: KJE2433
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 483, KJ-KKZ2 48.3
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.3
Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ1 548
Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 922.5
Natural persons: KJC1022, KJ-KKZ1 518.5
Point of contract: KJC972.5
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1094
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.5
Dominium: KJA2452.D65
Donatio ante nuptias: KJA2246
Donatio propter nuptias: KJA2246
Donation of land: KJ869.D65
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ1 4110
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411

Donations
Contracts: KJC1816, KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
Obligations: KJ918

Doppelbesteuerung
Community law: KJE7114
Dos: KJ834, KJA2244
Inheritance and succession: KJ892
Douane, Etablissement de la valeur en: KJE7319
Douanes: KJE7312+
Double employment: KJ-KKZ1 1282
Double imposition: KJE7114
Double taxation: KJC7114, KJE7114, KJ-KKZ1 3552+, KJ-KKZ2 354.2
Dower: KJA2246
Draft (Armed forces): KJA3270, KJC7710

Draft evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3767.D7
Draft (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
Drafts (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Drainage (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Dripping water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.D74
Drivers' licenses: KJC6881, KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Driving schools: KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Driving while intoxicated: KJ-KKZ1 4386, KJ-KKZ2 438.6
Droit aérien: KJE6920
Droit civil: KJE991+
Droit commercial: KJE2041+
Droit d'assurances: KJE2301
Droit de la consummation: KJE6577+
Droit de l'environnement: KJE6242+
Droit de suite
Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1176
Droit des ententes
Economic law: KJE6456+
Droit d'establissement: KJE5174
Droit du travail: KJE2851+

Droit maritime
Commercial law: KJE2256+

Droit moral
Copyright: KJE2655.62
Fine arts: KJE2670.62
Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
Television shows: KJE2690.62
Droit moral (Copyright): KJC2655.62

Droit sociale: KJE3271+

Droits civiques et libertes publiques:
KJE5132+
Droits d'accise: KJE7284+
Droits de l'homme: KJE5132+

Drug addicts
Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628.5.D78

626
Drug laws: KJC6191, KJE6191+, KJ-KKZ1 3090+, KJ-KKZ2 310+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78

Drugs, Force by use of (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67

Drugs of abuse
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Due date of payment: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+

Due process of law
Civil and political rights: KJC5183, KJE5183, KJ-KKZ1 2484, KJ-KKZ2 248.4
Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83, KJ-KKZ1 1714, KJ-KKZ2 170.4
Courts and procedure: KJE3832.D83
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9485, KJE9485, KJ-KKZ1 4620, KJ-KKZ2 462
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1651, KJ-KKZ2 165.15
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1444

Dueling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4092, KJ-KKZ2 409.2


Dues (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7

Dumping
Economic law: KJE6537

Duration and renewal
Copyright: KJC2655.82, KJE2655.82, KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
Fine arts: KJE2670.82
Literary copyright: KJE2660.82
Motion pictures: KJE2690.82
Musical copyright: KJE2665.82
Television shows: KJE2690.82, KJ-KKZ2 2690.85

Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1208

Duress

Crimes affecting traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8

Duress

Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4462, KJ-KKZ2 446.2

Criminal law: KJA3424.D87, KJ-KKZ1 4138, KJ-KKZ2 413.8

Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5

Dutch jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA2120+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1905+

Duty by weight (Customs): KJ-KKZ1 3651.3

Duty to act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3859

Dynastic rules: KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9

Medieval and early modern periods:

Dynasties (Constitutional law):
KJC5409, KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213

Earnest (Contracts): KJC1750, KJ-KKZ1 871

Earnest money: KJA2582.A77

Earth movement (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7

Easements (Real property): KJ879+

Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.E29, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.E29

Eavesdropping (Violation of personal privacy): KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8

Ecclesiastical courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.E22

Ecclesiastical law
Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45

Echanges intracommunautaires: KJE6799+

Ecological aspects
Fisheries: KJC6695.5

Game laws: KJC6681
Ecological aspects
Pest and plant disease control: KJC6612
Public land law: KJE6138
Regional planning: KJC6138, KJ-KKZ1 3060, KJ-KKZ2 307.2
Economic and financial advisors:
KJC7035, KJ-KKZ1 3517+, KJ-KKZ2 352.3+
Economic and industrial secrets:
KJC2827.T72, KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
Economic assistance
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3206+, KJ-KKZ2 321.2
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3321+, KJ-KKZ2 332.2+
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3354, KJ-KKZ2 335.4
Economic Commission for Europe:
KJE5062.E25
Economic constitution: KJC6417, KJ-KKZ1 3191+, KJ-KKZ2 320.64+, KJ-KKZ3 70.3
Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of: KJE6452
Economic cooperation and integration:
KJC6430
COMECON: KJE856+
European Economic Community:
KJC6411+
Economic councils: KJ-KKZ1 2524
Economic councils (The legislature):
KJC5360
Economic crises
Community measures: KJE7520
Economic crisis dismissal: KJ-KKZ1 1305
Economic growth and expansion, Control of: KJE6431
Economic integration: KJE6417
Economic interest groupings: KJE2598+
Economic law: KJC6411+, KJE6411+, KJ-KKZ1 3190+, KJ-KKZ2 320.63+, KJ-KKZ3 70+, KJ-KKZ4 7+
Economic law
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE856+
Economic measures
Community law: KJE7520
Economic policies
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1369
Economic policy (Taxation): KJC7118
Economic recovery measures,
Government: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
Edicta magistratum: KJA285+
Education:
KJC6266+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ1 3138+
Children with disabilities: KJ-KKZ1 3143+, KJ-KKZ2 316.4
Criminal law punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Guardianship over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625.5.E38, KJ-KKZ2 62.6.E38
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
Prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.E38, KJ-KKZ2 481.2.E38
Probation sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Education and training (Teachers): KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
Education, Right to
Civil and political rights: KJE5210
Educational assistance and allowances:
KJ-KKZ1 1524.E38
Educational exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E38
Educational gifts and contributions
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
Educational personnel
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
Effect of bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1963+, KJ-KKZ2 196.3+
Effectiveness and validity of the law:  
KJE962, KJ-KKZ1 446.5

Égalité de rémunérations pour un même travail:  KJE2953

Eggs:  KJC6663.P68, KJ-KKZ1 3386, KJ-KKZ2 338.6

Eideshelfer:  KJ960

Eigentums vorbehalt:  KJE2598+

Einheit von Arbeit:  KJE6792

Einkommenssteuer:  KJ-KKZ1 4433.E53

Einfuhrpolitik:  KJE6792

Einzelhandel:  KJE6802

Eisenbahnenverkehr:  KJE6903

Elderly (Social services):  KJ-KKZ3 33.5.E43, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.E43

Election

Civil service:  KJ-KKZ1 2975

Comitia:  KJA2975

Crimes in connection with:  KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+

Director of executive board (Stock corporations):  KJ-KKZ1 1058.E43

Directors (Private company):  KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43


Union organization:  KJ-KKZ1 1404

Works councils:  KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+

Election law:  KJC5272, KJE5272+, KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+

Electric appliances industry:  KJE6777.E44

Electric engineering (Accident control):  KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43

Electric installation

Construction danger:  KJ-KKZ1 4376

Electric installations

Accident control:  KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43

Construction danger:  KJ-KKZ2 437.6

Electric power plants

Labor hygiene:  KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53

Electric utilities

Labor hygiene:  KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53

Regulation:  KJE6758

Electrical industry

Regulation:  KJE6758

Electricity

Regulation:  KJ-KKZ4 8.3.E43

Electricity (Energy policy):  KJC6852, KJE6852, KJ-KKZ1 3432, KJ-KKZ2 343.3

Electromagnetic waves

Environmental pollution:  KJ-KKZ1 3132.2

Electronic commerce

Taxation:  KJ-KKZ1 3556.E44

Electronic data processing

Legal research:  KJE929+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+

Trading of securities:  KJ-KKZ1 957

Electronic funds transfer:  KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8

Banking law:  KJC2243

Electronic listening and recording devices

Criminal procedure:  KJC9616

Electronic listening and recording devices (Admission of evidence):  KJ-KKZ2 468.9

Electronic monitoring of employees:  KJ-KKZ1 1365.5

Electronic resources (Copyright):  KJ-KKZ1 1160.79

Electronic surveillance

Admission of evidence:  KJ-KKZ1 4689


Elend (Criminal law and procedure):  KJ982.B35

Emancipation (Consanguinity and affinity):  KJA2260

Emancipation (Married women):  KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
Embezzlement: KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+, KJ-KKZ2 425+
Embezzlement in office: KJ-KKZ1 4250+, KJ-KKZ1 4252, KJ-KKZ2 425.2
Emergency legislation: KJE7520
Emergency management
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037
Emergency measures
Emergency medical services: KJ-KKZ1 3114.E43, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.E43
Emergency powers: KJC5397.W37
Emergency sale of perishables
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
Emergency sales of perishables
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.E43
Emigration: KJC6048, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3024, KJ-KKZ2 302.7
Eminent domain: KJC5675+, KJE5772+, KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4, KJ-KKZ3 54.4
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3368, KJ-KKZ2 336.8
Emperor, Title of
Roman Empire: KJA2885.E56
Emperor worship
Roman Empire: KJA2885.E57
Emphyteusis: KJA2502, KJC1347.7.E46, KJ-KKZ1 707, KJ-KKZ3 18.2
Employee data protection: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Employee discipline: KJC3014
Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5
Employee participation in management and planning: KJC3000+, KJE2997, KJ-KKZ1 1354+, KJ-KKZ2 135+, KJ-KKZ3 30.53
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KJC3019
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Employee privacy rights: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Employee rules: KJ-KKZ1 1365
Employees
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Employees' contribution: KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Employees' copyright: KJE2655.8, KJ-KKZ1 1160.8, KJ-KKZ2 115.8
Fine arts: KJE2670.8
Literary copyright: KJE2660.8
Motion pictures: KJE2690.8
Musical copyright: KJE2665.8
Television shows: KJE2690.8
Employees' invention (Patent law): KJ-KKZ1 1205, KJ-KKZ2 120.5
Employees' references: KJ-KKZ1 1345
Employer and employee (Tort liability): KJC1665
Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
Employers' associations: KJ-KKZ1 1406, KJ-KKZ2 139.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.3
Employers' contribution (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
Employers' organizations: KJE3118+
Employment
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
Employment agencies: KJE3199, KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.E45, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ2 342.55.E45
Emptio venditio (Consensual contracts): KJA2580+
Endangering the administration of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
Endorsement ( Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.E53
Endorser liability ( Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
Endowments
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8
Enemy property ( Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
Energy conservation: KJE6700
Energy consumption: KJE6699
Energy industries: KJE6698+
Energy policy: KJE6698+, KJ-KKZ1 3431+, KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
Economic law: KJE6848+
Energy theft: KJ-KKZ1 4246, KJ-KKZ2 424.6
Enforcement
Administrative law: KJC5629
Administrative process: KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 822.5
Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
Enforcement of orders ( Military discipline): KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
Engineering
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.7
Engineering and construction professions: KJC7039+, KJ-KKZ1 3519+, KJ-KKZ2 352.5+
Engineering processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Engineering standards ( Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3260+, KJ-KKZ2 326+
Engineers: KJ-KKZ1 3520, KJ-KKZ2 352.6
Manuals: KJ-KKZ1 78.E53, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.E53
Entail ( Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3300+, KJ-KKZ2 330, KJ-KKZ3 74.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.53
Entailed estates of the greater nobility ( Real property): KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
Entertainers
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
Entertainment expenses ( Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E58
Enticement ( Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
Entlohnung: KJE2950+
Entrapment
Criminal procedure: KJC9607
Entrapment ( Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Entry ex officio ( Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 741
Entry ( Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 740+
Entscheidungen: KJE920+
Entwicklungshilfe
Community law: KJE6435+
Environmental crimes: KJC8850, KJE8781.E58
Environmental damages, Liability for Civil law: KJE1639
Environmental impact charges: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Environmental law: KJC6242+, KJE6242+, KJ-KKZ1 3127+, KJ-KKZ2 313.7+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE850+
Environmental laws
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9
Environmental planning: KJC6243, KJE6245, KJ-KKZ1 3129
INDEX

Environmental planning and conservation of resources: KJ-KKZ2 63.3
Environmental pollution: KJC6245, KJE6247+, KJ-KKZ1 3130+, KJ-KKZ2 313.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.4+, KJ-KKZ4 6
Environmental protection: KJE6247+
Environmental taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Equal opportunity: KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
Equal pay for equal work: KJC2943, KJE2953, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3
Equal rights
Married women: KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
Parents: KJ-KKZ1 600
Equality: KJ-KKZ1 472.E65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E65
Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3551
Equality before the law
Constitutional law: KJE5142+
Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
Equality of states
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+
Equipment
Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Equites: KJ774, KJA2939
Equity: KJC390
Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1788
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Legal concept: KJ-KKZ1 444.8
Ernennung
Civil service: KJE5938
Erosion control: KJC6600
Error
Criminal offense: KJ-KKZ1 3902+, KJ-KKZ2 390.3
Error
Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1798
Void and voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 867.3, KJ-KKZ2 89
Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Error about fact (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3904
Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3906
Error in objecto (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Error in persona (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1558, KJ-KKZ1 820.5
Espionage, Industrial: KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
Estate: KJ891+, KJ-KKZ1 777+, KJ-KKZ2 77+
Heritable rents and rent charge: KJC1347.7.E88
Estate planning (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3574
Estate tax
Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Estate taxes
Public finance: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Estates (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 42+, KJ-KKZ4 4.2+
Estoppel: KJ-KKZ1 472.E88, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E88
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
Ethical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Ethics: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Ethics and discipline (Judges): KJ-KKZ1 1614
Ethics in government: KJC5051

632
INDEX

Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Ethnic minorities, Discrimination against Constitutional law: KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56
Ethnological jurisprudence: KJC418
Eugenics: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Justified abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Euro: KJE7052.5
Eurobonds: KJC2246, KJE2246
Euronet: KJE6970.3
Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM): KJE6768+
Europäische Freihandelszone, 1960: KJE551+
Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl: KJE6745+
Europäische Investitionsbank: KJE6434
Europäische Zahlungunion, 1950-1958: KJE301+
Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft: KJE6608
Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds: KJE6435.5
Europäischer Gerichtshof: KJE5461+
Europäisches Parlament: KJE5390+
Europäisches Währungssystem: KJE7051+
Europarat, 1949: KJE101+
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund: KJE6608
European Atomic Energy Community: KJE6768+, KJE6771
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development: KJC7088
European Bureau of Consumer Union: KJE6578.5
European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6745+
European Commission of Human Rights: KJC5135
European Communities conflict rules Conflict of laws: KJE982+
European Communities Statistical Office: KJE6352.S83

European Communities, The: KJE901+
European Community Youth Orchestra: KJE6361
European Council on Environmental Law: KJC6242.5
European Court of Human Rights: KJC5138
European Court of Justice: KJE5461+
European currency unit: KJE7052
European Development Fund: KJE6435.5
European Economic Area, 1992: KJE601+
European External Action Service: KJE5105.3
European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions: KJE3277
European Free Trade Association: KJE551+
European Fund: KJE351+
European Industrial Safety Committee: KJE3190
European Institute of Social Security: KJE3391
European Investment Bank: KJE6434
European Monetary Cooperation Fund: KJE7053
European monetary system: KJE7051+
European Parliament Community legislative and executive papers: KJE5390+
Debates: KJE908+
European Payment Union: KJE301+
European Regional Development Fund: KJE6137.5
European Research and Development Committee: KJE6348
European Social Charter: KJC2839
European Social Fund: KJE3276
European Space Agency: KJE6352.O87
European Trade Union Institute: KJE3126
European trademark: KJE2768+
European unit of account: KJE7080
European University Institute: KJE6321
INDEX

European Vocational Training Centre: KJE6301
Euthanasia: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Medical legislation: KJC6229.E95
Evacuated and homeless persons (Social services): KJC3502, KJ-KKZ1 1536, KJ-KKZ2 153.6
Evacuation (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ1 3754
Evasion
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.E92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.E92
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
Eviction: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Evidence: KJC3804.E84, KJE3926
Civil procedure: KJA2797+, KJC3926+, KJ-KKZ1 1771+, KJ-KKZ2 177+
Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4332, KJ-KKZ2 433.2
Criminal courts and procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4675+, KJ-KKZ2 467.5+
Criminal procedure: KJA3596, KJC9597+
Trials: KJ1014+
Germanic law: KJ958+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1838, KJ-KKZ2 183.8
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3687, KJ-KKZ2 369
Tax and customs crimes: KJ-KKZ1 3703
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.5
Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
Ex post facto laws
Criminal law: KJC8028

Exacta diligentia, Absence of: KJA2532
Examination of the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4638, KJ-KKZ2 463.8
Exceptio doli: KJ-KKZ1 845.5
Exceptiones dilatoriae: KJA2750
Exceptiones perpetuae: KJA2750
Exceptions
Civil procedure: KJA2788
Excess profits tax: KJC7268.5, KJ-KKZ1 3625
Exchange
Contracts: KJC1814, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
Obligations: KJ916
Exchange rates (Community law): KJE7060
Excise taxes: KJC7284+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.E83
Exclusion of court members: KJ-KKZ1 4670, KJ-KKZ2 467
Exclusion of liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Exclusion of shareholders
Private companies: KJC2553, KJ-KKZ1 1109
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJC6478, KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KJC8148, KJ-KKZ1 3897
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2795
Cognito procedure: KJA2807
Court and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1690
Courts and procedure: KJ970+
Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
Courts and procedures
Remedies: KJ-KKZ2 169
Formulary system of procedure:
KJA2760+
INDEX

Execution
Insolvency: KJC4180+, KJE4175, KJ-KKZ1 1888+, KJ-KKZ2 188.8+, KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1192
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1462
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1567, KJ-KKZ2 156.7
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3570, KJ-KKZ2 356.3
Execution and bankruptcy (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Execution of innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Execution of sentence: KJE9760+
Causes barring: KJA3640+, KJC8322+
Execution (Punishment)
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
Executive agreements
Foreign relations: KJC5107
Executive board
Cooperative society: KJ-KKZ1 1124
Executive boards
Stock corporations: KJC2461, KJE2461
Executive branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
Executive departments: KJC5416.E95
Executive power (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KJC5052
Executives
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.E83, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.E83
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
 Executors and administrators: KJC1478
Community law: KJE1478
Inheritance and succession: KJ-KKZ1 789, KJ-KKZ2 78.8, KJ-KKZ3 19.65
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
Exemptions
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3620
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
Exercise of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
Exhibition
Copyright: KJC2655.65, KJE2655.65
Fine arts: KJE2670.65
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.65
Motion pictures: KJE2690.65
Musical copyright: KJE2665.65
Television shows: KJE2690.65
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Exhibition rights
Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.65
Existence of right (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.3
Existentialist legal theory: KJ-KKZ1 462
Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
Expansion control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3201
Expansion of the Community: KJE5091
Expansion of the Germanic empires: KJ722
Expatriation
Constitutional law: KJC5120, KJ-KKZ1 2445, KJ-KKZ2 244.5

635
INDEX

Expectancies
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
Pledges: KJC1398
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.E86
Property ownership: KJ-KKZ1 690
Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 734
Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KJC3506
Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
Expenditure control
Public finance: KJC7082+, KJE7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Expenses
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+, KJ-KKZ2 357.4
Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3634
Expert testimony
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1779+, KJ-KKZ2 177.9
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9625, KJ-KKZ1 4700, KJ-KKZ2 470
Expert witnesses: KJC3762
Experts: KJC3762
Experts and expert witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1626+, KJ-KKZ2 162.6
Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
Expiration
Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3
Term in locatio conductio rei:
KJA2529.E88
Exploitation minière: KJE6710+
Explosives
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Export and import cartels:
KJC6474.E96
Export and import controls: KJC6792+, KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
Export credit insurance: KJE2379
Export policy (External trade): KJE6794
Export sales
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3554, KJ-KKZ2 354.5
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
Export trade: KJ-KKZ1 3410+, KJ-KKZ2 341+
Exposing persons to mortal danger:
KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
Expositions (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
Expropriation (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
Expropriation
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1042, KJ-KKZ2 107.7
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043
Indemnification for government acts:
KJC5772+, KJE5772+
Loss of ownership: KJ-KKZ1 693
Public property: KJC6076, KJE6076
Expulsion
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3997, KJ-KKZ2 399.7
Criminal law and procedure:
KJ982.B35
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+
External debts: KJC7087+
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3532

636
External trade: KJE6791+
Extinction of employment: KJC2914+, KJ-KKZ1 1303+, KJ-KKZ2 129+
Extinction of obligation: KJ902+, KJA2526+, KJC1540+, KJ-KKZ1 817+, KJ-KKZ2 81.5+
Extinguishment of debts
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.E88
Extraversion: KJA3461 Extortion (Offenses against private and public property): KJ-KKZ1 4264, KJ-KKZ2 426.4
Extortionate kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 4120, KJ-KKZ2 412
Extractive industries: KJ929+, KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Extradition: KJE9570
Criminal procedure: KJC9570
Extradition (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4660+, KJ-KKZ2 466
Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Roman law): KJA3010

F
Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
Factors: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
Factory inspection: KJC3186, KJ-KKZ1 1432
Faculties (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
Faillite et banqueroute: KJE4170+
Failure to render assistance: KJ-KKZ1 4080, KJ-KKZ2 408
Failure to report felony: KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
Fair use
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
Fair use (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.64
Fairness: KJC390
Fairness (Concept of law): KJ-KKZ1 444.8
Fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
Falsification of civil status: KJ-KKZ1 4196, KJ-KKZ2 419.6
Falsification of votes and voting results: KJ-KKZ1 4486, KJ-KKZ2 448.6
Falsification of votes and voting results: KJ-KKZ1 4196, KJ-KKZ2 419.6
Falsifying votes and voting results: KJ-KKZ1 4486, KJ-KKZ2 448.6
Falsum (Offenses against property): KJA3456+
Falsus procurator: KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862
Familienzulage: KJE2958
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Families
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.F35, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.F35
Taxation: KJC7161.F35
Family
Offenses against: KJA3465+
INDEX

Family
Private international law:
Family allowances: KJE2958, KJ-KKZ1 1335.5
Civil service: KJE5953.2
Family corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083, KJ-KKZ1 1112, KJ-KKZ2 110.4, KJ-KKZ2 111.4
Family council (Guardianship court):
KJC4143
Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35
Family law:
KJ821+, KJA2227+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
Community law:
KJE1101+
Family name: KJC1131, KJ-KKZ1 549
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1857, KJ-KKZ2 185.7
Family planning: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Family policy (Social insurance):
KJC3283
Family structure: KJA2229+
Family theft: KJA3446
Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
Family violence
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.F36
Famous and notorious trademarks:
KJC2775
Farm equipment leasing: KJ-KKZ1 3311, KJ-KKZ2 331.2
Farm laborers
Labor law: KJE3192.A37
Farm products
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
Farm tenancy: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
Farmers
Manuals for: KJ-KKZ1 78.F37, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.F37
Farming, Organic
Regulation: KJE6778.3

Fascism (Criminal law theories):
KJC7996
Faulty gas installations: KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
Favored nation clause: KJ-KKZ1 3647
Federal and state government (Organs of national government):
KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
Federal Executive Council (Socialist):
KJ-KKZ1 2575, KJ-KKZ2 257.5
Federal government
Administrative department: KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
Constitutional law: KJC5413
Federal republic
Constitutional law: KJC5413
Federal-state controversies:
KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 218
Federal-state (Republic) controversies:
KJ-KKZ2 237.5
Federalism:
KJ-KKZ1 2373, KJ-KKZ2 237.3
Federation of municipal corporations:
KJ-KKZ1 2967
Fees (Administration of public property):
KJA3210
Fehde: KJ982.F48
Fehmic courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.F45
Fellowships for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
Felony:
KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Fertilization in vitro
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108
Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
Fertilization in vitro, etc.
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Fertilizer industry: KJC6743.F47, KJE6760
Fertilizer industry (Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.F45
Festuca: KJ868
Feud (Criminal law and procedure):
KJ982.F48

638
Feudal and servitory courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48
Feudal capacity: KJ-KKZ1 228, KJ-KKZ2 22.8
Feudal fiefs (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
Feudal institutes: KJC4435+, KJ-KKZ1 221+, KJ-KKZ2 22.2+
Feudal lord and vassal: KJC4435, KJ-KKZ1 222, KJ-KKZ2 22.2
Feudal succession: KJ-KKZ1 230, KJ-KKZ2 23
Fictions: KJ-KKZ1 472.F52, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F52
Ficucia (Real securities): KJA2506
Fideicommissum
Real property: KJC1319+, KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
Fidelissus: KA2524
Fidelissor: KJ914.A+
Fidepromission: KA2524
Fides (Contracts): KJC1730
Fiduciary transactions: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Comparative law: KJC1089
Contracts: KJE1840, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5
Germanic law: KJ819
Obligations: KJC1840
Real property: KJC1319+
Fief: KJC4435.2+, KJ-KKZ1 224+, KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
Field irrigation: KJC6600
Filiafamilias: KJA2252+
Filiusfamilias: KJA2252+
Filming
Copyright: KJE2655.76
Fine arts: KJE2670.76
Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
Television shows: KJE2690.76
Filming (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Finance
Council for Economic Assistance: KJE893+
Germanic nations: KJ776+
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3150.F54, KJ-KKZ2 317.3.F54
Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 258+, KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.5+
Finance policies: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finance reform: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finances (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3719, KJ-KKZ2 371.8
Financial contributions from member states: KJE7100
Financial courts: KJC7083
Financial institutions: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Financial provisions: KJE7050+, KJE7050
Financial statements
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3575, KJ-KKZ1 3597
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665
Stock companies (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3597
Stock corporations: KJC2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten: KJE7100
Finanzinstitute: KJE2188+, KJE2188
Finanzvorschriften: KJE7050+
Fine art (Copyright): KJC2670.76, KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
Fine arts: KJ-KKZ1 3169, KJ-KKZ2 319.3

639
INDEX

Fine arts
  Copyright: KJE2670+
  Fine arts, The: KJC6354, KJE6354
  Fine for debtor's delay: KJ-KKZ1 1925
Fines (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Fire prevention: KJ-KKZ1 3016+, KJ-KKZ2 301.7+
  Safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3472.3
Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ3 57.55, KJ-KKZ4 5.25.F57
Fire (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.F57, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.F57
Firma (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ1 922, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
Fiscal compact: KJE6431
Fiscal complaint (Criminal law):
  KJA3506
Fiscalat: KJ-KKZ1 258+
Fiscalet: KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
Fischerei: KJE6695
Fischwirtschaft: KJE6695
Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury):
  KJA2224
Fish
  Conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
  Land ownership: KJC1335
Fish industry: KJC6695+, KJE6695
Fisheries: KJC6695+, KJE6695
Fishery products (Industry regulation):
  KJ-KKZ1 3340+, KJ-KKZ2 3392, KJ-KKZ3 334+, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
Five-Year Plans: KJ-KKZ1 3199
Fixed sentence (Criminal law):
  KJ-KKZ1 4016
Flags
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
  Germanic law: KJ175
  History of law: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
  Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
  Flammable materials: KJ-KKZ1 3013, KJ-KKZ2 301.3
  Flight crews: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Flood control: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Flood (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Fluoridation (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3089
Fodder: KJC6663.F63
  Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
  Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
  Foenus nauticum: KJA2569
  Folk laws: KJ200+
  Fonction publique: KJE5932+
  Fonctionnaires: KJE5932+
  Fonds européen, 1955
    European Monetary Agreement: KJE351+
    Fonds européen de développement: KJE6435.5
    Fontes antieustiniani (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
    Food additives: KJC6752, KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
    Food aid: KJE6606
    Food processing industries: KJC6750+, KJE6762
      KJ-KKZ1 337.7+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+
    Footwear industry
      Regulation: KJE6762
      Forbidden marriages: KJA3468.I52
    Force (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
    Forced labor
      Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
      Roman law penalties: KJA3620.F67
      Forced vacating (Lease litigation): KJ-KKZ1 883.5
      Foreclosure sale: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
      Foreign agricultural assistance: KJE6606
      Foreign armed forces
      Civil defense: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5

640
INDEX

Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
Foreign corporations
  Corporation tax: KJC7258, KJ-KKZ1 3614+
  Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
  Stock companies: KJC2449,
                 KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1051
Foreign currency debts: KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Foreign exchange: KJ-KKZ1 967
Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3538+, KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
Foreign exchange policy: KJE7059+
Foreign exchange regulation: KJC7095
Foreign exchange violations: KJ-KKZ1 4292, KJ-KKZ2 429.2
Foreign investment
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 357.6
Foreign investments
  Government control and policy:
     KJC6433+, KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3588
  Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
Foreign investors
  Community law: KJE959.B87
  Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
Foreign judgments
  Conflict of laws: KJC3800, KJE3800, KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6, KJ-KKZ3 36.7
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93.4
Foreign licensing agreements:
  KJC2757, KJE2777, KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
  Trademarks: KJC2793, KJ-KKZ1 1230
Foreign military bases: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
Foreign relations
  European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6770
  European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6747
  Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 212, KJ-KKZ2 21.2
Foreign relations administration
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2400+, KJ-KKZ2 240+
  Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ3 45.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.32
Foreign service: KJ-KKZ1 2608, KJ-KKZ2 260.8
Foreign stockholders: KJC2501
  Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3614+
  Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
Foreign trade practice: KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
Foreign workers
  Control of (Police and public safety):
     KJC6056
  Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
  Social security: KJC3411.A44, KJ-KKZ1 1510.A45
Foresight
  Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.5
  Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3876
Forestry: KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
  Regalia: KJ786.F67
Forestry lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
Forests: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
  Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+
Forfeiture
  Criminal law: KJC8251.F67, KJ-KKZ1 4010, KJ-KKZ2 401
Forfeiture of property: KJA3630.F67
Forgery
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
Mechanical records: KJ-KKZ2 433.8
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Forgery of art works: KJ-KKZ1 4351.F67, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F67
Forgery of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
Forgery of mechanical records: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
Forgery of seals: KJ-KKZ1 3699
Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
Forgery of stamps: KJ-KKZ1 3699
Form
Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1797
Matrimonial status: KJA2234
Testamentary succession: KJA2406
Form requirements
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 742
Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863
Wills: KJ-KKZ1 786.6
Formalities
Contracts: KJA2551, KJC1760, KJ-KKZ1 872.5
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4, KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4, KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4, KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4, KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Courts and procedure (Germanic law): KJ952
Formation of contract: KJ-KKZ1 1299
Formation et rééducation professionnelles: KJE3022
Formation of contract
Civil law: KJC1732+
Collective bargaining: KJC3076
Formation of contract
Germanic law: KJ910
Labor law: KJC2898+
Private law: KJA2545+
Formation of contracts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1383
Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1295+, KJ-KKZ2 128.5
Formation of the Germanic empires:
KJ722
Formation professionnelle
Community law: KJE6300+
Forms (Power of attorney): KJ-KKZ1 863
Formularies: KJ615+
Formulary system of civil procedure:
KJA2720+
Forum rae sitae (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1738
Foundations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Juristic persons of private law: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
Foundations (Endowments)
Juristic persons of private law:
KJC1037
Franchises: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.F73
Franks (Germanic law): KJ320+
Fraud
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.F73, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.F73
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5
Fraud by litigation: KJ-KKZ1 4262, KJ-KKZ2 426.2
Fraudulent bankruptcy: KJC8644.F7
Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4276, KJ-KKZ2 427.6
Fraudulent insurance claims (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4260, KJ-KKZ2 426
Frauenarbeit: KJE3175
Free evaluation of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
Free-law movement: KJ-KKZ1 468
Free movement of capital: KJE5175
Free movement of goods: KJE5177
Free movement of workers: KJE5170
Free ports and zones
  Customs: KJE7351, KJ-KKZ1 3654.5
Free tenure
  Rural land tenure: KJ746
Free will and determinism
  Concept of law: KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
  Criminal law theories: KJC7998
Freedom: KJ808, KJA2963, KJC5149+, KJE5149+, KJ-KKZ1 2469+, KJ-KKZ2 246.9+
  Violation of: KJC1668
Freedom of administration: KJC5588+
Freedom of assembly: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of association: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KJ-KKZ1 1400
Freedom of communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
Freedom of conscience: KJC5156, KJ-KKZ1 472.F73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F73
Freedom of contract
  Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
Freedom of demonstration: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
Freedom of employment (Labor law):
  KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
Freedom of expression: KJC5154, KJ-KKZ1 2470, KJ-KKZ2 247
Freedom of information: KJC5162, KJ-KKZ1 2476, KJ-KKZ2 247.6
Freedom of movement: KJC5171, KJ-KKZ1 2482, KJ-KKZ2 248.2
Freedom of movement
  Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.F74
Freedom of religion: KJC5156, KJE5156, KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2
  Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
  Public schools: KJC6275
Freedom of science and the arts
  (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
Freedom of speech: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
  Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
  Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
  The clergy (Constitutional guaranties):
    KJ-KKZ1 2694, KJ-KKZ2 269.4
Freedom of testation: KJC1473
  Community law: KJE1473
Freedom of testation (Wills): KJ-KKZ1 785.5
Freedom of thought: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
Freedom of trade and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
Freedom of worship (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
Freedom to provide service: KJE5174
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Freemen in mancipatio (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.S53
Freie Berufe
  Community law: KJE7032+
  Freier Dienstleistungsverkehr
    Community law: KJE5174
  Freier Kapitalverkehr
    Community law: KJE5175
  Freier Warenverkehr
    Community law: KJE5177
Freight:
  KJ-KKZ1 1022.F74
  Freight forwarders: KJC2121+, KJE2121

 INDEX

643
Freight forwarders
Affreightment
Maritime law: KJE2263
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+
Contracts: KJ-KKZ3 25.5, KJ-KKZ4 2.8
Maritime law: KJC2263, KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
Freiwillige wirtschaftliche
Zusammenschlüsse: KJE2598+
Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer
Community law: KJE5170
Fremdarbeiter
Labor law: KJE3192.A44
French jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA1942+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1822+
Fringe benefits
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor law: KJE2965
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
Frisians (Germanic law): KJ552+
Froilous suits
Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83
Froilous suits (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1444
Fronung: KJ982.F75
Fruit processing industry
Regulation: KJE6782
Fruits
Acquisition of: KJC1285, KJ-KKZ1 663, KJ-KKZ2 66
Law of things: KJA2438.F68
Fruits and vegetables (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3381, KJ-KKZ2 338.2
Fugitives, Proceedings against: KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
Fumes
Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Functionaries (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3527.5

Fundamental rights (Individual and state): KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
Funds administration (Public finance):
KJA3200+, KJC7080
Funds (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3203
Furiosi (Capacity and incapacity):
KJA2213.5.F87
Furtum (Offenses against property):
KJA3440+
Furtum possessionis: KJA2623
Furtum rei ipsius: KJA2617+
Furtum usus: KJA2624
Fusion control (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJC6467
Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax):
KJ-KKZ1 3608
Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations):
KJ-KKZ1 816.5
Futures (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.2.F87

G

Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Gambling gains (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.G36
Gambling profits (Criminal law): KJA3494
Game
Conservation: KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Game and fish poaching: KJ-KKZ1 4280, KJ-KKZ2 428
Game and fishing rights: KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
Game laws: KJ786.F67, KJC6681, KJ-KKZ1 3337+, KJ-KKZ2 333.7+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64

644
INDEX

Game leases and licenses: KJ-KKZ1 3338, KJ-KKZ2 333.8
Game (Wildlife conservation):
KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Games of chance, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
Gas: KJC6854, KJE6854
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
Gas industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.G37
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
Gas manufacture
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
GATT
Community law: KJE5062.C65
Gay men
Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
Gays
Civil and political rights:
Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Gemeinsame Verkehrsverwaltung
Community law: KJE6868+
Gemeinsamer Markt: KJE6791+
Gemeinsamer Zolltarif: KJE7313
Gemeinsames Geschäft
Personal companies: KJE2446
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)
Community law: KJE5062.C65
Generalanwalt
European Court of Justice:
KJE5472.5
Generals conventio: KJ767
Genetic engineering
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4103, KJ-KKZ2 410.3
Genetically modified foods
Regulation: KJE6778.5
Genocide: KJ-KKZ1 4540, KJ-KKZ2 454
Genossenschaften
Agriculture: KJE6636
Gentes: KJA2937
Gerade: KJ892
Gerichtshöfe
European Communities: KJE3666+
German jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA2075+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1882+
Germanic empires, Formation and expansion of: KJ722
Germanic law: KJ160+
Germanic nations and their constitution: KJ700+
Geschäftsführer
Private company: KJE2527
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
Stock companies: KJE2520+
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH): KJC2520+
Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
Social insurance: KJE3350+
Gewaltentrennung
Community law: KJE5049+
Gewere
Property: KJ855+
Real property: KJ865.2+
Gewerken: KJ939
Gewerkschaften: KJE3123+
Gift causa mortis: KJC1487, KJ-KKZ1 794
Gift mortis causa
Community law: KJE1487
Gift tax
Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
Gift taxes: KJC7264
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3621
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Gifts: KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
Giovanni d’Amono: KJA2037.8
Gladiators (Roman law penalties):
KJA3620.F67
INDEX

Glass, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5
Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit: KJE2953
Global warming
Environmental law: KJE6246
Glossators (Roman law): KJA1570+
     Gogrewe: KJ764.C65
Gold clause (Payment of money debts):
     KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Gold standard (Public finance):
     KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
Gold trading (Public finance): KJC7093,
     KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
Good faith:
     Judicial sale: KJ-KKZ1 1910
Good will (Merchant and business enterprise):
     KJ-KKZ1 922.3
Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprises):
     KJ-KKZ1 922.3
Government
     Offenses against: KJA3386+
     Government agricultural enterprises:
     KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
     Government business corporations (Corporation tax):
     KJ-KKZ1 3612.G68
     Government business enterprises
     Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3217+, KJ-KKZ2 321.7
     Juristic persons of public law:
     KJ-KKZ1 2893, KJ-KKZ2 289.3
Government contracts
     Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
Government control and policy
     Economic law: KJC6428+, KJ-KKZ1 3195+, KJ-KKZ2 320.72+
Government employees
     Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 30.7.G67
     Government employees and laborers (Labor hygiene):
     KJ-KKZ1 1433.G67
     Government enterprises (Book dealers):
     KJ-KKZ1 3505
Government expenditures: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+
Government guaranties (Foreign investment): KJC6434
Government guardianship (Children):
     KJ-KKZ1 1548, KJ-KKZ2 154.8
Government guaranties (Foreign investment):
     KJC6434
Government liability: KJC5786,
     KJE5786+, KJ-KKZ1 2840+, KJ-KKZ2 283+, KJ-KKZ3 54.5
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis:
     KJ-KKZ1 3709+, KJ-KKZ2 370.9+, KJ-KKZ3 88.3+, KJ-KKZ4 8.8+
Government mining enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3356, KJ-KKZ2 335.6
Government monopolies
     Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3639, KJ-KKZ2 362.2
     Postal service: KJ-KKZ1 3485.7
     Taxation: KJE7305
Government ownership
     Business associations: KJC2635
     Stock companies: KJE2635
Government property:
     KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ2 304.2+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
     Theft of: KJA3440+
Government publishing enterprises:
     KJ-KKZ1 3504
Government purchasing
     Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
Government retail trade:
     KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+
Government wholesale trade:
     KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
Governments, Form and structure of (Constitutional law):
     KJC5407+
Government property:
     KJ-KKZ1 3040.5+
Governor
     Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.4
Grafio: KJ764.C65
Grain: KJC6663.F63
Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63

646
INDEX

Granting benefits to civil servants: KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
Grants for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
Grants-in-aid (State finance): KJ-KKZ2 365.4
Graphic artists: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
Gravamen (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4775, KJ-KKZ2 477.5
Green currencies (Agriculture): KJE6629
Grievance boards (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1447
Gross negligence (Obligations): KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
Grosshandel: KJE6800
Grounds for divorce: KJC1146
Group insurance
  Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1009, KJ-KKZ2 104.7
Groupes de sociétés: KJE2598+
Grundrechte und Verfassungs garantien Community law: KJE5132+
Guaranty (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
Guard duty offenses: KJ-KKZ1 3767.G38
Guardian and ward: KJA2262+, KJC1232+, KJ-KKZ1 622+, KJ-KKZ2 62.5+
Guardians’ responsibilities: KJ-KKZ1 1878
Guardianship court: KJC4130+
  Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 1874+, KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82
Guardianship court over adults: KJ-KKZ1 627+, KJ-KKZ2 62.8
Guardianship court over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625+, KJ-KKZ2 62.6+
Guardianship over minors: KJA2264
Guilds
  Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
  Juristic persons: KJA2225.5
Guilt (Criminal offense): KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+
H
Habe (Property): KJ853
Habitatio: KJA2493.H32
Habitual criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992, KJ-KKZ2 399.2
Handelsbücher
  Business enterprise: KJE2074
Handelsrecht
  Community law: KJE2041+
Handelsvertreter
  Commercial law: KJE2079
Harbors: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
Harmonization
  Uniform law development: KJE960+
Hate speech: KJC8465
Hate speech (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7
Haushaltsplan
  Community law: KJE7076+
Havarie grosse: KJ-KKZ1 979, KJ-KKZ2 102.7
Hazardous articles and processes: KJ-KKZ1 3011+, KJ-KKZ2 301.15+, KJ-KKZ3 57.5
  Public safety: KJC6111+, KJE6111+
Hazardous occupations: KJC2939
Hazardous occupations (Labor contract and employment liability): KJ-KKZ1 1323
Heads of state and government (Constitutional law): KJC5379+, KJ-KKZ1 2530+, KJ-KKZ2 253+, KJ-KKZ4 4.54+
  Collective: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
Healers
  Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Health
  Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8

647
INDEX

Health facilities
Health insurance: KJC2350
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Social insurance: KJE3308, KJ-KKZ1 1483+, KJ-KKZ2 148+
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.5.H42, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.H42
Health (Personality rights): KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Health professions: KJC6208
Health resorts: KJ-KKZ1 312.15
Health resorts and spas: KJ-KKZ1 3111
Health services: KJC6222
Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
Heat
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Heavy industries: KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
Heergewäte: KJ892
Heir
Community law: KJE1457
Heirs: KJ894+, KJC1457, KJ-KKZ1 780+, KJ-KKZ2 78+
Heraldry: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Germanic law: KJ175
Herbalists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Herbicides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
Heredes domestici: KJA2274
Heredes extranei (or voluntarii): KJA2275
Heredes necessarii: KJA2274
Heredes sui: KJA2274
Hereditas: KJ864+
Hereditas jacens: KJA2278
Hereditatis petitio: KJA2415

Hereditatis petitio possessoria:
KJA2285
Heresy
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 292.H47
Heures ouvrables: KJE3145
Hierarchy of laws (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5069
High Representative of the Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy: KJE5105.3
High treason: KJ-KKZ1 4417+, KJ-KKZ2 441.7+
High treason against the state: KJ-KKZ1 4420+, KJ-KKZ2 442+
Higher education: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+, KJ-KKZ3 66, KJ-KKZ4 6.55
Highway safety: KJC6893, KJ-KKZ1 3453+, KJ-KKZ2 345.3
Highway transportation industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.H54
Highways: KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
Public property: KJC6079
Hire (Consensual contracts): KJA2585
Hiring
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
Historic buildings and monuments:
KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4, KJ-KKZ3 69, KJ-KKZ4 6.8
Historic documents: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320
Historical jurisprudence: KJC416+, KJ-KKZ1 458+
History of law: KJ1+
Hoarding (Violation of price regulations):
KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Hochschulrecht
Community law: KJE6313+
Holding companies: KJ-KKZ1 1144
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Holiday pay (Protection of labor):
KJ-KKZ1 1420
INDEX

Holidays (Protection of labor):
KJC3165, KJ-KKZ1 1419, KJ-KKZ2 141.3
Holidays (Protection of law): KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
Homage
Feudal institutes: KJC4435.5.C65
Home banking services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
Home labor: KJC3182, KJ-KKZ1 1428, KJ-KKZ2 142, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H65
Home owners insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
Homeless aliens
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Homeopathic physicians
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Homesteads, Government constituted:
KJ-KKZ1 3058.3, KJ-KKZ2 306.85
Homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4050+, KJ-KKZ2 405+
Hommage (Feudal institutes): KJ-KKZ1 226.C65, KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
Homocidium: KJA3397
Homosexual acts: KJ985.S63, KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6
Honor
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64
Magistracies: KJA2983
Personality rights: KJ810
Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Honor, Violation of Civil law: KJC1675
Honors, Military (Roman law): KJA3290
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJ-KKZ1 3223+, KJ-KKZ2 322+
Community law: KJE6465
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE870+
Press law: KJC7015
Restraint of trade: KJC6465+
Horizontal property: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4

Horizonal property
Real property: KJE1340+
Horses: KJA2170.H67, KJ-KKZ1 80.H66
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.H67
Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1812, KJ-KKZ2 181.2
Horticulture: KJC6590+
Horticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3335, KJ-KKZ2 76, KJ-KKZ4 7.63
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
Hospital and medical personnel
(Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
Hospital personnel
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
Hospitals: KJC6222
Contract with the sickness fund: KJ-KKZ1 1492
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3110+, KJ-KKZ2 312+
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3746
Hostage (Contracts): KJ914.H68
Hostels (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Hostes Populi Romani: KJA3280+
Hotels and motels
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ2 80.5.H66
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Hours of labor: KJC3145+, KJE3145, KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H68
Child and youth labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 990
Women: KJC3175+
Women's labor: KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+

649
Household appliances industry
(Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
Household (Marriage bond): KJ-KKZ1 548
Housewives (Social security):
KJC3411.M68
Housing: KJC6160
Labor standards and protection of
labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.82+
Housing allowances
Social services: KJE3448
Housing courts (Leasing contracts): KJ-KKZ3 21.4
Human rights
Human rights: KJC5141
Human experimentation in genetic
engineering
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Human experimentation in medicine
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
Human reproductive technology:
KJC6228, KJ-KKZ1 4108
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Medical legislation: KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
Human rights: KJE5132+
Constitutional law: KJC5132
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 59.2
Human rights of the child
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ2 52
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
Human rights violations, Liability for
Civil law: KJE1635
Human smuggling: KJC8855, KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-KKZ2 437.8
Human trafficking: KJC8855, KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-KKZ2 437.8
Humanism: KJC413
Hunting
Liability insurance: KJC2423.H85
Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 547+, KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
Husband and wife, Contracts between:
KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
Hüttenwesen: KJE6710+
Hygiene
Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Hygiène et sécurité de travail:
KJE3185+
Hypnosis, Forced (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
Hypotheca: KJA2510
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
Property: KJ-KKZ3 18.7
Hypothecation: KJC1360+, KJE1360, KJ-KKZ1 717+, KJ-KKZ2 72+, KJ-KKZ3 18.6+, KJ-KKZ4 1.62

I

Idea (Copyright): KJE2655.5, KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Identification
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Individuals: KJ-KKZ3 57.7
Individuals (Public safety): KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
Identification of birthparents: KJ-KKZ1 611.I34
Identity cards: KJC6038, KJ-KKZ1 3022.5
INDEX

Ideological theories of criminal law:
  KJC7996, KJ-KKZ1 3813
Ideology and labor law:  KJ-KKZ1 1273
Illegal abortion:  KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
Illegal compensation to arbitrators:  KJ-KKZ1 4522, KJ-KKZ2 452.2
Illegal income
  Income tax:  KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44
Illegal operation of a lottery:  KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
Illegal operation of a radio or television station:  KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.5
Illegal operation of games of chance:
  KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
Illegal radio reception:  KJ-KKZ1 3499
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure):  KJ-KKZ1
  3767.I45
Illegality
  Criminal law:  KJC8086+, KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
  Delicts:  KJC1661+, KJ-KKZ1 838+, KJ-KKZ2 84.6
  Private international law:  KJC979.T67
Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure):  KJ-KKZ1
  3758.5
Illegitimate children:  KJ-KKZ1 612+, KJ-KKZ2 61.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.2
  Paternity:  KJ-KKZ1 617+, KJ-KKZ2 62
Illegitimate children (Family law)
  Comparative law:  KJC1216
  Affiliation and paternity:  KJC1227
  Germanic law:  KJ846+
Illicit political activities (Civil service):
  KJ-KKZ1 2978.3
Illicit use of narcotics:  KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
Imitation (Unfair competition):  KJ-KKZ1 1245
Immaterial rights (Civil law):  KJ-KKZ1 503, KJ-KKZ2 50.5, KJ-KKZ3 15

Immigration
  Constitutional law:  KJC5119
Immigration and naturalization:
  KJC6044, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3023, KJ-KKZ2 302.5
  Nationality and citizenship:  KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
Immoral contracts (Labor contract and employment):  KJ-KKZ1 1302
Immoral legal transactions:  KJC1064
Immoral transactions and acts (Torts):
  KJC1684, KJ-KKZ1 845+, KJ-KKZ2 86.6
Immoral transactions (Void and voidable contracts):  KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2
  89.3
Immunitates (Regalia):  KJC785
Immunity
  Civil service:  KJE5933
  Criminal law:  KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
Legislators:  KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Rulers, states, or estates
  Constitutional principles:  KJC5393
  Separation and delegation of powers:
    KJ-KKZ1 2300, KJ-KKZ2 230
Immunization
  Public health laws:  KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
  Impact charges, Environmental:  KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law):  KJ-KKZ1 4372, KJ-KKZ2
  437.2
Impeachment:  KJ-KKZ2 254.4.I47
  Presidents:  KJC5393.I57
Imperial courts of the principate and dominate:  KJA3557
Imperial officials:  KJA3020+
  Non-Roman municipal government:  KJA3092.5
  Provincial administration:  KJA3096+
Imperium:  KJC759
Imperium and potestas:  KJA2983
Imperium domi et militiae (Magistracies):
  KJA2983

651
INDEX

Implementation and applicability of European law
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
Implied consent (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 869.6
Import of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Import policy (External trade): KJE6792
Import sales
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture): KJC6648, KJ-KKZ1 3326+, KJ-KKZ2 332.6+
Imposition
Community law taxation: KJE7101+
Impossibility
Sale: KJ-KKZ1 874.3
Sale contracts: KJC1774
Impossibility of performance
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1318+
Obligations: KJA2538, KJC1597, KJ-KKZ1 827+, KJ-KKZ2 82.7
Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires: KJE7285
Impôt sur le revenu
Community law: KJE7163+
Impôt sur les plus-values
Community law: KJE7267
Impôt sur les sociétés
Community law: KJE7198+
Impôts directs: KJE7160+
Impôts indirects: KJE7283+
Imprisonment
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9769, KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
Criminal law: KJC8251.I55
Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+, KJ-KKZ3 96+, KJ-KKZ4 9.72+
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.I57
Impuberes (Capacity and incapacity):
KJA2213.5.I66
In forma pauperis: KJ-KKZ1 1832, KJ-KKZ2 183.2
Incapacity
Community law: KJE1016+
Incapacity (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
Incentive wages: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
Incest: KJA3468.I52, KJ-KKZ1 4182, KJ-KKZ2 418.2
Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3761
Inciting acts against minorities: KJ-KKZ1 4322, KJ-KKZ2 432.2
Inciting crime: KJ-KKZ1 4310, KJ-KKZ2 431
Inciting insubordination: KJ-KKZ1 4307, KJ-KKZ2 430.7
Inciting treason: KJ-KKZ1 4428, KJ-KKZ2 442.8
Income tax: KJC7163+, KJE7163+, KJ-KKZ1 3573+, KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
Income tax deductions: KJE7174
Incompatibility
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Incompatibility of offices
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2974
Constitutional law: KJC5051, KJE5051, KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
Incorporated business associations:
KJC2448+, KJE2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
Incorporated societies: KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
Incorporation
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1121
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1092+
Stock companies: KJC2522
Stock corporation: KJC2456, KJ-KKZ1 1053+, KJ-KKZ2 109.3
INDEX

Incorporation in inventory (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 660
Increase of capital stock: KJ-KKZ1 1062, KJ-KKZ1 1102
Indemnification
  Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
Indemnification for government acts:
  KJC5675+, KJE5765+, KJ-KKZ1 2820+, KJ-KKZ2 282+, KJ-KKZ3 54.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.8
Indemnities
  Civil service: KJE5949+
  Legislation: KJ-KKZ2 252.8
  Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528
Indemnity
  Civil service: KJE5949+
  Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Independence of church: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
Independence of judges: KJ-KKZ1 1612
Independent work
  Contracts: KJC1846, KJ-KKZ1 892.3+, KJ-KKZ2 93.3
Indeterminate sentence (Criminal law):
  KJ-KKZ1 4016
Indirect taxation: KJE7283+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+
Indirekte Steuern: KJE7283+
Individual and the European Communities: KJE5124+
Individual and the state (Constitutional law):
  KJC5114+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+, KJ-KKZ3 45.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4
Individual labor contract and collective agreement: KJC2882
Industrial allocations (Economic law):
  KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure:
  KJ-KKZ1 3438, KJ-KKZ2 343.8, KJ-KKZ3 82
Industrial circulation (Economic law):
  KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial priorities and allocations
  (Government emergency measures):
    KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+, KJ-KKZ3 88.4.153
Industrial priorities (Economic law):
  KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
Industrial property (Contracts):
  KJC1825
Industrial trusts: KJC2598+, KJE2598+
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Performing rights: KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
Industrial use of scarce materials,
  Prohibition of: KJ-KKZ1 3265, KJ-KKZ2 326.6
Industries extractive: KJE6710+
Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
  Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Infamy
  Criminal law: KJ982.O87
  Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4004
Infant welfare: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
Infanticide: KJ-KKZ1 4064, KJ-KKZ2 406.4
Infants: KJ-KKZ1 3888
Infiltration (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
Information
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+, KJE6946+
  Information retrieval systems: KJC79+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
  Information services: KJ-KKZ1 3512
  Communication: KJE7010
  Information storage and retrieval
  Legal research: KJE929+
INDEX

Informers
Criminal procedure: KJC9520
Informers (Criminal trial): KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
Infringement
Patent law: KJC2759
Inherently ineffect in act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3914
Inheritance
Matrimonial property and regime: KJ834
Private international law: KJC979.154
Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
Probate court: KJC4152
Real property: KJC1347.5+
Stocks and stockholders‘ rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Inheritance and succession: KJ889+, KJC1441+, KJ-KKZ2 76+
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73
Community law: KJE1441+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.145, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.145
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 615
Property: KJ-KKZ1 761+
Real property: KJC1320
Inheritance (Probate) court: KJ-KKZ2 188, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.154
Inheritance procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
Inheritance rights (Illegitimate children): KJ848
Inheritance tax: KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ2 360.5
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
Inheritance taxes: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
Initiative and referendum: KJC5267, KJE5267, KJ-KKZ2 250.7
Initiative and referendum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
Iniuria (Roman law): KJA3434
Injunctions: KJC4011
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1817, KJ-KKZ2 181.7
Injunctions
Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4762+, KJ-KKZ2 476.2+
Injured party (Criminal procedure): KJC9705+
Injuria (Delicts): KJA2629
Injuste invasisse (Germanic law): KJ956
Inland navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
Inland shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
Innegemcinschaftlicher
Handelsverkehr: KJE6799+
Innovations (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1349
Inquisition (History of criminal courts): KJC9400.5.157
Inquisition principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1002
Insane persons
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.F87, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
Inscriptions: KJ-KKZ1 98, KJ-KKZ2 9.8
Germanic law: KJ174
Insider trading: KJ-KKZ1 962.6
Insider trading in securities: KJE2248
Investments: KJC2248
Insignia: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Germanic law: KJ175
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Insolvency: KJC4175+, KJE4170+
Insolvency (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1885+, KJ-KKZ2 188.5+, KJ-KKZ3 38.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.9+

654
INDEX

Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1340
Insolvent debtors: KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1950, KJ-KKZ2 195
Inspection
Motor vehicles: KJE6879, KJ-KKZ1 3443.7, KJ-KKZ2 344.5
Installations
Telecommunications: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
Installations (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3745
Installment plans: KJC1804, KJ-KKZ1 877.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.87
Institutes (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
Institutio heredis: KJA2404
Institutional care: KJ-KKZ1 1524.I57
Institutional management
Higher education: KJC6314+
Institutional management (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Institutional records (Search and seizure): KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
Institutions financières: KJE2188
Institutions for the mentally ill: KJJC6226, KJ-KKZ1 3113, KJ-KKZ2 312.3
Instructors (Motor vehicles): KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
Insubordination (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3762
Insult: KJ-KKZ1 4145, KJ-KKZ2 414.5
Insurance
Conflict of laws: KJE983.I58, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I58
Private international law: KJC979.I58
Taxation: KJC7257.I57
Insurance brokers: KJC2337
Insurance business, Regulation of: KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
Insurance carriers: KJC2311+, KJE2311+, KJ-KKZ1 999+
Insurance contracts: KJC2320, KJE2320, KJE2339
Insurance (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ2 360.I57
Insurance law: KJC2301+, KJE2301, KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
Insurance, Marine: KJE2285+
Insurance policies
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.I57
Intangible property
Copyright: KJC2655.23, KJE2655.23, KJ-KKZ1 1160.23, KJ-KKZ2 115.4
Fine arts: KJE2670.23
Literary copyright: KJE2660.23
Motion pictures: KJE2690.23
Musical copyright: KJE2665.23
Television shows: KJE2690.23
Integrity, Violation of
Civil law: KJC1675
Intellectual and industrial property:
KJC2636+, KJE2636+, KJ-KKZ1 1155+, KJ-KKZ2 115+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Conflict of law: KJ-KKZ1 485.I583, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583
Conflict of laws: KJE983.I583
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE827+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Private international law: KJC979.I583
Intellectual property
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Intelligence activities (Treason): KJ-KKZ1 4446, KJ-KKZ2 444.6
Intelligentsia (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3147.4, KJ-KKZ2 316.9
Intent and preparation (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3913, KJ-KKZ2 391.2
Intent to possess (Property): KJC1266, KJ-KKZ1 648.3
Intentio: KJA2722
INDEX

Intentional misconstruction (Law officers): KJ-KKZ1 4506, KJ-KKZ2 450.6
Inter-library loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
Interagency relations: KJ-KKZ1 2866
Intercessio (Criminal law): KJA3652
Interdicta recuperandae possessionis: KJA2448
Interdicta retinendae possessionis: KJA2446
Interdictum: KJA2768
Interdictum quorum bonorum
Bonorum possessio: KJA2282
Legal remedies for heir: KJA2414
Interessenjurisprudenz: KJC430
Interest
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3581
Interest rate
Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.4
Payment of money debt: KJ-KKZ1 821.3
Interference
Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494.5
Telecommunication: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Computer Technology: KJE854.3
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3658
Intergovernmental relations: KJC5075, KJE5075+, KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
By period: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE835+
Interlocal (Interstate) law (Conflict of law): KJ-KKZ1 483.5
Interlocutory decisions
Court procedure (Community law):
Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1795, KJ-KKZ2 179
Interlocutory orders: KJA2768
Internal security: KJC5245, KJE5250, KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-KKZ2 249, KJ-KKZ3 47.3
International agreements: KJC38+, KJE917+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE808
Private international law: KJC961.5+
International capital movement regulations: KJC7097
International Center of Scientific and Technical Information: KJE854.22
International cooperation: KJE5105+
International fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
International institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
International judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1644, KJ-KKZ2 164.4, KJ-KKZ3 36.6
Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 93.3
International Labor Organization:
KJE5062.168
International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature: KJE854.34
International law and municipal law:
KJC5057, KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
INDEX

International loan agreements: KJ-KKZ1 3532
International recognition (Higher education): KJC6318
International relations: KJE5057+
International trade: KJC6791+, KJ-KKZ1 3405+, KJ-KKZ2 340.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.8
International travel
   Taxation: KJE7306+
   Internet access, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 2476.5
   Internet as a system of communication and mass media: KJ-KKZ1 3482+
   Internet television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.7
Interpellation (Legislative process): KJC5352, KJ-KKZ1 2518, KJ-KKZ2 251.8
Interpleader (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763, KJ-KKZ2 176.3
Interpretation and construction of law:
   KJ-KKZ1 452
   Applicability and validity of the law (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3828
   Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
   Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2220, KJ-KKZ2 222
   Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821, KJ-KKZ2 381
Interpretation of international law:
   KJE965
Interregnum (Magistracies): KJA2983
Intersex people
   Civil and political rights:
      KJC5144.G39
   Discrimination against
      Constitutional law: KJE5144.I58
Interstate and state highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044, KJ-KKZ2 304.8
Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes:
   KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 237.5
Intertemporal law:
   KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2
Intertiatio (Germanic law): KJ1024
Intertiatio (Germanic law): KJ1024

Intervention
   Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1762, KJ-KKZ2 176
   Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4766, KJ-KKZ2 476.6, KJ-KKZ2 476.7
   Intestability (Criminal law): KJA3630.I58
   Intestate succession:
      KJA2287+, KJC1477
      Community law: KJE1477
   Intestate succession (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 775, KJ-KKZ2 76.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Intoxication
   Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4402, KJ-KKZ2 440.2
   Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3892.I58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.I58
   Intra-Community trade: KJE6799+
   Introduced organisms
      Environmental law: KJE6254.5
      Invalid adults (Medical legislation):
         KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
      Invalidenrente (Social security):
         KJE3407
   Invalidity and disability pensions:
      KJC3381+
Invention
   Patent law: KJC2734+
   Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Inventory
   Insolvency:
      KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
   Merchant and business enterprise:
      KJ-KKZ1 923+
   Taxable income:
      KJ-KKZ1 3600.I58
Investigations
   Criminal courts and procedure:
      KJC9529
   Pretrial procedures: KJ-KKZ1 4636+, KJ-KKZ2 463.6+
Investissements (Government control):
   KJE6433+
Investitionskontrolle (Government control):
   KJE6433+
Investitura: KJ868
INDEX

Investment control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
Investment credits (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3207.3
Investment trusts: KJC2250+, KJE2250+, KJ-KKZ1 963+, KJ-KKZ2 101.2+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
Investments
Commercial law: KJC2245+, KJ-KKZ1 961.5+, KJ-KKZ2 100.9+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE860+
Government control: KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
Tax and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
Invoices: KJ-KKZ1 939.5
Ipso jure discharge: KJA2528+
Iron and steel industries: KJE6742
Italian jurists (16th to 18th centuries): KJA2030+
Italicci: KJA2955
Ius gentium (Roman law): KJA3320+

Jails: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Jews
Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
Germanic law: KJ720.J49
Job security (Extinction of employment): KJC2926+, KJ-KKZ1 1310+, KJ-KKZ2 130
Joinder of actions: KJ-KKZ1 1752
Joinder of parties: KJ-KKZ1 1759
Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813.5
Joint committees of the Council of Europe: KJE139.7.A+
Joint European Torus: KJE6774
Joint heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
Joint obligations: KJA2517, KJC1505
Joint possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.J64
Joint Research Center (Nuclear power industry): KJE6772
Joint tortfeasors: KJ-KKZ1 837.6, KJ-KKZ2 84.4
Joint ventures
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1139
Personal companies: KJC2446, KJE2446
Joint will: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.J64
Jouissance share: KJC2487
Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1070.J68
Journalists: KJC7012, KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.J88
Judex qui litem suam facit: KJA2634
Judge-made law: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1 452
Judges: KJC3716+, KJC3716, KJ-KKZ1 1945
Bankruptcy proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1726
Political activity of: KJ-KKZ1 1613
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ3 36, KJ-KKZ4 3.5
Judgments
Civil procedure: KJC3956+, KJ-KKZ1 1787+, KJ-KKZ2 178.3+
Courts and procedures: KJ968
Criminal procedure: KJA3600+, KJ-KKZ1 4738+, KJ-KKZ2 473.8+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Judgments in rem: KJ-KKZ1 1791
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 1789, KJ-KKZ2 178.5
Judicial acts (Government liability): KJE5789

658
INDEX

Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93+, KJ-KKZ4 9.45
Judicial decision
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900
Judicial decisions
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Civil procedure: KJC3952+, KJE3952+, KJ-KKZ1 1785+, KJ-KKZ2 178+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1679+, KJ-KKZ2 167.9
Criminal procedure: KJC9674+, KJ-KKZ2 473+,
KJ-KKZ3 95.4, KJ-KKZ4 9.62
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ2 190
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KJ-KKZ1 692
Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJC3958
Criminal procedure: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Judicial dress: KJC3709
Judicial investigations: KJC65+, KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Judicial officers and personnel: KJC3704+
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Judicial opinions: KJ-KKZ1 1597
Judicial orders (Juvenile delinquency): KJ-KKZ1 4730, KJ-KKZ2 473
Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+
Judicial personnel other than lawyers: KJ-KKZ3 35.7
Judicial power
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
Judicial power (National government): KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judicial review
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure): KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279, KJ-KKZ3 54
Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1454
Judicial review of legislative acts: KJC5053, KJE5053
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2280, KJ-KKZ2 228
Judicial review of voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 1961+, KJ-KKZ2 196+
Judicial sale
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1909+, KJ-KKZ2 190.9
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
Judicial statistics: KJC61+, KJ-KKZ1 30+, KJ-KKZ2 3+, KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
Judiciary: KJA3040+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
National government: KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judiciary, The, and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1573
Judiciary, The, and foreign relations: KJ-KKZ1 1574
Judicis postulationem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.J83
Jugendarbeit: KJE3172
INDEX

Jukeboxes
Copyright: KJC2655.75, KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Music copyright: KJE2665.75
Recording rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Jura in re (Law of things): KJA2483+
Juries: KJ1026, KJA3045+, KJC9455
Juris jurandi in principem formulae: KJA664
Jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KJA2782
Community law
Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
Comparative law
Civil procedure: KJC3872
Private international law: KJC3795+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.7
Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2650, KJ-KKZ2 265
Constitutional history: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
Court of: KJ-KKZ1 1588+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1664
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
Courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
Criminal procedure: KJA3592, KJC9576
Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Guardianship court: KJ-KKZ1 1875+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
History of law: KJ-KKZ1 284
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450
Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3685.5
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666, KJ-KKZ2 466.6
Public prosecutor: KJ-KKZ1 1618
Jurisdiction
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KJ-KKZ1 3661
Jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Jurisprudence of European law: KJC383+
Jurisprudence of interest: KJC430
Juristic acts: KJC1050
Juristic persons: KJA2222+, KJ-KKZ1 521+, KJ-KKZ2 53+
Civil procedure: KJC3847, KJ-KKZ1 1723
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3936, KJ-KKZ2 393.6
Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
Offenses against the persons: KJ-KKZ1 4143+
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Public law: KJC5807, KJ-KKZ1 2875+, KJ-KKZ2 287+
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Juristic persons, Criminal liability of: KJC8140
Juristic persons of private law (Civil law): KJC1030+, KJ-KKZ3 14.2+
Jurists
Jurists' law: KJA798+
Legal profession: KJA2157
Jurists' law: KJA690+, KJA1568+
Jury and jurors
Criminal procedure: KJA3536+
Jury room procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1585
Jus: KJA690+
Jus civile
Intestate succession: KJA2289
Testamentary succession: KJA2296+
Jus evocandi: KJ-KKZ1 284
Jus honorarium: KJA2300+
Jus privatum: KJA2180
Jus publicum: KJA2180
INDEX

Jus reformandi: KJ-KKZ1 277.J87
Jus Romanum Medii Aevi: KJA1570+
Jus Romanum sacrum: KJA2162
Jus vendendi of the head of household: KJA2231
Jus vitae necisque of the head of household: KJA2230
Jusjurandum: KJA2563
Justice, Denial of (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.J88
Justice of the peace
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4768, KJ-KKZ2 476.8
Justification
Private international law: KJC979.T67
Justification grounds
Criminal law: KJC8115.A+
Delicts: KJC1662
Justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
Justinian period (Sources of Roman law): KJA1030+
Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege: KJE3655
Juvenile courts
Criminal procedure: KJC9651+
Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence): KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+
Juvenile crime: KJ-KKZ1 4724, KJ-KKZ2 472.4
Statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31.3
Juvenile delinquency
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ3 95.35
Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for: KJ-KKZ1 4720+, KJ-KKZ2 472+
Juvenile delinquent
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ3 5.3
Juvenile delinquents: KJC9656
Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Juveniles (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3890

K

Kapitalabgabe
Income tax: KJE7217
Kapitalertragsteuer: KJE7267
Kapitalmarkt: KJE2245+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Kapitalrentensteuer: KJE7267
Kartellrecht
Economic law: KJE6456+
Killing and family member
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
Killing on request: KJ-KKZ1 4056, KJ-KKZ2 405.6
Kings and rulers
Constitutional law: KJC5380+
Kingship: KJA2990
Klage um Gut: KJ954
Know-how licensing agreements (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
Community law: KJE5380+
Konjunkturpolitik
Community law: KJE6431
Körperschaftsteuer
Community law: KJE7198+
Krankenversicherung: KJE3308
Kündigung: KJE2922

661
INDEX

L

Labeling
Economic law: KJC6564, KJE6564, KJ-KKZ1 3268, KJ-KKZ2 327
Food processing industries: KJC6751, KJ-KKZ1 3378, KJ-KKZ2 337.8
Labor bureaus: KJE3197
Labor contract and employment: KJC2870+, KJE2870+
Labor contracts
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L32
Civil service: KJC5958.3+
Freedom of: KJC2882
Labor contracts and collective
agreements: KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-
KKZ2 127.3
Labor contracts and employment: KJ-
KKZ1 1279+, KJ-KKZ2 126.5+, KJ-
KKZ3 30.4
Labor courts and procedure:
KJC3211+, KJ-KKZ1 1440+, KJ-KKZ2
144+, KJ-KKZ4 3.27
Labor disputes: KJE3100
Labor disputes: KJE3100
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KJ-
KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3, KJ-
KKZ3 31.5.L32
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992.5
Labor hygiene and safety: KJC3185+, KJE3185+
Labor in correctional institutions: KJ-
KKZ1 4820, KJ-KKZ2 482
Labor law
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-
KKZ1 3463
Labor-management relations
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Labor-management relations:
KJC2981+, KJE2981+, KJ-KKZ1
2982+, KJ-KKZ2 298.2+
Civil service: KJC5958.3+
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1347+, KJ-KKZ2
134+, KJ-KKZ3 30.5+, KJ-KKZ4
3.24
Labor policies: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-
KKZ2 126.3
Labor productivity (Maximum increase):
KJ-KKZ1 1358
Labor standards
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 989+, KJ-
KKZ2 103.8
Labor standards and protection of labor:
KJC3006+, KJ-KKZ1 1362+, KJ-KKZ2
136
Labor supply: KJC3195, KJE3195+, KJ-
KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3
31.7
Labor unions: KJ-KKZ3 31.2
Laborers in foreign countries
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1478.L35
Laboring class dwellings (Homestead
law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
Lacunae in law: KJC404, KJE965, KJ-
KKZ1 452
Lake Constance
Water resources: KJC6116.C65
Lakes (Public property): KJ-KKZ1
3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3
59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Land charge: KJC1375+, KJ-KKZ1
722+, KJ-KKZ2 72.5+, KJ-KKZ3 18.8
Land grants (Regalia): KJ786.L35
Land lease (Contracts and
transactions): KJ-KKZ3 21.7
Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
Land policy legislation: KJC6130, KJ-
KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
Land policy registration: KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-
KKZ2 306.8

662
Land reclamation (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9
Land reform: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8, KJ-KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
Land reform legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 739+
Land surveying and surveys: KJA2511
Land use (Regional planning): KJ-KKZ3 60.5
Landlord and tenant: KJC1820+, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
Langobards (Germanic law): KJ399+
Language: KJC6265, KJ-KKZ3 64.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.415
Language and culture: KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36, KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
Language and culture (Antidiscrimination): KJC5146.L36, KJE5146.L36
Language rules, Official: KJE5306
The European Communities: KJE6253
Larceny: KJ985.L37, KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+
Large families (Social services): KJC3480, KJ-KKZ1 1531, KJ-KKZ2 152.9
Lärmbekämpfung
Community law: KJE6253
Latin American regional organizations: KJE5062.L37
Latini: KJA2955
Launegild: KJ920
Law
History of: KJ-KKZ1 122.2+, KJ-KKZ2 12.2+
Law
Practice of: KJC3769+, KJ-KKZ1 1629+, KJ-KKZ2 162.9+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Law and justice: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3
Law and reform policies: KJE976
Law and state: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Law enforcement (Military law): KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 700+, KJ-KKZ2 70+, KJ-KKZ3 17.5
Law of things: KJ852+, KJA2436+, KJC1251+, KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+
Law office management: KJ-KKZ1 1633
Law reform and policies: KJC432, KJ-KKZ1 471, KJ-KKZ2 47, KJ-KKZ3 7, KJ-KKZ4 1.13
Law reform through Community integration: KJE970
Law schools: KJC111, KJ-KKZ1 52.5+, KJ-KKZ2 5.3+
Law societies: KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
Law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
Law teachers: KJ-KKZ1 52.3
Lawyers (Biography): KJ-KKZ1 105+, KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
Lawyers' clubs: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
Lay days
Maritime law: KJC2261, KJE2261
Lay judges: KJC3717
Payoff (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Lease: KJA2583, KJC1820+, KJE1741, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L42
Rural property: KJC6624
Lease litigation and execution: KJ-KKZ1 883+, KJ-KKZ2 90.9
Leasehold for years (Real property): KJC1347.5+, KJ-KKZ3 72.5+
Leasing
Rural property: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
Leave of absence: KJ-KKZ1 1417
Labor law: KJ-KKZ2 140.7
Leaving and entering of members (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1132.3
Leaving of stockholders
Private companies: KJC2553
Leaving the family kinship (Roman law):
KJA2218
Leaving the scene of an accident: KJ-KKZ1 4390, KJ-KKZ2 439
Legacy
Community law: KJE1476
Legacy and fideicommissum:
KJA2421+
Legacy (Inheritance): KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Legal abbreviations: KJC83, KJ-KKZ1 48, KJ-KKZ2 4.5
Legal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Legal aid: KJC3791, KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal bibliography: KJC76+, KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
Legal composition and draftsmanship:
KJ-KKZ1 48.7, KJ-KKZ2 4.6
Legal consultants: KJC3790, KJ-KKZ1 1636, KJ-KKZ2 163.16, KJ-KKZ2 163.3, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
Legal deposit of books: KJ-KKZ1 3180.5
Legal documents: KJA2170.L44, KJ-KKZ1 472.L44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.L44
Legal education: KJC89+, KJE931.5, KJ-KKZ1 50+, KJ-KKZ2 5+
Roman law: KJA133+
Rome: KJA2155
Legal ethics and etiquette: KJ-KKZ1 1631, KJ-KKZ2 163.16
Legal hermeneutics: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1 452, KJ-KKZ2 381
Legal hermeneutics
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821
Legal instruments (Notaries): KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
Legal maxims: KJ100, KJA100, KJC58
Legal order: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 1445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Legal profession: KJC3704+, KJE3704
Rome: KJA2157
Legal profession, The: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Legal remedies of heir: KJA2414+
Legal research: KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
Legal science: KJC395+, KJ-KKZ1 448+, KJ-KKZ2 44.8+
Legal services, Community: KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal services to the poor: KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Legal status: KJC1048, KJ-KKZ1 502.3, KJ-KKZ2 50.3
Children during and after divorce: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Dynasty (Heads of state): KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
Heir (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 613
Innominate contracts: KJA2558
Inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
Married women: KJ827, KJ-KKZ1 550+, KJ-KKZ2 55.3+
Officers (Union organization): KJ-KKZ1 1404
Legal transactions: KJ817+, KJC1047+, KJ-KKZ1 15.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.42
Administrative process: KJC5631+, KJ-KKZ1 2750+, KJ-KKZ2 275, KJ-KKZ3 53.6
Legality (Constitutional law): KJC5044, KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
Legati: KJA3322
Legation: KJA3322
Leges Barbarorum: KJ200+
Leges Gothorum: KJ210+
Leges Langobardicae (Germanic law):
   KJ399+
Leges Romanae barbarorum: KJA580+
Legime: KJC1473
Legis actiones: KJA2714+
Legislation
   Comparative law: KJC27+
   Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE810+
   Maritime social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
   Sources of law: KJ-KKZ1 449+
   The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Legislative bodies: KJC5317, KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
Legislative branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2943
Legislative papers of the European Communities: KJE915+
Legislative power: KJC5310+, KJE5307, KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
Legislative process: KJA2976, KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 2516+, KJ-KKZ2 251.6+, KJ-KKZ3 48.35
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Legislature: KJC5310+
Legislature, The: KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
Legistic: KJA1568+
Legitimacy
   Constitutional principle: KJC5041
   Constitutional principles: KJE5041
Legitimacy (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2240, KJ-KKZ2 224
Legitimate children: KJC1192+, KJ-KKZ1 590+, KJ-KKZ2 59+
Legitimation
   Declaration of: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
   Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
   Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
   Legitimation by subsequent marriage: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
   Legitimation of children: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
   Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage: KJA2257
Legitime
   Community law: KJE1473
   Lenocinium (Criminal law): KJA3468.L45
   Lesbians
   Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
   Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
   Labor law: KJE2945.G39
   Lese majesty: KJC9021.L48, KJ-KKZ1 4438, KJ-KKZ2 443.8
   Letters of credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.6, KJ-KKZ2 100.55
   Letters of marque (Privateering): KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
   Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KJ-KKZ1 4210, KJ-KKZ2 421
   Lewd acts in institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4212, KJ-KKZ2 421.2
   Lewd acts with children or charges: KJC8551.C45, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
   Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KJ-KKZ1 4204, KJ-KKZ2 420.4
Lex Cornelia: KJA2629
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 931.2
   Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953.5
   Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
   Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1143
   Capacity and incapacity: KJ800+
   Consensual contracts: KJA2582.L52
   Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1126
   Damages: KJ-KKZ1 828.5
   Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
   Delicts: KJA2614, KJ-KKZ1 839+, KJ-KKZ2 84.7+
INDEX

Liability
  Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.33
  Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.43
  Freight forwarders: KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
  Heirs: KJ-KKZ1 783
  Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
  Journalists: KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
  Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1058.1322+
  Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 1322+
  Obligations: KJA2530+
  Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510
  Private company: KJC2530
  Stock corporations: KJC2467, KJ-KKZ1 1060
  Torts: KJE1622
  Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5

Liability before registration
  Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.3

Liability for automobile accidents of
  owner and/or driver: KJ-KKZ1 850.5

Liability for automobile accidents of
  owners and/or driver: KJ-KKZ1 850.5

Liability for environmental damages:
  KJ-KKZ2 87.44
  Civil law: KJE1639
  Liability for environmental damages
    (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 852.5
  Liability for faults of others: KJA2534+
  Liability for human rights violations
    Civil law: KJE1635
  Liability for safe conditions of streets,
    highways, public places, etc.: KJ-C1710+, KJ-KKZ1 851+, KJ-KKZ2 87.2+
  Liability for safe traffic conditions:
    KJ-C1698+, KJ-KKZ1 849+
  Liability for slaves (Delicts): KJ924
  Liability for the torts of others: KJ-KKZ1 839.7
  Liability for torts of others: KJC1665
  Liability for traffic accidents: KJC1698+

Liability insurance: KJC2390+, KJE2390+, KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
  Marine insurance: KJE2285+

Liability of manufacturer (Sale contracts): KJC1794+

Liability of participants (Criminal law):
  KJ-KKZ1 3924
  Liability of paterfamilias: KJA2535
  Liability of possessor: KJC1310, KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
  Liability of principal for contract of
    agents: KJA2537
  Liability of slaveholder: KJA2535

Libel and slander
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 842.8, KJ-KKZ2 85.8
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.52
  Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.5+, KJ-KKZ2 351.2+
  Roman law: KJA3435
  Libelli (Civil procedure): KJA2786
  Libellus contradictionis: KJA2788
  Libellus conventionis: KJA2786
  Libertas: KJA2963
  Liberté religieuse (Community law):
    KJE5156
  Libertini: KJA2948
  Libertus ingratus (Slaves): KJA2198+

Liberty
  Roman Empire: KJA2885.L53
  Liberty of contract: KJC1726, KJC2882,
    KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3
  Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 858.3
  Librarians and library personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
  Libraries: KJE6380, KJ-KKZ1 3179+, KJ-KKZ2 320.2, KJ-KKZ3 68.6

Libre circulation des capitaux
  Community law: KJE5175

Libre circulation des marchandises
  Community law: KJE5177

Libre circulation des travailleurs
  Community law: KJE5170

Libre prestation des service, La
  Community law: KJE5174
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>KJC/KKZ</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Licenciement</td>
<td>KJE2922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KJE2922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License fees (State finance)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3659, KJ-KKZ2 365.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine arts</td>
<td>KJE2670.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary copyright</td>
<td>KJE2660.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion pictures</td>
<td>KJE2690.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical copyright</td>
<td>KJE2665.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television shows</td>
<td>KJE2690.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
<td>KJC6449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government control and policy</td>
<td>KJE6449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law and trademarks</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>KJC5988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks</td>
<td>KJC2792+, KJ-KKZ1 1230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artisans</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy policy</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3431.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilots</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3468.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio stations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3273, KJ-KKZ2 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trading</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensing of copyrights</td>
<td>KJC2655.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lie detectors (Admission of evidence)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lien pledge</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for work and labor</td>
<td>KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extinction of obligation</td>
<td>KJC1565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight forwarders and carriers</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 932, KJ-KKZ2 98.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 822.7, KJ-KKZ2 82.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledges</td>
<td>KJC1392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens of landlord</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 881.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens, Tax</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality rights</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 52.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance</td>
<td>KJC2339, KJ-KKZ1 1008+, KJ-KKZ2 104.6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life (Personality rights)</td>
<td>KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light industries (Manufacturing)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light rights (Law of adjoining landowners)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limes (Boundary questions)</td>
<td>KJA2920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance contract</td>
<td>KJC2320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance</td>
<td>KJC2397, KJE2397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation and freedom of administration</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of actions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KJA2730, KJC1093, KJ-KKZ1 507+, KJ-KKZ2 50.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 485.L45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court procedure</td>
<td>KJC3804.L55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KJA3644, KJC8338, KJ-KKZ1 4038+, KJ-KKZ2 403.8+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defenses</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1756.L55, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formulary system of procedure</td>
<td>KJA2726+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of administration</td>
<td>KJC5588+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of risk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance law</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1002.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1027.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitations in labor-management relations</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited and reversionary heir</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 786.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal liability</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 517+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman law</td>
<td>KJA2213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

667
INDEX

Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1126
Limited partnership
  Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3610, KJ-KKZ2 359.4
  Personal companies: KJ-KKZ1 1047+, KJ-KKZ2 108.7
Limited personal servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 714
Limits of application of foreign law: KJC976+
Linguistics
  History of law: KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 92
  Medieval and early modern period: KJ170
Liquidation
  Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
  Corporate reorganization tax: KJ-KKZ1 3609
  Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
  Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
  Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
  Liquor laws: KJ-KKZ1 3097
Liquors (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
  Lis pendens (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
  Literary copyright: KJ-E2660+, KJ-KKZ1 1165+, KJ-KKZ2 116
Litigant: KJ-KKZ1 1657
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5
Litigate, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 1744
Ligation
  Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1232
Ligation and execution: KJE2714
Ligation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1192
Litigation insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025.5, KJ-KKZ2 106.35
Litigious paranoia (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3892.L58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.L58
Litis contestatio (Civil procedure): KJA2708
Litis contestatio (Civil procedure)
  Formulary system of procedure: KJA2754
Litis denuntiatio: KJA2786
Livestock industry and trade: KJ-KKZ1 3327+, KJ-KKZ2 332.7
Living wills: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Loan for use: KJ920
Loan of money (Real contracts): KJA2568+
Loan of things (Real contracts): KJA2570
  Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
Loans for use: KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.6, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
Lobbying (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2526
Local courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Local finance: KJC7350+
Local government (Administrative law): KJC5873+
Local legal associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ3 55.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.83+
Locatio conductio: KJA2583, KJA2585
Locus regit actum (Choice of law): KJC973
Lohnsteuer
  Income tax: KJE7184+
Lombard law (Germanic law): KJ399+
Long distance telephone rates: KJ-KKZ1 3490.3
Long term care
  Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
Lord and vassal: KJC4435

668
INDEX

Lordships (Rural (peasant) land tenure): KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
Loss
Real property: KJ866+
Loss of civil rights (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
Loss of liberty (Roman law): KJA2214
Penalties: KJA3620.S42
Loss of ownership: KJC1301+
Loss of personality rights (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.O87
Loss of status civitatis: KJA2216
Loss of stockholders' rights
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1109
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Loss profits
Damages: KJC1620
Losses
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+
Stock companies income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
Lost income
Damages: KJC1620
Lost profits: KJ-KKZ1 830
Lost property: KJ-KKZ1 657
Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.5, KJ-KKZ2 95.5
Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35
Lower classes: KJA2944+
Luftfahrt: KJE6920
Luftverunreinigung
Community law: KJE6249
Lutte contre le bruit
Community law: KJE6253

M

Machinery industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.M33
Regulation: KJE6763
Machinery industry (Regulation)
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.M32
Mafia
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.074
Magic (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.W58
Magistrate (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Magistrate courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Magistrates
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
Magnetic recorders
Copyright: KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KJC2655.75
Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Mail
Classification of: KJC6951
Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M34, KJ-KKZ2 342.M34
Maior domus: KJ764.M34
Majority
Capacity and incapacity: KJ802+
Majority (Capacity and incapacity): KJ-KKZ1 516
Mala fide possessor
Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
Rights and defenses: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Malingering (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
Malo ordine tenure (Germanic law): KJ956

669
INDEX

Malperformance (Sale contracts): KJC1782
Malpractice
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4100, KJ-KKZ2 410
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.M35
Malpractice, Medical (Civil law): KJ-KKZ2 85.5
Management
Personal companies: KJC2435.35
Mandate (Legal transactions):
KJC1081+, KJ-KKZ1 864+, KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
Mandatory retirement
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
Mandatum: KJA2590
Mannitto: KJ947
Manorial estates: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4, KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
Manpower control: KJC3195, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143
Manpower policy: KJE3195+
Mansholt Plan: KJE6605.8
Manslaughter: KJ-KKZ1 4054, KJ-KKZ2 405.4
Manufacturing industries
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE877+
Regulation: KJC6739+, KJE6739+, KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+, KJ-KKZ3 78+, KJ-KKZ4 7.67
Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010
Manus injectio: KJA2762.M35
Marché commun: KJE6791+
Marché des capitaux: KJE2245+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Marine insurance: KJC2285+, KJE2285+, KJ-KKZ1 985+, KJ-KKZ2 103.5
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
Marital property
Management and usufruct by spouse: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
Marital property (Private international law: KJC979.M37
Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ1 569+, KJ-KKZ2 56.9+
Maritime (commercial) law (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.M37, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M37
Maritime courts: KJC2283, KJE2283, KJ-KKZ1 984.5, KJ-KKZ2 103.4
Maritime credit: KJA2569
Maritime law: KJC2256+, KJE2256+
Maritime liens: KJ-KKZ1 983.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.22
Maritime social legislation: KJC2289, KJE2289, KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
Maritime torts: KJ-KKZ1 977
Maritime unions: KJ-KKZ1 988
Mark communities: KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
Markenrecht: KJE2768+
Markenschutzrecht: KJE2768+
Market dominance (Monopolies): KJE6503, KJ-KKZ1 3243
Market regulation: KJA3120
Marketing cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Marketing orders: KJC6637+, KJE6640, KJE6637, KJ-KKZ1 3320+, KJ-KKZ2 332+
Effect on contracts: KJ-KKZ1 873.7
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3208, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
Markets: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
Marks of corporations (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.C67
Marks of origin: KJE2770

670
INDEX

Marks of origin (Trademarks):
KJC2778+
Marktbereinigung (Monopolies):
KJE6503
Marktordnungen
Economic law: KJE6440
Marque de commerce: KJE2768+
Marriage: KJC1121+, KJ-KKZ1 542+, KJ-KKZ2 54.2+
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1860, KJ-KKZ2 186
Private international law:
KJC979.M37
Marriage banns: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
Marriage brokers: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37
Marriage impediments: KJC1123+, KJ-KKZ1 544+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+
Marriage law: KJ823+
Marriage licenses: KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
Marriages of royalty and nobility:
KJC5381.M37
Mass media: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance:
KJE6890+
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1595
Mass organizations (Constitutional law):
KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
Master and servant: KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+
Matches (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.M38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M38
Maternal welfare
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
Women’s labor: KJC3179, KJ-KKZ1 1426, KJ-KKZ2 141.8
Matricide
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
Matrimonial actions: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 180.5
Matrimonial property
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
Registration of: KJC4117, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Matrimonial property and regime:
KJ832+, KJC1162, KJE1162, KJ-KKZ2 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
Maximum terms of imprisonment
(Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
Mayor (Municipal government):
KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
Measurement instruments industry:
KJE6764
Measures of punishment and cruelty
(Criminal law): KJC8304+
Meat
Regulation: KJE6781
Meat industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3383, KJ-KKZ2 338.4
Meat products industry
Regulation: KJE6781
Mechanical reproduction
Copyright: KJC2655.623+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.63+
Fine arts: KJE2670.623+
Literary copyright: KJE2655.623+, KJE2660.623+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.623+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.623+
Television shows: KJE2690.623+
INDEX

Media content distributed by streaming technology
Radio and television communication: KJE6995

Mediation: KJ-KKZ1 4672.5

Medical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2

Medical benefits
  Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.M43
  Workers' benefits: KJE3364

Medical care insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105


Medical engineering
  Medical legislation: KJE6227+
  Medical examiners: KJ-KKZ1 1627
  Medical institutions: KJC6222
  Medical instruments and apparatus: KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43

Medical legislation: KJC6206+, KJE6206+, KJ-KKZ1 3098+, KJ-KKZ2 310.8+

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE848+

Medical personnel
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
  Medical profession and health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1489+
  Medical records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42

Medical technology
  Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
  Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+

Medicine
  Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43

Medicines

Mehrwertsteuer: KJE7285

Member nations and integration of law: KJE969+

Member nations and the Community: KJE5075+

Membership
  Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1131+, KJ-KKZ2 112.3
  Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524.5.M45

Organization law: KJE5062.A+

Membership in supranational organizations: KJE5057+

Mens rea (Criminal law): KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7

Menschenrechte
  Community law: KJE5132+
  Mental competency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
  Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3

Mentally ill
  Capacity and incapacity: KJC1020
  Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 921+

Mente capti (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87

Merchant enterprise: KJC2061+, KJE2061+

Merchant mariners

Mercy death of party (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764

Merger (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567

Merger treaty, 1965: KJE4443.31965

Mergers
  Banks: KJE2191

Méasures de préférence
  Customs: KJE7346

Meta: KJ834

Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+

Metal rights: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4

Metallurgy: KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+
INDEX

Metals (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3422.M48
Metalurgy: KJE6710+
Meteorological stations: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
Methodology (Legal science): KJC403+
Microfinance: KJE2192.M53
Middle classes: KJA2944+
Midwives: KJ-KKZ1 3106, KJ-KKZ2 311.6
Migrant workers
  Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
  Labor law: KJC3192.M53
Military bases, Foreign: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
Military criminal law: KJC7830+, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758+, KJ-KKZ2 375.8+
Military discipline: KJC7925, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
Military expenditures and contributions: KJ-KKZ1 3757
Military law: KJE7690, KJ-KKZ3 89.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.85+
Military occupation: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Military organization (Germanic nations): KJ769+
Military police: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Military procurement: KJE5635.D45
Military requisitions from civilians: KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
Milk production: KJC6663.M54, KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
Mineral resources, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
Mineral waters (Industry regulation):
  KJ-KKZ1 3399, KJ-KKZ2 339.9
Miners
  Labor law: KJC3192.M55
Miners (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.M56
Miners, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
Minimum income (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1937
Minimum terms of imprisonment (criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
Minimum wage: KJC2951
Mining: KJ935+, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
Mining cooperatives: KJ939
Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 335.3+
Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
Minors
  Discrimination against:
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national)
  Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.2.M56
Minority
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ802+
Minority stockholders: KJE2502
  Private companies: KJC2547
Stock corporations: KJC2502, KJ-KKZ1 1079
Minors
  Capacity and incapacity:
    KJA2213.5.M56, KJC1018, KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
Community law: KJE1018
Guardianship: KJC1232+
Incapacity and limited capacity: KJ-KKZ1 3886+, KJ-KKZ2 388.3
INDEX

Mint regulations: KJ779+, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
Minutes of evidence
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
Misdemeanor (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Misleading representation (Unfair competition): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
Misprison (Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
Misrepresentation (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
Missing persons: KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+
Mistakes
Judicial decisions: KJC3976
Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KJ-KKZ1 1798
Misuse of ionizing radiation: KJ-KKZ1 4358, KJ-KKZ2 435.8
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KJ-KKZ1 4324, KJ-KKZ2 432.4
Modalities: KJA2550
Mode of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
Mode of sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+
Monarchy: KJC5408+
Monetary committee (Community law): KJE7054
Monetary compensatory amounts (Agriculture): KJE6629.2
Money: KJA3160
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE893+
Public finance: KJC7090+, KJ-KKZ1 3534+, KJ-KKZ2 353.55+, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
Money laundering: KJ-KKZ1 966
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5
Money orders
Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3458.8.P68
Monopoles d’État
Taxation: KJE7305
Monopoles d’État délégués: KJE6505
Monopolies: KJE6530
Competition rules: KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
Mora
Obligations: KJA2539
Mora accipiendi: KJA2582.M67, KJC1780, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
Moral damages: KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+
Moral rights (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1157
Morality of law: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
Moratorium (Debtors’ relief): KJ-KKZ1 1975, KJ-KKZ2 197.5
Morganatic marriages: KJC5381.M37
Morgincap: KJ834
Mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 718+, KJ-KKZ2 72.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.7
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
Mortgage banks: KJ-KKZ1 943, KJ-KKZ2 99.7
Mortgage insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1026, KJ-KKZ2 106.4
Mortis causa (Immoral transactions): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
Most favorable wage: KJC3068, KJ-KKZ1 1381
Mothers (Social security): KJC3411.M68
Motion picture theaters (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9
Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173+, KJ-KKZ2 319.8
INDEX

Motion pictures
Author and publisher: KJC2708, KJE2708, KJ-KKZ1 1187, KJ-KKZ2 118.7
Copyright: KJC2690+, KJE2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118
Motion to dismiss (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1791
Motor vehicles: KJC6877+, KJE6877+, KJ-KKZ1 3443+, KJ-KKZ1 3668, KJ-KKZ2 344.3+, KJ-KKZ2 366.3
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.M6
Movable property: KJ853
Mullieres
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.W65
Multilateral treaties
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833.A25+
Multilateral treaties (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance): KJE833.A35<date>
Multinational corporations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3615+, KJ-KKZ2 360.3+
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.M85
Stock companies: KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1116, KJ-KKZ2 111.6
Taxation: KJC7259
Multiple authorship
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
Multiple line insurance: KJC2367, KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
Mundium: KJ834
Municipal arbitral boards: KJ-KKZ1 1593.M85, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.M85
Municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3638
Municipal courts: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 285.M86
Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2950+, KJ-KKZ2 295
Municipal government: KJC5877, KJ-KKZ1 2937+, KJ-KKZ2 293.7+, KJ-KKZ3 56.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.94+
Municipal law and international law: KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
Municipal public services: KJ-KKZ1 2954+, KJ-KKZ2 295.6+
Municipal territory: KJ-KKZ1 2940
Munt: KJ842
Murder: KJ-KKZ1 4052, KJ-KKZ2 405.2
Trials: KJC67.M87
Museums and galleries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.5, KJ-KKZ2 320.3, KJ-KKZ3 68.7, KJ-KKZ4 6.75
Music: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
Author and publisher: KJC2709, KJE2709, KJ-KKZ1 1188, KJ-KKZ2 118.8
Musical copyright: KJC2665+, KJE2665+, KJ-KKZ1 1170+, KJ-KKZ2 117
Musicians: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
Mutilation (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
Mutiny: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3761
Mutual agreements (Parental power): KJ-KKZ1 600
Mutual companies (Insurance carriers): KJ-KKZ1 1000+
Mutuum (Contracts and transactions): KJA2568+, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7

675
INDEX

N

Name
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Personality rights: KJC1026, KJ-KKZ1 520+, KJ-KKZ2 52.9
Name of divorced wife: KJ-KKZ1 564
Narcroanalysis (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
Narcotics
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Narcotics (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
National and international loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
National anthem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
National bar associations, law societies, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 54.3.A+ National courts of audit: KJ-KKZ1 3530
National defense: KJC7690+, KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
National department of justice: KJ-KKZ1 1577
National emblem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
National emergency
Government measures: KJC7520+
National fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
National (Federal) capital (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2395, KJ-KKZ2 239.5
National (Federal) supreme courts: KJ-KKZ1 1587+
National (Federal) territory (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
National language: KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
National legal systems and Roman law: KJA164
National minorities, Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56 National planning (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3197+, KJ-KKZ2 320.8
National preserves: KJ-KKZ1 3056, KJ-KKZ2 306.7
National revenue: KJC7098+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
Nationalité (Community law): KJE5124+
Nationality
Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
Point of contact: KJC972.5
Nationality and citizenship: KJA2930+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+
Constitutional law: KJC5114+, KJE5124+, KJ-KKZ3 46
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1605, KJ-KKZ2 160.5
Nationalization: KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4
Government emergency measures:
KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043, KJ-KKZ2 304.6
Indemnification for government acts:
KJC5775, KJE5775
Public property: KJE6076
Stock companies: KJC2635, KJE2635
NATO
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Natural and juristic persons
Human rights: KJC5141.5
Natural foods industry
Regulation: KJE6778.3
Natural fruits (Law of things):
KJA2438.F68
Natural gas: KJC6854, KJE6729, KJE6854
Natural gas (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
Natural law: KJ-KKZ1 457, KJ-KKZ2 45.7
Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+
Natural obligations: KJA2520, KJC1520

676
Natural obligations
Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
Comparative law: KJC1012+

Naturalization
Constitutional law: KJC5119
Naturalization (Nationality and citizenship): KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+

Naturopaths
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Navigation and piloting: KJ-KKZ1 3473+, KJ-KKZ2 347.4+
Navigation intérieure: KJE6939
Navy: KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
Nazism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996

Ne bis in idem: KJE9698
Ne bis in idem (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
Necesity: KJ-KKZ1 386.5.N43
Civil law: KJC1098, KJ-KKZ1 509.6
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3857
Negative interest (Damages): KJA2616
Neglect of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
Delicts: KJC1663.5, KJ-KKZ1 839.5
Obligations: KJA2532, KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3874+, KJ-KKZ2 387
Negligent homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4065, KJ-KKZ2 406.5
Negotiable instruments: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ5 .28
Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3

Negotiable instruments
Private international law: KJC979.C655
Neutiorum gestio: KJA2606, KJC1083
Mandate: KJ-KKZ1 864.3+, KJ-KKZ2 88.7
Without mandate: KJ-KKZ1 865+, KJ-KKZ2 88.8
Neighboring rights: KJC2700
Neighboring rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
Neo-Kantianism: KJ-KKZ1 467

Networks
Radio and television: KJC6989, KJE6989
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5

Neuroses (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 831.5.N48
Neutrality (Foreign relations): KJC5110, KJ-KKZ1 2415, KJ-KKZ2 241.3
New Community instrument (Economic assistance): KJE6438

New trial
Civil procedure: KJC4024, KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
Newspaper court reporting: KJ-KKZ1 3507.3
Nexum (Contracts): KJA2543
Niederlassungsrecht
Community law: KJE5174
Night differentials: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Night work: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
No-war clause: KJ-KKZ1 2305
Nobility: KJC5409
Estates: KJ-KKZ3 42.2, KJ-KKZ4 4.22

Noise
Environmental pollutants: KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Noise
Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Noise control: KJC6253, KJE6253, KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Nominatio judicis: KJA2722
Nomination
   Civil service: KJE5938
Non-European Union aliens: KJE6044
Non-member nations and integration of law: KJE982+
Non-pecuniary damages: KJC1627
Non-wage payments
   Labor law: KJE2965
Noncash funds transfer: KJC2243, KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
Noncash payments (Money debts): KJC1561
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
   Judicial assistance: KJC3795+
   Nonjudgments: KJ-KKZ1 1796
Nonparticipants (Collective labor disputes): KJ-KKZ1 1396
Nonperformance: KJA2530+
Labor contract and employment:
   KJC2930, KJ-KKZ1 1315+, KJ-KKZ2 130.3
   Obligations: KJ906, KJC1580+, KJE1580+, KJ-KKZ1 824+, KJ-KKZ2 82.4+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+
Nonpossession pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Nonprofit associations
   Taxation: KJC7200
Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Nonprofit corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Nonwage benefits (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 991
Nonwage payments
   Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
   Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
Nordisk Domssamling (Comparative law): KJC530+
Norms
   Conservation of raw or scarce materials: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
   Economic law: KJC6554+, KJE6554, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Notaries: KJ-KKZ4 3.8
   Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJE4070
   Notaries (Noncontentious jurisdiction):
   KJ-KKZ1 1846+, KJ-KKZ2 184.6+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
   Fine arts: KJE2670.4
   Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
   Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
   Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
   Television shows: KJE2690.4
   Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Novatio (Extinction of obligation):
   KJA2529.N68
Novation: KJC1569
   Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.N68
Novelty (Patent practice and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Noxious gases: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Nuclear damage (Torts): KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
Nuclear energy
   Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
INDEX

Occupational diseases (Workers’ compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+
Occupational training and retraining: KJE3022
Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts): KJC1690+
Ocean bills of lading: KJC2264, KJE2264, KJ-KKZ1 973
Odal: KJ748
Odor (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
Offene Handelsgesellschaft: KJE2437
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KJ-KKZ1 4180+, KJ-KKZ2 418+
Offenses against property (Roman law): KJA3436+
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4170+, KJ-KKZ2 417+
Offenses against sexual integrity: KJ-KKZ1 4200+, KJ-KKZ2 420+
Offenses against the environment: KJE8781.E58
Offenses against the national economy: KJ-KKZ1 4286+, KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
Offenses against the person Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
Offenses committed through the mail: KJ-KKZ1 4548+, KJ-KKZ2 454.8+
Öffentlicher Dienst: KJE5932+
Offer and acceptance
Formation of contracts: KJC1735+, KJ-KKZ1 869.3+
Offer and acceptances Contracts: KJA2546
Office workers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.O32
Office personnel
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Officers
Military officers: KJA3260
Officers and employees (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
Officers and personnel
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Official duties, Violation of: KJC1714, KJ-KKZ1 852+, KJ-KKZ2 87.4
Official Journal of the European Communities: KJE908+
Official secrets: KJC1690, KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
Official (superior) order (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2973
Officials
Germanic nations: KJ762+
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
Oils and fats (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3393, KJ-KKZ2 339.3
Old age homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
Old age pensions
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1010, KJ-KKZ2 104.8
Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3405, KJ-KKZ1 1508.O43
Older people
Abuse of: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.O43
Community law: KJE1019
Discrimination against Labor law: KJE2945.O43
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
Social services: KJC3473, KJ-KKZ1 1529, KJ-KKZ2 152.7
Oligopolies (Competition rules): KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Ombudsman
Administrative process: KJE5640
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ombudsman (Administrative process):</td>
<td>KJC5630, KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombudspersons</td>
<td>KJE5640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombudspersons (Administrative process):</td>
<td>KJC5630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omission</td>
<td>KJC9504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal act:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3849, KJ-KKZ2 384.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service):</td>
<td>KJC5630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-the-job training</td>
<td>KJC9504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contract and employment:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1297.055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-person companies:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1084, KJ-KKZ1 1113, KJ-KKZ2 110.5, KJ-KKZ2 111.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onerous and gratuitous contracts:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open-air shows (Police and public safety):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open price systems</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3296+, KJ-KKZ2 329.6+, KJ-KKZ3 74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening of letters (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 416.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operae servorum:</td>
<td>KJA2493.O73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating leasing:</td>
<td>KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation of railroads:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3460+, KJ-KKZ2 346.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational changes</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of economic policies:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job security:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opus novi nuntiatio:</td>
<td>KJA2480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorneys:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1635.O65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity (Judicial discretion):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opposition to power of the state:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4476+KJ-KKZ2 447.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option contract:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral pleadings</td>
<td>KJC3832.P82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure Trials:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral private wills:</td>
<td>KJA2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral procedure Criminal courts and procedure:</td>
<td>KJC9504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral procedures</td>
<td>KJC9504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordeal</td>
<td>KJE983.P83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic farming Regulation:</td>
<td>KJE6778.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs:</td>
<td>KJE3118+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>KJE6778.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The judiciary (Courts and procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works councils:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization and administration Agriculture:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3296+, KJ-KKZ2 329.6+, KJ-KKZ3 74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business concerns:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative societies:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural affairs:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3137.8, KJ-KKZ3 64.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic trade:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3415.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic constitution:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3193, KJ-KKZ2 320.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 70.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental law:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1486, KJ-KKZ2 148.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutions:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3500.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Organization and administration
International trade: KJ-KKZ1 3406
Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1276+, KJ-KKZ2 126.4, KJ-KKZ3 30.3
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3346, KJ-KKZ2 334.6
National defense: KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3001+
Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.5
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1096+
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527+, KJ-KKZ2 353+, KJ-KKZ3 85.6
Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3076
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492+, KJ-KKZ2 349.3
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474+, KJ-KKZ2 147
Social insurance for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 996
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.3
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1506
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1522+, KJ-KKZ2 152.3
Social services for children: KJ-KKZ1 1544
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1056+, KJ-KKZ2 109.7
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3441
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1514
Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1498
Organization law
Community law: KJE4441+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
The European Communities: KJE5305
Organization of American States: KJE5062.O74
Organized crime: KJE8781.C75
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O74
Organized smuggling: KJ-KKZ1 3698
Organs and institutions
Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE839+
European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6771
European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6748
The European Communities: KJE5304.2+
Organs of government: KJA2970+, KJC5259+, KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+, KJ-KKZ3 47.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.45+
Orient (Sources of Roman law):
KJA1350+
Origin of goods (Customs): KJE7322
Original impossibility of performance:
KJ-KKZ1 827.5
Original works
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Original works (Copyright):
KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Orphanages: KJ-KKZ1 1550.O75
Orphans
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Ortoli facility
Economic assistance: KJE6438
Outcasts' (Children) education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Outer space
Scientific research: KJE6352.O87
Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.O87
Outlawry (Criminal law and procedure):
KJ982.087
Overfall and overhang (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.O83, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83

682
Overselling prices established by the government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Overtime: KJ-KKZ1 1412
Overtime payments: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Ownership: KJ855+, KJA2450+, KJC1275+, KJE1275+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 654+, KJ-KKZ2 65.7+
Property: KJ-KKZ3 16.7
Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ-KKZ1 687+, KJ-KKZ2 68.7+, KJ-KKZ3 17.3

Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1807, KJ-KKZ2 180.7
Parent-teacher associations: KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
Parental kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Parental power: KJC1200, KJ-KKZ1 598+, KJ-KKZ2 59.8+, KJ-KKZ3 15.8
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616, KJ-KKZ2 61.9
Parental power of mother: KJ-KKZ1 607
Parental rights (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
Parents (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P37
Parks
Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+
Parliamentary minorities (The legislature): KJC5363, KJ-KKZ1 2525, KJ-KKZ2 252.5
Parliamentary practice: KJA2976
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 48.35
Parliamentary practice (Constitutional law): KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Parole
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
INDEX

Parole
Criminal procedure: KJC9792
Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5

Parricide
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
Part nullity (Legal transactions): KJC1066
Part-time employment: KJC2871, KJ-KKZ1 1283
Parties, Choice of law by the: KJC974
Parties to action
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1944+, KJ-KKZ2 194.4
Civil procedure: KJC3846+, KJ-KKZ1 1722+, KJ-KKZ2 171+2
Criminal procedure: KJA3580
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1655+, KJ-KKZ2 165.5
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1445
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1835, KJ-KKZ2 183.5
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1557, KJ-KKZ2 155.5
Parties to contract: KJA2553+, KJC1762+, KJ-KKZ1 873+
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Collective bargaining: KJC3082, KJ-KKZ1 1384+
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Labor contract: KJC2910+, KJ-KKZ1 1300+, KJ-KKZ2 128.7
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Parties to execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
Partners (Personal companies):
KJC2435.3+, KJ-KKZ2 108.3
Partnership
Consensual contracts: KJA2587
Personal companies: KJE2437, KJ-KKZ1 1045+, KJ-KKZ2 108.6
Partnership de facto (Personal companies): KJC2435.14
Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1087, KJ-KKZ2 110.7
Parts of things, Acquisition of: KJC1285
Party autonomy
Contracts: KJC1728
Private international law: KJC974
Passenger carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5
Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62
Passing counterfeit money: KJ-KKZ1 4348, KJ-KKZ2 434.8
Passports: KJC6040, KJE6040, KJ-KKZ1 3022.7
Patent attorneys: KJC2763, KJ-KKZ1 1218
Patent engineering methods: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
Patent infringement: KJC2759
Patent law: KJC2721+, KJE2721+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
Private international law: KJC979.T72
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1194+, KJ-KKZ2 119+
Patent licenses: KJC2755+
Patent litigation: KJC2759
Patent litigation and infringements: KJ-KKZ1 1215+, KJ-KKZ2 121, KJ-KKZ2 121.8
Patent office: KJ-KKZ1 1200, KJ-KKZ2 120
Patent practice and procedure:
KJC2732+, KJ-KKZ1 1202+, KJ-KKZ2 120.2+
Patented products and processes: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
Patents: KJE2732, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56

684
INDEX

Patents
Law of things: KJA2438.I58
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Paterfamilias: KJA2252+
  Adoption of a: KJA2254+
Paterfamilias concept: KJA2229+
  Marriage: KJA2235
Paternal power: KJ842
Paternity
  Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+
  Parent and child: KJ-KKZ3 16.3
Paternity, Procedure in: KJ-KKZ1 617.5
Patient's rights: KJ-KKZ1 3098.5
Paternity (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2259+
Patricii: KJA2937
Patrimonial courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
Patriotic customs and observances: KJ-KKZ1 267.4
Patrocinium (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2269
Patronage
  Consanguinity and affinity: KJA2269
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 277.P38
Paul Finet Foundation: KJE6270
Paupers
  Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
Pawnbrokers: KJ-KKZ3 80.4
Payment
  Extinction of obligation: KJA2527, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
  Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
Payment at source of income
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 358
Payment for improvements (Ownership):
  KJ-KKZ1 681
Payment of money debts: KJC1556+, KJ-KKZ1 820+, KJ-KKZ2 82
Payroll deduction
  Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358
Payroll deduction (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3590+

Pays a commerce d'Etat
  Community law: KJE5113
  Pêcheries: KJE6695
  Pecunia (Property): KJ853
Peddling (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3420.P43, KJ-KKZ2 342.P43
Pederasty (Criminal law): KJA3468.P43
Penal actions (Delicts): KJA2619
Penal colonies: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Penal institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
  Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
Penal laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Penal report (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
Penalties
  Criminal law: KJA3620.A+, KJC8250+
  Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
  Tax default: KJ-KKZ1 3569
  Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KJ-KKZ1 3962+, KJ-KKZ2 396.2+

Pension and retirement plans
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 133.2+
  Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1339+
  Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3604
Pension trust funds (Corporation tax):
  KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
Pension trusts
  Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1340
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1340, KJ-KKZ2 133.3
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
  Social security: KJE3410
  Stock corporations: KJC2494
Pensioners' low cost housing
  (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
INDEX

Pensioners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1530, KJ-KKZ2 152.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P45, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.P45
Pensions
Civil service: KJE5955, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Director or executive board: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
Labor law: KJE2965
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Restrictions of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
Social security: KJE3398+
Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
Pensions d'invalidité
Social security: KJE3407
Peonage
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
People, The: KJ-KKZ1 2504+, KJ-KKZ2 47.6+, KJ-KKZ4 4.46+
Constitutional law: KJC5262+
People with disabilities
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.F87, KJC1020, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 388.4, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
Peoples' assembly: KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
People’s participation in administration:
Peoples’ republic (Constitutional law):
KJC5415
Perduellio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
Peregrini: KJA2955
Peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
Performance
Extinction of obligation: KJ904+, KJC1542+, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
Performance (Action)
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 2220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Performance of marriage: KJC1126
Performing arts: KJE6355+, KJ-KKZ1 3170+, KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
Performing rights
Copyright: KJCC655.7+, KJE2655.7+, KJ-KKZ2 115.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.7+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.7+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.7+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.7+
Television shows: KJE2690.7+
Performing rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.7+
Perfume
Retail trade: KJC6810.P47
Periculum emptoris (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.R58
Periodicals: KJ-KKZ1 3502.P47
Perjury: KJ-KKZ1 4490, KJ-KKZ2 449
Permanent employment: KJC2871
INDEX

Permanent guardianship over women:
KJA2265
Permits (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
Permutio (Real contracts): KJA2574
Perpetrator (Criminal law): KJA3370+, KJC8194, KJ-KKZ1 3920+, KJ-KKZ2 392+
Person charged (Criminal procedure):
Person, Offenses against the:
KJA3395+
Personal applicability (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
Personal companies:
KJC2435+, KJC7204, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
Corporation tax: KJC7204
Executions against: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Personal damages
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Personal damages (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
Personal data in information retrieval systems
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy):
KJC1682, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Personal loans (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
Personal property: KJ853
Actions involving: KJ954
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Personal servitudes: KJ882, KJA2491+, KJC1351+, KJ-KKZ1 713+, KJ-KKZ2 71.5
Personal status, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3488
Personality: KJ795+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.3
Natural persons: KJC1012+, KJ-KKZ1 512+, KJ-KKZ2 51.2+
Personality and capacity
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons: KJ-KKZ3 13.6+
Unions: KJ-KKZ1 1403
Personality rights: KJ-KKZ1 835+, KJ-KKZ2 83.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.9
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 519+, KJ-KKZ2 52.7+
Copyright: KJC2655.62, KJE2655.62, KJ-KKZ1 1160.62
Fine arts: KJE2670.62
Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
Television shows: KJE2690.62
Delicts (Comparative law): KJC1646+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.5
of private law: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons
Comparative law: KJC1024+
Germanic law: KJ795+
Principles: KJ-KKZ1 1157
Persönliche und technische Sicherheit:
KJE3185+
Personnel in the theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.5
Personnel management:
KJ-KKZ1 1366+, KJ-KKZ2 136.6
Labor law: KJE3019+
Personnel management (Labor law):
KJC3017
Personnel records
Employment: KJ-KKZ1 1286.5
Persons
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 511+, KJ-KKZ2 51+, KJ-KKZ3 13.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.32
Comparative law: KJC1011+
Private international law:
KJC979.P47
INDEX

Persons
  Germanic law: KJ795+
  Roman law: KJA2192+
Pesticides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
Pests, Control of: KJC6612
Petroleum industry
  Regulation: KJE6720
  Pfant: KJ885+
Pharmaceutical products: KJ-KKZ1 3091, KJ-KKZ2 310.2
Pharmacists and pharmacies: KJ-KKZ1 3094, KJ-KKZ2 310.5, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
Phenomenology of law: KJ-KKZ1 462.5
Philosophy
  Roman law: KJA2160+
  Philosophy of law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
  Criminal law: KJC7994+, KJ-KKZ1 3812+, KJ-KKZ2 380.2
  European law: KJC383+
  Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.P45
Phonographs
  Copyright: KJE2655.75
    Fine arts: KJE2670.75
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
  Television shows: KJE2690.75
Phonographs (Copyright): KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Photographing
  Copyright: KJE2655.76, KJE2655.78
    Fine arts: KJE2670.76
    Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
  Television shows: KJE2690.76
Photographing (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
Photography
  Copyright: KJE2670+
  Photography (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5

Physical and identifying marks: KJ-KKZ1 4340, KJ-KKZ2 434
Physical disabilities, People with
  Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.P46, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.P46
Physical education: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7
Physical examination
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Physical injuries
  Civil law: KJC1670+, KJ-KKZ1 842.2+, KJ-KKZ2 85.2+
  Private law: KJA2629
Physical therapists: KJ-KKZ1 3107, KJ-KKZ2 311.7
Physicians: KJC6208, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P49, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P82
Health administration employees: KJ-KKZ1 1490
  Privileged witnesses: KJC9622.P45
Picketing ( Strikes and lockouts): KJ-KKZ1 1392
Piecwork (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332
Pignor capionem, Legis actio:
  KJA2716.P53
Pignus (Roman law): KJA2508
Pilfering: KJ-KKZ1 4240, KJ-KKZ2 424
Pillories: KJ-KKZ1 292.P54
Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3498.3
Pipelines: KJC6919
Pipe lines (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3466, KJ-KKZ2 346.6
Piracy
  Offenses against public safety:
    KJA3463.5.P57
  Piracy at sea: KJ-KKZ1 4395
  Pirate radio stations: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.3
Place of commission of crime:
  KJC8036+, KJ-KKZ1 3831+, KJ-KKZ2 382.2+
Place of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
Plagiarism: KJC2655.3, KJ-KKZ1 1160.3

688
INDEX

Plagiarism
Copyright: KJE2655.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.3
Literary copyright: KJE2660.3
Motion pictures: KJE2690.3
Musical copyright: KJE2665.3
Television shows: KJE2690.3

Plaintiff (Parties to action): KJ-KKZ1 1657
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5

Planning agencies and bureaus:
KJE857.3+, KJ-KKZ1 3198
Planning periods
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1386
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.6, KJ-KKZ2 341.6
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3199
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3502+, KJ-KKZ2 350.3+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3502+

Plant conservation: KJ-KKZ3 63.6
Plant diseases, Control of: KJC6612
Plant health regulation: KJC6612
Plant protection: KJ-KKZ1 3134.6
Plant shutdown: KJ-KKZ1 1320
Plants
Patent law: KJE2751.P55
Plants (Facilities)
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Play productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
Plays and stage productions
Author and publisher: KJE2707
Plays (Author and publisher): KJC2707
Playwrights: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
Plea bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 4672, KJ-KKZ2 467.2
Plebians: KJA2946
Plebiscite: KJC5267, KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ2 250.7, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
Plebs: KJA2946
Pledges: KJ885+, KJA2508
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
Comparative law: KJC1382+, KJ-KKZ1 726+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+
Property: KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
Rights: KJ-KKZ1 730+, KJ-KKZ2 73.7
Pluralism in law: KJ-KKZ1 469
Plurality of debtors and creditors:
KJA2517, KJC1505, KJ-KKZ1 812+, KJ-KKZ2 80.3+
Plus/Minus petitio: KJA2752
Poena (Roman law): KJA3612+
Points of contact (Private international law): KJC972+, KJ-KKZ1 483+, KJ-KKZ2 48.3+
Poisoning: KJA3408, KJ-KKZ1 4090, KJ-KKZ2 409
Pluralism in law: KJ-KKZ1 469

Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe): KJC8385.P64
Poisoning of food: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of medicine: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of soil: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisoning of wells: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisons (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ1 3093, KJ-KKZ2 310.4
Politic (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205
Police and public safety: KJC5977+, KJE5977+, KJ-KKZ1 3000+, KJ-KKZ2 300+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3003+, KJ-KKZ2 300.3+
Police measures: KJ-KKZ1 3006
Police records (Criminal procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Police witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.P64
Policy
Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483
Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KJ-KKZ1 3086.P65, KJ-KKZ2 309.4.P65
Political abduction: KJ-KKZ1 4127, KJ-KKZ2 412.7
Political activities
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
Political advertising (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.P65, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P65
Political cooperation of foreign ministers: KJE5105.5
Political crimes (Criminal trials): KJ-KKZ1 40.P64, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.P64
Political criminals (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ2 481.2.P64
Political integration
Constitutional aspects: KJE5076
Political laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Political oath: KJ-KKZ1 2672, KJ-KKZ2 267.2
Political offenses: KJ-KKZ1 4415+, KJ-KKZ2 441.5+
Political organizations, Non-party
Constitutional law: KJE5240
Political parties (Constitutional law): KJC5222, KJE5222, KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
Political prisoners
Social services: KJC3525
Political prisoners (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ1 4812.P64
Political prisoners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
Political rights
Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
Political science (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.8
Political strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Political theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 463+, KJ-KKZ2 46.3+
Politics and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1274
Politique agricole: KJE6601+
Politique commune des transports
Community law: KJE6868+
Politique de conjuncture
Community law: KJE6431
Politique d'exportation: KJE6794
Politique d'importation: KJE6792
Politique économique
Community law: KJE6428+
Politique en matière de change
Community law: KJE7059+
Politique régionale
Public land use: KJE6135+
Poll tax: KJC7358.P64, KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65, KJ-KKZ2 367.7.P65
Pollutants
Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131.5+, KJ-KKZ2 314.2+
Water and groundwater pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Pollution
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P64
Pollution atmosphérique
Community law: KJE6249
Pollution des eaux
Community law: KJE6251
Poor
Social services: KJC3470
Poor debtors oath: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
Poor, Legal services to the: KJ-KKZ2 163.9
Poor, The (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1528, KJ-KKZ2 152.6, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P66
Population control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
Populus Romanus
Constitutional principles: KJA2910
Juristic persons: KJA2223
Ports of entry: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
Portuguese jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1870+
INDEX

Position dominante
Monopolie: KJE6503
Positive interest (Damages): KJA2616
Positivism: KJ-KKZ1 459+
Narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Property: KJ-KKZ1 646+, KJ-KKZ2 65+
Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ866+
Rights (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.P67
Possession by virtue of agency: KJC1264
Possession immemorial: KJC1269
Possessor
Liability: KJC1310
Possessor of an inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 784
Possessory actions: KJ-KKZ1 652
Possessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Post-conviction remedies
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 479+
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9756, KJ-KKZ1 4790+
Post-law school education: KJC3706, KJ-KKZ1 1602+
Post monopoly (Radio stations): KJ-KKZ1 3494.3
Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Community law: KJE6950+
Postal notes: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
Postal savings: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P69
Postal service: KJA3140
Postal services: KJC6950+, KJE6950+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.6, KJ-KKZ3 84.3, KJ-KKZ4 8.54
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3747
Postal stage: KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
Postes
Community law: KJE6950+
Poultry industry: KJC6663.P68
Poultry industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3384, KJ-KKZ2 338.5
Power lines (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 847.3
Power of attorney: KJC1078
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 862.7+, KJ-KKZ2 88.3
Power supply: KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
Economic law: KJE6848+
Power supply (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3431+
Powers
The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
Powers and control
Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
Public property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
Practice and procedure
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1258, KJ-KKZ2 125.5
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1225+, KJ-KKZ2 122.5
Practice of law: KJC3769+
Praecarium: KJA2493.P72
Praefectus praetorio: KJA3025
Praefectus urbi: KJA3022
Praescriptio: KJA2471
Praetor peregrinus: KJA2996
Praetor urbans: KJA2996
Praetorian obligations (Roman law): KJA2520
Praetorian ownership: KJA2452.B65
Praetorship: KJA2996
Prayer in complaint (Civil procedure): KJA2786
Pre-Justinian periods (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
Pre-law school education: KJC106, KJ-KKZ1 52
INDEX

Precaria (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
Precaria (Leihe): KJ869.P73
Precaria oblata: KJ869.P75
Precedence of Community law: KJE971
Precedents: KJC394
Precious metals
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.P74, KJ-KKZ2 336.6.P74
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
Preclusion
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
Preconstitutional and constitutional law:
KJ-KKZ1 2320, KJ-KKZ2 232
Predatory assault on motorists: KJ-KKZ1 4392+, KJ-KKZ2 439.2+
Preemption
Contracts: KJA2582.P73, KJ-KKZ1 878.P73, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.P73
Modes of sale: KJC1808
Prefects (Roman law magistracies): KJA3021+
Preferential employment: KJE2888, KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Preferential treatment
Tariffs: KJE7346
Preferred stock: KJC2480, KJ-KKZ1 1066
Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1720
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ2 4628, KJ-KKZ2 462.8
Prélèvement sur le capital (Income tax): KJE7217
Preliminary contract (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
Preliminary contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
Preliminary judicial investigation: KJ-KKZ1 4640, KJ-KKZ2 464
Premarital examinations: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
Premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
Prenuptial agreements: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
Prenuptial agreements (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
Preparation for an aggressive war: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Preparation of a despotism: KJ-KKZ1 4430, KJ-KKZ2 443
Preparation of treasonable acts: KJ-KKZ1 4422, KJ-KKZ2 442.2
Prerogatives and powers (Heads of state and government): KJC5396+
Preschool education: KJ-KKZ1 3140.95, KJ-KKZ2 316.2
Prescription
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 664, KJ-KKZ2 66.3
Private international law: KJC979.P73
Property: KJC1286
Presidential councils (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
Presidents (Constitutional law): KJC5392+, KJ-KKZ1 2540+, KJ-KKZ2 254+
Press and criminal justice: KJC7018
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3508+, KJ-KKZ2 351+
Press law: KJC7005+, KJE7005, KJ-KKZ1 3500+, KJ-KKZ2 350+, KJ-KKZ3 84.6, KJ-KKZ4 8.56
Press, The: KJ-KKZ1 3507+, KJ-KKZ2 350.8+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.P74, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.P74
Pressure groups
Constitutional law: KJE5240
European communities: KJE5240
Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3863, KJ-KKZ2 386.2
Presumption: KJ-KKZ1 472.P73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1783
Criminal procedure: KJC3927.P73

692
INDEX

Presumption of innocence
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4678
Pretium nuptiale: KJ834
Prelitrial procedure
  Civil procedure: KJC3859+
  Criminal procedure: KJC9525+
Prelitrial procedures
  Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
  Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1728+, KJ-KKZ2 172+
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1660+, KJ-KKZ2 166
  Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9525+
  Criminal procedure: KJA3586, KJ-KKZ1 4632+, KJ-KKZ2 463.2+, KJ-KKZ3 95
  Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1446+
  Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1558+
  Tax and customs courts procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3700+
  Tax and customs crim and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.3
Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KJC6237, KJE6237, KJ-KKZ1 3123+, KJ-KKZ2 313.3
Preventive detention: KJC9552
Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Price and price control
  Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3210+, KJ-KKZ2 321.4+
  Price (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.P74
  Price control: KJC6442, KJE6442
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
  Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
  Price cutting: KJC2822, KJ-KKZ1 1252
  Price fixing: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
  Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJE6484, KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
  Price regulation: KJA3120
  Price regulations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3323
  Price support (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
  Price supports
    Agriculture: KJC6638
    Prices: KJC6442, KJE6442
    Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
    Prima facie (Evidence): KJ-KKZ1 1774
    Primary production: KJC6590+
    Primary production (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
    Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KJ-KKZ1 2585, KJ-KKZ2 258.5, KJ-KKZ3 49.3
    Primitive law: KJC418
    Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
    Principal and accessory obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.8
    Principal (Parties to action in torts): KJ-KKZ1 837.5, KJ-KKZ2 84.3
    Principals and accessories
      Parties to action in torts: KJC1660
    Principles
      Comparative law: KJC8194
      Roman law: KJA3375
      Principles of defense (Criminal procedure): KJC9503
      Principles of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772

693
INDEX

Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.P75
Prints and labels
Copyright: KJC2685
Fine arts: KJE2685
Prints and labels (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
Priority
Law of things: KJC1373.P75
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.P74, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.P74
Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
Priority of rights (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 746.P74
Prison escape: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Prisoners
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4810+, KJ-KKZ2 481
Private rights, Employee: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
Privacy, Violation of: KJC1676+, KJE1624+
Private autonomy
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
Private companies: KJC2520+
Private company (Stock companies): KJE2520+, KJ-KKZ1 1090+, KJ-KKZ2 110.9+
Private institutions (Radio communication): KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+
Regional law: KJC957+
Roman law: KJC2685
Private investigators: KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.P74
Private law: KJ-KKZ1 475, KJ-KKZ2 47.5
Community law: KJE980
Comparative law: KJC955+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824
Germanic law: KJ-792+
Regional law: KJ-A2190+
Private police: KJ-KKZ2 300.75
Private property
Destruction of: KJA3450
Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
Private punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
Private records
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Private records (Violation of privacy): KJC1682
Private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
Private schools: KJ-KKZ1 3157+, KJ-KKZ2 318.5, KJ-KKZ3 66.4

Private secrets
Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485

Private sidings (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3464.5

Private-track railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42

Private use (Turnover tax): KJ-KKZ1 3634

Privatversicherungsrecht: KJE2301

Privilege
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.P74

Privileged classes: KJA2935+
Criminal procedure: KJA3608

Privileged comment
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4156, KJ-KKZ2 415.6

Privileged comments
Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.6

Privileged parties
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1724
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1656

Privileged wills: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74

Privileged witnesses
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676

Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9622.A+, KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+

Privileges: KJC435.P74, KJE5933

Heads of state and government:
KJC5396+

Privilegia veteranorum: KJA662

Privy council
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.P74

Prix et contrôle des prix: KJE6442

Prizefighting: KJ-KKZ1 3036.P73

Probate court: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188

Probation: KJC9792, KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4

Probation
Military criminal law and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
Terms of: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4

Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4837

Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 483.7

Probationary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1280.5

Procedural principles
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2780

Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2640, KJ-KKZ2 264

Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 95.4, KJ-KKZ4 9.52

Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1443+, KJ-KKZ2 144.3

Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1556

Procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1650+, KJ-KKZ2 165+

Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279

Administrative process: KJE5607

Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1952+, KJ-KKZ2 195.2+

Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76, KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76

Consolidation of urban land holdings:
KJ-KKZ1 3063

Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5

Insolvency: KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92

Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1312

Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.4

Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3783, KJ-KKZ2 378.3

Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1837+, KJ-KKZ2 183.8+

Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4

Private international law: KJC979.P76

695
INDEX

Procedure
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3699.2+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.22+
Zoning: KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5
Procedure at first choice
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1734+
Procedure at first instance
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 173+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
Criminal courts: KJC9574+
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4664+, KJ-KKZ2 466.4+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1448+, KJ-KKZ2 144.5+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1560+, KJ-KKZ2 156
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
Procedure for accession
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090
Procedure in execution (Insolvency):
KJ-KKZ1 1896+, KJ-KKZ2 189.6+
Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter: KJA2710
Procedure in iure: KJA2708
Processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Procurators: KJ-KKZ1 1637, KJ-KKZ2 163.4
Private law: KJA2724
Procurement: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
Prodigals
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P76
Prodigii (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P76
Proditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.P75
Producer leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
Producers cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
Production quotas and control
Agriculture: KJC6638
Production quotas and control (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1357+
Products liability
Civil law: KJC1688, KJE1630, KJ-KKZ1 846.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.72
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P75
Products, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
Professional associations: KJC7033, KJE7033
Professional athletes
Labor law: KJC3192.P76, KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
Professional ethics: KJC7047, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
Professionals (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P75
Professions: KJA3143, KJ-KKZ1 3515+, KJ-KKZ2 352+, KJ-KKZ3 85.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.57
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 892.3+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.5.P76, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.P76
Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4002, KJ-KKZ2 400.2
Professions, The: KJC7032+, KJE7032+
Contracts: KJC7032+
Professors: KJ-KKZ1 3152
Profit and non-profit corporations:
KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
INDEX

Profit sharing
Labor law: KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5, KJ-KKZ2 132.3

Profits
Stock companies (Taxable income): KJ-KKZ1 3600.P75
Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
Programming (Radio broadcasting): KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7

Prohibition of burial (Criminal law):
KJA3630.W67
Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law): KJC5167, KJ-KKZ1 2478, KJ-KKZ2 247.8
Prohibition of child marriages
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45

Property
Compative law
Protected rights: KJC1654
Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2952
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P78
Property confiscation (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 4006, KJ-KKZ2 400.6
Property damage
Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Property loss
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
Property loss (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
Property management
Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 624
Parental power: KJ-KKZ1 606
Property owner, Violation of duties of: KJA3482
Property questions (Unmarried cohabitation): KJ-KKZ1 578, KJ-KKZ2 58
Property registration: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
Property rights (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1348
Property tax
Public finance: KJC7261+, KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
State and local finance:
KJC7358.P75, KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63
State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle: KJE2636+
Prorogation: KJ-KKZ1 1740
Proscriptio (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.B35
Prosecuting innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
Prosecution, Causes barring (Criminal law): KJA3640+, KJC8322+
Prostitutes
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
Prostitution
  Criminal law: KJA3468.P76
  Sexual crimes: KJC8551.P75
Prostitution and solicitation: KJ-KKZ2 422.3
Protected rights
  Delicts: KJC1644+, KJ-KKZ1 834.5+, KJ-KKZ2 83.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76
  Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1256.A+
Protected rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Protected works
  Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
  Fine arts: KJE2670.5
  Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
  Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
  Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
  Television shows: KJE2690.5
Protection of church property: KJ-KKZ1 2695, KJ-KKZ2 269.5
Protection of human resources: KJ-KKZ1 1409
Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1408+, KJ-KKZ2 140+, KJ-KKZ3 31.4+, KJ-KKZ4 3.26
Protection of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
Protective custody (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3992
Protective surveillance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3995, KJ-KKZ2 399.5
Protest
  Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P765
Proverbs: KJ100
Roman law: KJA100

Provincial courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
Provincial governors
  Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Provincial governors, Criminal jurisdiction of: KJA3550
Provincial laws (Sources of Roman law): KJA520+
Provincial levies and taxation
  (Administration of public policy): KJA3220
Provincial magistrates
  Provincial administration: KJA3096+
Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4654, KJ-KKZ2 465.4
Provisional enforcement (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1895, KJ-KKZ2 189.5
Provocatio (Criminal law): KJA3660
Proximate cause (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3852, KJ-KKZ2 385.2
Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 461
Psychological theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 461
Psychologists
  Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
Psychopharmaca
  Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
Psychotherapists
  Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
Public and private banks: KJ-KKZ1 944+, KJ-KKZ2 99.8
Public and private records
  Personal data in information retrieval systems: KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Public and private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ1 684+

698
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Volume/Volume Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public buildings, Liability of:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 853.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial procedures):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4642+, KJ-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKKZ2 464.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public collections:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 68+, KJ-KKZ4 6.7+, KJ-KKZ5 .66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public collections (Science and the arts):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3176+, KJ-KKZ2 319.9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative process:</td>
<td>KJC5632, KJE5632+, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public contracts (Administrative process):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public corporations:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2877+, KJ-KKZ2 287.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public debts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State finance:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public defender (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43, KJ-KKZ2 463.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance:</td>
<td>KJA3150+, KJC7049+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intergovernmental fiscal relations:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 353.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public foundations (Juristic persons of public law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2890, KJ-KKZ2 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health:</td>
<td>KJA3078+, KJC6172+, KJE6172+, KJ-KKZ1 3075+, KJ-KKZ2 308.5+, KJ-KKZ3 61+, KJ-KKZ4 5.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3084+, KJ-KKZ2 309.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public institutions:</td>
<td>KJC6346+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juristic persons of public law:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2888, KJ-KKZ2 288.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio communication:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3492.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and the arts:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3161+, KJ-KKZ2 318.9, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public land law</td>
<td>KJC6127+, KJE6132+, KJ-KKZ1 3058+, KJ-KKZ2 306.8+, KJ-KKZ3 60.2+, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public law</td>
<td>KJA2850+, KJC4413+, KJ-KKZ1 2000+, KJ-KKZ2 200+, KJ-KKZ3 40, KJ-KKZ4 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community law</td>
<td>KJE4431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public lending rights:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1160.725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public libraries</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3180.P82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public officials and functionaries</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2970+, KJ-KKZ2 297.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialist economic administration:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2992, KJ-KKZ2 299.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 844, KJ-KKZ2 86.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public order</td>
<td>KJC977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KJE983.P83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public order (Private international law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public policy</td>
<td>KJC977, KJ-KKZ1 444.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KJE983.P83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair competition</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public property</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3040+, KJ-KKZ2 304+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destruction of (Roman law):</td>
<td>KJA3450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offenses against</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public prosecutors</td>
<td>KJC3728, KJ-KKZ1 1615+, KJ-KKZ2 161.5, KJ-KKZ3 36.2, KJ-KKZ4 3.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public punishment (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KJA3614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public records</td>
<td>Access to (Government control):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KJC6071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of privacy</td>
<td>KJC1682, KJE1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public registers</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

699
Public restraint on private property: KJC6068+, KJE6068+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
Public restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
Public safety: KJA3075, KJ-KKZ1 3009+, KJ-KKZ2 300.9+, KJ-KKZ3 57.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.25+
Offenses against: KJA3463+
Public schools
Religion: KJC6275
Public schools (Religious instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Public streets: KJA3185
Public subsidies (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6
Public summons (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1810, KJ-KKZ2 181
Public transportation (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2960, KJ-KKZ2 296.5
Public welfare: KJC3431+, KJE3431+
Public works: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
Public works contracts: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
Publicité: KJE6580
Publicity: KJ-KKZ1 472.P92, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
Criminal procedure: KJA3576, KJ-KKZ1 4626, KJ-KKZ2 462.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 738
Oral procedure (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1653
Stock corporations: KJC2459
Publicity and registration
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1852, KJ-KKZ2 185.2
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1095
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1055
Publicity (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 462.6
Publicly subsidized housing: KJ-KKZ1 887.3
Publishers and publishing
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3503+, KJ-KKZ2 350.4
Publishing contract: KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
Publishing contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1185+ KJ-KKZ2 300.9+, KJ-KKZ3 57.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.25+
Offenses against: KJA3463+
Publishing contract: KJC2706+
Author and publisher: KJE2706+
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
Punishment
Criminal law: KJ980+, KJC8230+, KJ-KKZ1 3946+, KJ-KKZ2 394.6+, KJ-KKZ4 9.34
Determination of punishment: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4012+, KJ-KKZ2 401.2+
Inequality of punishment: KJA3608
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Military criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
Punishment without imprisonment: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4734, KJ-KKZ2 473.4
Puppet theaters (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Purchase of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 792, KJ-KKZ2 79.2
Purgative oath
Courts and procedure: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Purgo (Contracts): KJ914.S87
Purity
Food processing: KJC6752
Purity (Food processing industries): KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1246+, KJ-KKZ2 123.8+
INDEX

Q

Quaestio (Criminal court procedure): KJA1937
Quaestiones (Roman law): KJA1937
Quaestorship: KJA3006
Qualification
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
Quality control
Economic law: KJE6554
Quality control (Economic law):
KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3255, KJ-KKZ2 325.5
Quality marks: KJ-KKZ1 1221.Q34
Quarantine: KJ-KKZ1 3087, KJ-KKZ2 309.5
Quarrying: KJA3130, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
Quasi contracts (Obligations):
KJA2602+
Quasi copyright: KJC2700, KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
Quasi copyright and neighboring rights:
KJE2700
Quasi-delicts: KJA2632+
Quasi-institutes: KJA2185
Quasi marriage: KJA2237
Quasi-matrimonial relationships:
KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8
Quotas
Tariff
Customs: KJE7326

R

Radiation
Public safety753
Radiation protection
Public safety: KJC6012
Radiation protection
Public safety: KJE6012
Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+
Radio communication: KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84.5
Radioactive substances: KJ-KKZ1 3132, KJ-KKZ2 314.3
Radioactive substances (Pollutants):
KJC6252.R33
Radiologists: KJ-KKZ1 3103.R33, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.R33
Radioprotection
Public safety: KJE6012
Rafting: KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
Railroad crossings: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
Railroad land: KJ-KKZ1 3461
Railroad safety: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
Railroads: KJC6903, KJE6903, KJ-KKZ1 3459+, KJ-KKZ2 346+, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
Commercial law: KJC2133, KJ-KKZ1 933, KJ-KKZ2 98.6
Torts: KJC1700, KJ-KKZ1 849.3
Rapacious theft: KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
Rape: KJA3424.R38
Rape (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4202, KJ-KKZ2 420.2
Rapina: KJA2625
Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5318+
Rat der Gemeinden Europas: KJC5882
Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON): KJE801+
Ratemaking
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.3
Goods carrier: KJ-KKZ1 3457
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464
Rates (Postal services): KJC6951, KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1360
Rationing
Government emergency measures:
KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
INDEX

Rationing
Housing: KJ-KKZ1 886, KJ-KKZ2 91.7

Raubehe (Marriage law): KJ829.R32
Real contracts: KJA2566+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
Real estate agents: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.R42, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.R4
Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3521.R4
Real estate investment funds
(Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
Real estate investment trust: KJ-KKZ1 964, KJ-KKZ2 101.3
Real estate transactions (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+
Real property: KJ864+, KJC1349, KJ-KKZ1 710+, KJ-KKZ2 71.3
Réassurance: KJE2428+
Rebates and premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
Rebates and premiums (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1250+, KJ-KKZ2 124.3
Recall of stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1082
Receivers
Bankruptcy procedure: KJC4345.T78
Receivers (Bankruptcy procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1947
Receivership
Debtor's relief: KJ-KKZ1 1973, KJ-KKZ2 197.3
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Receiving bootleg merchandise: KJ-KKZ1 3696
Receiving or delivering of declaration
(Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.6
Receiving stolen goods: KJ-KKZ1 4284, KJ-KKZ2 428.4
Reception of Roman and canon law:
KJC431
Recettes: KJE7098+
Rechnungseinheit: KJE7080
Rechnungshof: KJE7083
Rechnungslegung: KJE7082+
Rechtshilfe
Courts and procedure: KJE3795+
Rechtsstaatlichkeit
Community law: KJE5037
Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KJ-KKZ1 4024, KJ-KKZ2 402.4
Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KJ-KKZ1 2740
Reconciliation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
Reconstruction (Government emergency measures): KJC7521.R42
Recording devices
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
Copyright
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
Recording devices (Copyright):
KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction):
KJC4084+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Recording rights
Copyright: KJE2655.75

702
INDEX

Records management
- Hospitals: KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
- Public property: KJE6071

Records management (Government property): KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5

Recourse
- Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1819
- Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4717, KJ-KKZ2 471.7


Recycling industries: KJ-KKZ1 3375, KJ-KKZ2 337.5

Recycling of refuse: KJC6254, KJE6254, KJ-KKZ1 3133, KJ-KKZ2 314.6

Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+

Red Cross: KJ-KKZ1 3108.R43, KJ-KKZ2 311.8.R43

Redemption clause (Modes of sale): KJ-KKZ1 878.R43, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R43

Redhibition: KJA2582.R44

Referee (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1945

Reform
- Constitutional reform: KJC4436
- Criminal law: KJC7967

Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution: KJ-KKZ1 3790, KJ-KKZ2 379

Reformatio in peius
- Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1818
- Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4777, KJ-KKZ2 477.7

Reformatories: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2

Refugees
- Control of
  - Public safety: KJE6057
- Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
- Social services: KJC3506

Refugees
- Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.R43, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.R43
- Refunds (Tax collection): KJ-KKZ1 3569.5
- Regalia
  - Finance: KJ783+, KJ-KKZ1 268, KJ-KKZ2 26.8
  - Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.R43
- Regalia metallorum et salinarum: KJ937
- Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft (European Communities): KJE5306
- Régime applicable aux fonctionnaires
  - Civil service: KJE5939
- Régime linguistique des institutions (The European Communities): KJE5306
- Régime parlementaire (Constitutional law): KJC5412+

Regional comparative and uniform law: KJC2+

Regional courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4

Regional divisions (Comparative law): KJC479.2+

Regional planning
- Public land law: KJC6135+, KJ-KKZ1 3059+, KJ-KKZ2 307+, KJ-KKZ3 60.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.73
- Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.9

Regional Policy Committee: KJE6137

Regional policy (Public land law): KJE6135+

Regional public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2880, KJ-KKZ2 288

Register of marital property: KJ-KKZ2 186.7

Register of matrimonial property: KJ-KKZ1 1867

703
INDEX

Register of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 732+, KJ-KKZ2 74
Registered mail: KJC6958
Registers
Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Registration
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
Effect of (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 745+
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.5
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1850+, KJ-KKZ2 185+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+
Stock companies: KJC2459
Registration of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Registration of artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
Registration of civil status
(Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ1 1856+, KJ-KKZ2 185.6+
Registration of copyright claim: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Registration of individuals: KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+, KJ-KKZ3 57.7
Registration of motor vehicles: KJC6878, KJE6878, KJ-KKZ1 3443.5, KJ-KKZ2 344.4
Registration of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
Registration of residence: KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
Réglements d’écoulement
Economic law: KJE6440
Réglements (The European Communities): KJE920+
Regles de concurrence
Economic law: KJE6456+
Regula juris: KJ100
Regulæ juris
Roman law: KJA100
Regular courts: KJC3673+, KJ-KKZ1 1582+, KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
Regulation: KJ-KKZ3 81.6.E43
Regulation of banking business: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJC6569+, KJE6569+, KJ-KKZ1 3272+, KJ-KKZ2 327.2+
Regulation of insurance business: KJE2301
Regulation of markets: KJA3120
Regulation of prices: KJA3120
Rehabilitation
Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
Criminal law measures: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Workers' compensation: KJE3364
Rehabilitation of people with disabilities
(Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1533.R43
Rei vindicatio: KJC1307
Reindeer
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.R44
Reinstatement (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Reinsurance: KJC2428, KJE2428+, KJ-KKZ1 1038, KJ-KKZ2 107.3
Relations with non-member states
(Community law): KJE5109+
Relationships of law
Constitutional law: KJC5057+, KJE5057+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE834+, KJE834+
Release
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Extinction of obligation: KJA2528+
Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Reliance: KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
Religion
  Public schools: KJC6275
Religion in the workplace: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
  Labor law: KJC2945.R44
Religionsfreiheit (Community law): KJE5156
Religious articles
  Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
Religious articles, Theft of: KJA3444
Religious corporations and societies:
  KJ-KKZ1 2698, KJ-KKZ2 269.8, KJ-KKZ3 51.6
Religious discrimination: KJC2945.R44
Religious discrimination in employment:
  KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
Religious education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
Religious education of teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
Religious foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.R45
Religious gifts and contributions (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3605
Religious instruction
  Public schools: KJC6275
Religious law
  Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
Religious marriage
  Family law: KJC1127
Religious marriage and civil marriage: KJC1127
Religious matters (The Roman Senate): KJA3037
Religious minorities
  Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
Religious minorities, Discrimination against
  Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
Religious property, Destruction of: KJA3450

Religious symbols
  Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
Relocation of enterprise (Job security):
  KJ-KKZ1 1311
Remanicipatio (Marriage): KJA2239
Remedies
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
  Civil procedure: KJA2758, KJ-KKZ1 1816+, KJ-KKZ2 181.6+, KJ-KKZ3 37.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.7
  Cognitio procedure: KJA2805
  Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1686+, KJ-KKZ2 168.6
  Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4770+, KJ-KKZ2 477+
  Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
  Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1926+, KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
  Joint heirs: KJA2419
  Labor courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1460, KJ-KKZ2 145.3
  Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 744
  Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.3
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1840, KJ-KKZ2 184
  Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
  Tax and custom courts and procedure:
    KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
  Remission of debt: KJC1570, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R45
  Remission of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4840, KJ-KKZ2 484
  Remonstration (Administrative courts and procedure):
    KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
  Remote and proximate cause (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 829.7
  Remuneration
    Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
    Mode of (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332+
INDEX

Remuneration (Civil service): KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Rémunérations: KJE2950+
Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
Renewable energy sources: KJ-KKZ1 3437.R46
Economic law: KJE6859.R46
Rent charge: KJ-KKZ1 724, KJ-KKZ2 72.9
Rent control (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
Rent (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 880.8
Rent subsidies
Civil service: KJE5952
Renten
Social security: KJE3398+
Rentenversicherung: KJE3387+
Renunciation
Extinction of obligation: KJC1571
Renunciation of inheritance: KJC1482, KJ-KKZ1 791.5
Community law: KJE1482
Renunciation of war: KJ-KKZ1 2305
Renvoi: KJC975, KJ-KKZ1 482, KJ-KKZ2 48.2
Reopening a case
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
Reopening of a case
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
Reparation
Government liability: KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
Victims of crimes: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles
Social insurance: KJE3350+
Repatriated persons
Social services: KJC3506
Repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
Repeal of legislation (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5068
Représentants de commerce
Commercial law: KJE2079
Representation
Civil procedure: KJA2724, KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
Cognitio procedure: KJA2795
Representative government
(Constitutional law): KJC5412+
Repressing conflicting interests
(Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
Reprimand (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3980, KJ-KKZ2 398
Repudiatio hereditatis: KJA2276
Repudiatio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
Reputation, Torts in respect to:
KJC1675, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
Requirement contracts
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJC6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
Immoral transactions: KJ-KKZ1 868.3.R47
Requisitioned land (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
Requisitions (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
Res communes omnium
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
Res corporales et incorporales (Law of things): KJA2438.R37
Res divini juris (Law of things):
KJA2438.R48
Res extra commercium (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
Res humani juris (Law of things):
KJA2438.E57
Res immobiles: KJA2454+
INDEX

Res judicata: KJE9698
Civil procedure: KJA2756, KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9698, KJ-KKZ1 4754+, KJ-KKZ2 475.4+
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900, KJ-KKZ2 190
Judicial decisions: KJC3978, KJ-KKZ1 1799, KJ-KKZ2 179.3
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1459
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1842
Patent practice and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1207
Res mobiles: KJA2454+
Res publica: KJA2529.R48, KJC1572, KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Res publicae (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
Res universitatis (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Rescission
Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.5
Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.R48, KJC1572, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R47+
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Rescue work (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
Research
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
Science and the arts: KJE6345+
Research institutes: KJ-KKZ1 3163.A+
Reservation of provincial legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
RésERVE de Propriété: KJE1291
Reserves
Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.R48
Residence
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026
Resignation
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
Labor law: KJE2922
Resignation of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1307
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
Resolutions
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48
Stockholders’ meeting: KJ-KKZ1 1078
Resolutory conditions
Civil law: KJC1091
Respect for law: KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
Respect for persons
Human rights: KJC5141, KJ-KKZ1 2462
Respondeat superior doctrine: KJ924, KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 839.7
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Responsae (Roman law): KJA1937
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KJC7016, KJ-KKZ1 3506
Restaurants
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R47, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R47
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Restitutio in integrum
Civil procedure: KJA2772
Criminal law and procedure:
KJA3654, KJ-KKZ1 4715, KJ-KKZ2 471.5

707
INDEX

Restitution
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9791
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4829
Government emergency measures: KJC7521.R48
Unjust enrichment: KJ-KKZ1 854.7

Restraint-of-competition clause
Articles of incorporation: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Articles of partnership: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Business concern contract: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
Labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 3232
Restrain of trade, Control of (State supervision): KJ-KKZ1 1001
Restrain on alienation of agricultural land: KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3292, KJ-KKZ2 329.2
Restrain on freedom of employment: KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+

Restrain on real property
Comparative law: KJC1318+
Germanic law: KJ872+
Restriction of execution (Insolvency and procedure): KJ-KKZ2 193.4
Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1934+

Restrictions
Legacies: KJA2428
Political activities of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3027
Retail trade: KJC6802+, KJE6802, KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+, KJ-KKZ3 79.7
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R48, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R48
Retaliation (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
Retention of ownership: KJC1291, KJE1291, KJ-KKZ1 668, KJ-KKZ2 66.9
Conditional sale: KJE1714, KJ-KKZ1 877.2

Retirement
Civil service: KJE5954+, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
Retirement age
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
Retirement (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.5
Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506
Retractive purchase: KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
Retractive sale: KJC1806, KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
Retraite (Civil service): KJE5954+
Retribution (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 506
Retroactive legislation (Effect on contract): KJ-KKZ1 873.5
Retroactivity
Criminal law: KJC8028, KJ-KKZ1 3827
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJC5066, KJ-KKZ1 2335
Reus (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.R48
Revalorization
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Revalorization of debts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 821
Public finance: KJC7094
Revenu du travail
Income tax: KJE7184+
Revenue: KJE7098+
Revenue laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
Revenue service (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
Revenue sharing
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5
Reversion (Real property): KJC1345.R49
Revision (Appellate procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1824, KJ-KKZ2 182.4
Revocatio in protestatum patria (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2258
Revocation Testamentary succession: KJA2408, KJ-KKZ1 788
Revocation of drivers' license: KJ-KKZ1 4000, KJ-KKZ2 400
Revocation of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
Reward (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7
Rewarding felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
Richtlinien
The European Communities: KJE920+
Right in one's own picture: KJC1680, KJ-KKZ1 843.4, KJ-KKZ2 86
Right of association, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3504
Right of asylum (Criminal procedure): KJ1010
Right of establishment: KJE5174
Right of habitation (Limited personal servitudes): KJ-KKZ1 714
Right of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
Right of name (Illegitimate children): KJ-KKZ1 614
Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KJC5169, KJ-KKZ1 2480, KJ-KKZ2 248
Right of pre-emption: KJC1357
Right of preemption: KJ-KKZ1 716, KJ-KKZ2 71.7
Right of property: KJC1261+, KJE1261, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Right-of-way Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3461
Real servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 711.R54
Right to a home Constitutional law: KJC5188
Right to asylum Constitutional law: KJC5202, KJE5202
Right to asylum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ2 248.5
Right to die: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Right to education Civil and political rights: KJE5210
Right to good administration Administrative law and process: KJE5602
Right to health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1485
Right to information (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3500.3
Right to life Constitutional law: KJC5186, KJ-KKZ1 2484.5
Right to petition: KJC5205, KJE5205, KJ-KKZ1 2485.7
Right to recreation: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law): KJC5207, KJ-KKZ1 2486, KJ-KKZ2 248.6
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJC3157+
Right to work: KJC2863, KJ-KKZ1 1272
Rights Concepts and principles: KJC1044, KJ-KKZ1 502.4, KJ-KKZ2 50.4, KJ-KKZ3 15
Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 695+, KJ-KKZ2 69+, KJ-KKZ3 17.4+
Use and profits of another's land: KJ-KKZ1 706+, KJ-KKZ2 70.6+
Rights and defenses of possessor: KJC1312, KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Rights and duties: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6
Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+, KJ-KKZ1 547+
Rights of pasture (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R53
Rights of way (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R55

709
INDEX

Rights to water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R57
Rights: KJ-KKZ1 4398, KJ-KKZ2 439.8
Risk
Consensual contracts: KJA2582.R58
Insurance contract: KJC2320
Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
Sale contracts: KJC1772
Rivers (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Road traffic: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+, KJ-KKZ3 82.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.42+
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3033
Tort liability: KJC1706+
Roads
Public property: KJC6079
Roads and highways (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
Robbers
History of criminal law: KJC7964.B75
Robbery: KJA3414, KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Rockfall (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
Roman jurisprudence: KJA2160+
Roman law: KJA0+, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.R65
Influence on Germanic law: KJ187
Roman law and other legal systems: KJA160+
Rooms (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
Rowdyism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
Royal prerogatives (Finance): KJ783+
Royal supremacy
Church and state: KJ-KKZ1 277.R68
Rüchversicherung: KJE2428+
Ruhegehilfer
Civil service: KJE5955
Ruhestand
Civil service: KJE5954+
Rule of law
Administrative law: KJC5586
Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2722
Constitutional law: KJC4426
Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ3 44.4.R85
The state: KJ-KKZ1 2020+, KJ-KKZ2 202+
Rule of the road at sea: KJ-KKZ1 3474, KJ-KKZ2 347.5
Rulemaking power
Administrative law: KJC5587
Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2724
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938
Rulers
Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+
Ruling classes: KJA2935+
Rural land tenure: KJ742+, KJ-KKZ1 232+, KJ-KKZ2 23.2+, KJ-KKZ3 71.4+
Rural social services: KJ-KKZ1 1526
S
Sabotage
Treason: KJ-KKZ1 4432, KJ-KKZ2 443.2
Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 4473, KJ-KKZ2 447.3
Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 4374, KJ-KKZ2 437.4
Sabotage of weapons, equipment or means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 3765
Sacral acts (Magistracies): KJA2987
Sacramento, Legis actio: KJA2716.S23
Sacrilegium and Peculatus (Roman law): KJA3444

710
INDEX

School districts: KJ-KKZ1 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
School employees
   Freedom of religion: KJC6275
   Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
School functionaries: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316
School government: KJ-KKZ1 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
School personnel
   Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
Schoolbooks (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3502.S34
Schools of legal theory: KJC411+, KJ-KKZ1 455+, KJ-KKZ2 45.5+
Science and the arts: KJE6345+, KJ-KKZ1 3159.5, KJ-KKZ2 318.72, KJ-KKZ3 67.2+, KJ-KKZ4 6.62+
Scientific exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Scientific literature
   Author and publisher: KJE2710
   Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KJC2710, KJ-KKZ1 1189, KJ-KKZ2 118.9
Scientific-technical cooperation
   Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE854+
Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.A+
Scope of protection
   Copyright: KJE2655.6+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.6+, KJ-KKZ2 115.7
   Fine arts: KJE2670.6+
   Literary copyright: KJE2660.6+
   Motion pictures: KJE2690.6+
   Musical copyright: KJE2665.6+
   Television shows: KJE2690.6+
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1195
Screenwriters: KJ-KKZ1 3174
Seafood (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
Seals: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
   Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
   Germanic law: KJ175
   Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
   Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
   Seasonal industry: KJ-KKZ1 1319
   Seasonal unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 1319
   Seasonal work: KJ-KKZ1 1281
   Seat of government: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
   Seaworthiness (Marine insurance): KJ-KKZ1 986.3
   Second-hand trade (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3423+, KJ-KKZ2 342.3
   Second marriage: KJA2240
   Secondary education: KJ-KKZ1 3146+, KJ-KKZ2 316.6, KJ-KKZ3 65.3, KJ-KKZ4 6.45
   Secondary mortgage market: KJ-KKZ1 720.S42
   Secondary railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
   Secondary stipulations (Pacta): KJA2594+
   Secrecy (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
   Secret police: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
   Secret service: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
   Secretaries' handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KJ-KKZ1 1633
   Secrets
   Violation of personal privacy: KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
   Violation of privacy: KJC1678, KJ-KKZ1 843.3
   Secteur de la pêche: KJE6695
   Secular (civil) marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
   Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJE5530, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
INDEX

Secular ecclesiastical law
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 272+
Secular ecclesiastical law and secular marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
Secured mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 719.S43
Secured transactions: KJA2522+, KJC1088, KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Securing evidence
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9550+, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
Sécurité sociale: KJE3387+
Securities
Commercial law: KJE2247+
Contracts: KJ912+
Income tax: KJC7187
Investments: KJC2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Stock corporations: KJC2472+, KJ-KKZ1 1064+
Security
Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Legal transactions: KJC1088
Obligations: KJA2522+
Security of deposits: KJE2230, KJ-KKZ1 952
Sedicio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S34
Seduction: KJA3468.S43, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
Seeds (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.S44
Seehandelsrecht
Commercial law: KJE2256+
Seignories
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
Rural (peasant) land tenure: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
Seisin
Real property: KJ865.2+
Seizure (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
Selection for higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.8, KJ-KKZ2 317.9
Selective service (Armed forces): KJC7710
Selective service (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
Self-defense
Civil law and procedure: KJA2705, KJC1097
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3856, KJ-KKZ2 385.6
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
Protection of rights: KJ-KKZ1 509.5
Self-employed
Labor law: KJE3192.S44, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S44
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.S44
Self-employed persons (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1518.S44
Self-government
Administrative and political divisions: KJ-KKZ1 2923
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939
Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
Self-help (Civil law and procedure): KJA2705, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
Self-incrimination: KJ-KKZ1 472.S45, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.S45
Criminal procedure: KJC9607, KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
Self-mutilation (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
Self-service (Modes of sale): KJC1810, KJ-KKZ1 878.S44, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S44
Semantics
Germanic law: KJ170
History of law: KJ77, KJC408, KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
Senate (Roman law): KJA3035+
Senatores: KJA2942

713
Senators, Tribunals for (Roman law):
KJA3560
Sentence
Civil procedure: KJA2802
Criminal procedure: KJ1032
Sentencing
Criminal law: KJC8304+
Sentencing to probation: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Separation
Marriage: KJ-KKZ1 565, KJ-KKZ2 56.5
Marriage law: KJC1154
Séparation des pouvoirs (Community law): KJE5049+
Separation of church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
Separation of powers
Constitutional law: KJC5049+, KJE5049+
Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2270+, KJ-KKZ2 227+, KJ-KKZ3 44.4.S46
Separation of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 573, KJ-KKZ2 57.3
Sequence of heirs: KJA2287+
Servants
Contract for service and labor: KJ-KKZ1 892.6
Contracts for service and labor: KJ-KKZ3 21.9, KJ-KKZ4 1.9
Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
Service industries
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.S47
Service industries (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1133.S47
Service marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.S47
Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Service trades: KJC6819, KJE6819+
Service trades (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3424+, KJ-KKZ2 342.4+
Services (Excise taxes): KJC7306
Servitudes
Law of things: KJA2485+
Real property: KJ879+, KJC1348+, KJ-KKZ1 709+, KJ-KKZ2 71+
Servitus poenae (Slaves): KJA2198+
Servus poenae (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.S42
Set-off
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
Extinction of obligation:
KJA2529.C64, KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
Settlement
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1455
Settlement before trial: KJC3923, KJ-KKZ2 176.8
Settlement before trial (Civil procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1768
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages: KJC1155, KJ-KKZ1 567, KJ-KKZ2 56.7
Severe disabilities, People with
Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Sewage control (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Sewage (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
Sex crimes
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ4 9.35.S49
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.S49
Sex workers
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
Sexual integrity
Offenses against: KJA3465+
INDEX

Sexual minorities
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Discrimination against
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Sexual orientation discrimination
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Sexually transmitted diseases:
KJC6178.5.S48, KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45, KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
Shapes
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1222.S53
Sheep farming: KJC6663.S45
Sheltered workshops (Preferential employment): KJ-KKZ1 1293
Shifts (Hours of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1413
Ship creditors: KJC2274, KJ-KKZ1 982+, KJ-KKZ2 103+
Ship crew (Safety regulations): KJ-KKZ1 3472.4
Ship mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
Ship mortgages: KJC2274
Ship operators: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
Ship registers: KJC2282, KJ-KKZ1 984.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.3
Maritime law: KJE2282
Shipbrokers: KJC2280, KJ-KKZ1 984
Maritime law: KJE2280
Shipmasters: KJC2259, KJ-KKZ1 970.4, KJ-KKZ2 101.8
Shipowners: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
Shipping industry
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.S45
Shipping (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3204.S54
Ships
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 703+
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3471+, KJ-KKZ2 347.2+
Ship's papers: KJ-KKZ1 3471.3
Shipwreck: KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
Shore protection
Environmental law: KJC6244
Shore protection
Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
Short hours (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
Short-term sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3972, KJ-KKZ2 397.2
Sib, The: KJ822
Sick leave: KJ-KKZ1 1418, KJ-KKZ2 141
Silence (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.4
Silent partners (Personal companies):
KJ-KKZ1 1049+, KJ-KKZ2 108.8
Simulation: KJA2170.S53
Simulation (Declaration of intention):
KJ-KKZ1 860.3
Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
Single European Act, 1986:
KJE4443.31986
Single people
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2467.S55, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.S55
Skeleton laws: KJC5063+
Skiing accidents (Torts): KJC1696.S54, KJ-KKZ1 848.5.S54
Slander
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
Slaughtering of animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.3
Slave trade: KJC5172
Slavery
Criminal law and procedure:
KJ982.S55
Marriage: KJA2239
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.S42
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
Slavery, Prevention of: KJC5172
Slaves: KJA2198+
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.S53
Marriage among: KJA2236

715
Slaves
  Trial proceedings: KJ1028
Sleeping cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.S43
Slum clearance: KJC6160
Small business
  Government control and policy: KJE6535
Small business (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3249
Small claims (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
Small loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
Smallpox: KJ-KKZ1 3086.S62
Smallpox (Immunization): KJ-KKZ2 309.4.S62
Smoke (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Social activities, Control of
  Public safety: KJC6063+
  Europe: KJE6063+
Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+
Social aspects (Justification of abortion): KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Social courts and procedure: KJC3587, KJ-KKZ3 33.7, KJ-KKZ4 3.35
Social insurance: KJC3270.2+, KJE3281+
  Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 995+, KJ-KKZ2 104
  Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3365, KJ-KKZ2 336.5
Social legislation: KJC2836+, KJE3271+, KJ-KKZ1 1468+, KJ-KKZ2 146+, KJ-KKZ3 32+, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
  Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3359+, KJ-KKZ2 335.9+
Social legislation, Maritime: KJE2289
Social measures (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 887+, KJ-KKZ2 92
Social media: KJ-KKZ1 3512.5
Social obligation (Right of property): KJC1261.5, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Social pathology: KJ-KKZ1 466
Social policy (Taxation): KJC7118
Social psychology of law: KJ-KKZ1 465.6
Social reform and policies: KJC2837, KJ-KKZ1 1468, KJ-KKZ2 146, KJ-KKZ3 32, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
Social security tax: KJ-KKZ1 3585
Social service beneficiaries: KJC3468+
Social services: KJC3431+, KJE3431+
  KJ-KKZ1 1519.2+, KJ-KKZ2 151.9+, KJ-KKZ3 33+, KJ-KKZ4 3.33+
Social (welfare) provisions
  Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1364
  Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
Socialist economic integration, Law of: KJE801+
Socialist legality (Constitutional principles): KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
Socialist plans (Sources and relationships of the law): KJ-KKZ1 2350, KJ-KKZ2 235
Socialist property: KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
Socialist public property
  Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
Socialist state: KJC5415, KJ-KKZ1 2025+, KJ-KKZ2 202.5+
Socialist systems of law: KJC459
Socialist theory of government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Societas (Consensual contracts): KJA2587
Société à responsabilité limitée
  Stock companies: KJE2520+
Société à responsabilité limitée: KJC459
Société filiale et société mère: KJE2621
Sociétés coopératives
  Agriculture: KJE6636
Sociétés par actions
  Stock companies: KJE2451+
INDEX

Sociétés par intérêts
Personal companies: KJE2437
Sociétés et industrial trusts
Copyright: KJE2655.72
Fine arts: KJE2670.72
Literary copyright: KJE2660.72
Motion pictures: KJE2690.72
Musical copyright: KJE2665.72
Sociétés (Performing rights):
KJCC655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1167.72
Sociological jurisprudence: KJCA28, KJ-KKZ1 465+, KJ-KKZ2 46.5
Sociology of criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4616
Sociology of law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
Sodality (Criminal law): KJCA3500
Sodomy: KJ985.S63, KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6
Soil conservation: KJCC6600
Soldiers, Tribunals for: KJA3300
Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart): KJEA4443.31983
Solicitation and prostitution: KJ-KKZ2 422.3
Solidary obligation: KJ-KKZ1 813.5
Soluto: KJCA2527
Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio): KJCA2529.S54
Sortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
Sources of law: KJA190+, KJ-KKZ1 449+, KJ-KKZ2 44.9
Soevereignty of the state: KJ-KKZ1 2015, KJ-KKZ2 201.5
Soevereignty
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+
Soevereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ1 2120
Soevereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ2 212
Soziale Sicherheit: KJE3387+
Sozialfürsorge: KJE3431+
Sozialhilfe: KJE3431+
Sozialrecht: KJE3271+
Sozialversicherung: KJE3281+

Space law: KJCC6925, KJ-KKZ1 3469
Spanish jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1850+
Specification (Ownership): KJCA1284, KJ-KKZ1 662
Speedy trial
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1718
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654
Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 165.4
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJCC9506
Criminal procedures: KJ-KKZ1 4629
Sponsalia: KJA2233.5
Sponsio: KJA2524
Sponsorship: KJ-KKZ1 80.S66
Sport fields (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sport installations (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sports: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7
Public safety: KJEA6063
Torts: KJCA1694+, KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
Sports activities, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3035+, KJ-KKZ2 303.5+
Sports fields
Torts: KJCA1694+
Sports injuries (Justified assault): KJ-KKZ1 4086, KJ-KKZ2 408.6
Sports installations
Torts: KJCA1694+
Spouse
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
Spreading communicable disease
(Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
Spurfolge (Germanic law): KJ1030
Staatsliche Handelsmonopole (Taxation): KJEA7305
Staatsangehörigkeit: KJE5124+
Staatsaufsicht (Financial institutions):
KJE2189

717
INDEX

Staatshandelsländer: KJE5113
Stabilitätskontrolle: KJE6431
Stage production (Author and publisher): KJC2707
Stage productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
Stalking: KJ-KKZ2 407.5
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4076.5
Stamp duties: KJC7309, KJ-KKZ1 3643+, KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
Standard of conduct
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 3876
Criminal law: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S8
Standardization (Economic law): KJC6558+, KJ-KKZ1 3259+, KJ-KKZ2 325.5+
Standardized form of contract: KJ-KKZ1 3239
Standardized labor conditions: KJ-KKZ1 1379+
Standardized terms of contract
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
Automobile insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 954
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 872, KJ-KKZ2 89.7
Standards
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3325.8
Economic law: KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1378
Standing (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1735
Stare decisis: KJC394, KJ-KKZ1 1652, KJ-KKZ2 165.3
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1715
Criminal procedure: KJA3574
Pretrial criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4644, KJ-KKZ2 464.4
State
Public law: KJ-KKZ1 2010+
State and labor contract: KJ-KKZ1 1296
State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3654.92+, KJ-KKZ2 364.92+
State apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 2866
State associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.5.A+
State civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2987, KJ-KKZ2 298.7
State councils: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
State encouragement of science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2
State enforcement: KJ-KKZ2 285.4
State finance: KJC7350+
State of solvency: KJ-KKZ1 1886
State policies and planning (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885, KJ-KKZ2 91.5
State preserves: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
State prosecutor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S73, KJ-KKZ2 463.73
State revenue (Public finance): KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+
State-state interprovincial disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ2 218
State supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2864, KJ-KKZ2 285.4
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.7, KJ-KKZ4 2.5
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 71
Finance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.8
Installations (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3274
Local (non-municipal) government:
KJ-KKZ1 2920+, KJ-KKZ2 292+
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1001
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 944.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1054
State, The
Public law: KJ-KKZ2 201+
Roman law: KJA2910
Stateless foreigners: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5

718
INDEX

Statelessness: KJ-KKZ1 485.S8, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8
State's evidence
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
State's witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
Statistical services (Public institutions): KJ-KKZ1 3165.S73, KJ-KKZ2 319.S73, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.S72
Statistics
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
Status civilitatis
Persons: KJA2196+
Status libertatis (Persons): KJA2196+
Statutory agency (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2330+, KJ-KKZ2 233
Statutory pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 791
Statutory regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 570, KJ-KKZ2 57
Steam boilers
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.S74
Steam boilers (Accident control): KJ-KKZ2 301.6.S74
Steam distributed by central plant (Energy policy): KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
Stepchildren: KJ-KKZ1 608, KJ-KKZ2 60.3
Sterilization
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4112, KJ-KKZ2 411.2
Sterilization
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
Stipulatio: KJA2562
Stipulation (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 872.3
Stipulations
Contracts: KJ910
Stock companies: KJC2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Stock corporations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3611, KJ-KKZ2 360.A+
Incorporated business associations:
KJ-KKZ1 1052+, KJ-KKZ2 109+
Stock exchange: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Stock exchange transactions:
KJE2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.S76, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S76
Stock transfer: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
Incorporated business associations:
KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
Stockbrokers: KJ-KKZ1 962.5
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KJ-KKZ1 1081.
INDEX

Stockpiling
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1
3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
Stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1105
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1065+, KJ-KKZ2 109.9
Stocks and stockholders' rights:
KJE2495+
Stocks and stockholder's rights: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
Stores: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.S76
Storno clause (Banking transactions):
KJ-KKZ1 954
Strategic alliances: KJE2580
Strategic material (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1
3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
Streaming technology, Media content distributed by
Radio and television communication:
KJE6995
Street cleaning: KJ-KKZ1 3088.S77, KJ-KKZ2 309.7.S77
Exact liability (Obligations): KJA2636, KJ-KKZ1 841, KJ-KKZ2 84.9
Strikes: KJE3100, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
Civil service: KJC5960
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ2 298.5
Management-labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 2985
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
Student parliament (Higher education):
KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
Student participation in administration:
KJ-KKZ1 3139.9
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
Student societies: KJ-KKZ1 3154.3
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139+, KJ-KKZ2 315.7+
Freedom of religion: KJC6275
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153+, KJ-KKZ2 317.7+
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.S78
Students' guides: KJ-KKZ1 51.7
Stuprum
Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
Subcontracting
Employment: KJE2875
Subcontracting (Employment): KJ-KKZ1 1285
Subordinate regulatory agencies: KJ-KKZ1 2610, KJ-KKZ1 2905, KJ-KKZ2 261, KJ-KKZ2 290
Subpoena
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Subregions (Comparative law):
KJC479.2+
Subsequent rights
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Subsequent rights (Copyright):
KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Subsidences (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
Subsidiary and parent companies:
KJE2621, KJ-KKZ1 1145
Subsidies
Economic assistance: KJ-KKZ1 3207+
Economic law: KJE6437
Housing
Civil service: KJE5952
Housing reconstruction: KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6

720
INDEX

Subsortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
Substituted performance (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 819.5
Subtenant
Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Parties to contract: KJ-KKZ1 880.6
Rent control: KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
Subventions ou aides accordées par les États (Community law): KJE6437
Subversive activities
Constitutional law: KJC5245
Subversive activities or groups: KJ-KKZ1 4444, KJ-KKZ2 444.4
Successio contra tabulas: KJA2410
Succession
Feudal succession: KJC4435.7
Kings and kingdom: KJ755+
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 665, KJ-KKZ2 66.4
Private international law: KJC979.I54
Private law and procedure: KJA270+ Property: KJ-KKZ2 76+
Property
Suffrage, Active and passive: KJE5279
Sugar industry: KJC6754.S93
Sugar trade (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.S93
Sugared goods industry: KJC6754.S93
Suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
Summae (Roman law): KJA1572+
Summary proceedings
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
Summary proceedings (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4711, KJ-KKZ2 471
Summation
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
Summons
Court procedure: KJ947
Summons
Civil court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Criminal court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Sumptuary laws: KJA3075.5, KJ-KKZ1 3036.7.S85
Police and public safety:
KJC6066.S85
Sunday labor: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
Sunday legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
Goods carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3458
Superficies: KJA2500, KJ-KKZ1 704+, KJ-KKZ2 70.5
Superficies: KJC1344+, KJ-KKZ3 17.7
Superior orders
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
Superior orders and justification or excusation: KJ-KKZ1 3900, KJ-KKZ2 390
Superlative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1240
Supervening impossibility
Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.S88, KJ-KKZ1 874.3
Nonperformance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
Supervision (Public prosecutor): KJ-KKZ1 1617
Supervisors
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93

721
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supervisory guardians:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary employment:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consanguinity and affinity:</td>
<td>KJC1186, KJ-KKZ1 584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic relations (Restriction of execution):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suppression of documents:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supramunicipal cooperatives:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ3 56, KJ-KKZ4 4.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supramunicipal cooperations and cooperation:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ4 4.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supramunicipal cooperations and cooperations:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supranational institutions, Crimes against:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2590, KJ-KKZ2 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme courts:</td>
<td>KJC3684, KJ-KKZ1 1586, KJ-KKZ2 158.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme judicial councils:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1591.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme organs of state power and state administration:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suretyship:</td>
<td>KJ914.S87, KJA2524, KJC1886, KJ-KKZ1 900+, KJ-KKZ2 95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts:</td>
<td>KJE1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance law:</td>
<td>KJC2375, KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrender of goods or documents (Insolvency procedure in execution):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1919, KJ-KKZ2 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surtaxes:</td>
<td>KJC7268+, KJ-KKZ1 3624+, KJ-KKZ2 361.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyors:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ2 352.62.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveys, Legal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Communities:</td>
<td>KJE931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survivors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social security:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1510.S87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survivors benefits:</td>
<td>KJC3381+, KJE5953.3, KJ-KKZ1 1011, KJ-KKZ2 104.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspect, The (Criminal procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4630.S93, KJ-KKZ2 463.S93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvency claims enforcement:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contract and employment:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1732, KJ-KKZ2 172.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure):</td>
<td>KJC9790, KJ-KKZ1 4828, KJ-KKZ2 482.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspective conditions:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 505.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td>KJC1091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 962.12.S92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbolisms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman law:</td>
<td>KJA78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbolism in law:</td>
<td>KJ78, KJ172+, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympathy strikes:</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndicats d'employeurs:</td>
<td>KJE3136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndicats des salariés:</td>
<td>KJE3123+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndics (Bankruptcy):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndodalis conventus:</td>
<td>KJ767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System of citation:</td>
<td>KJC83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Système monétaire européen:</td>
<td>KJE7051+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems of citation:</td>
<td>KJA132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems of cooperation (Economic law):</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

T

Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
Tariff douanier commun: KJE7313
Tariff: KJC7312+, KJE7312+, KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
Taux de change
Community law: KJE7060
Taverns
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597
Tax administration: KJC7130+, KJE7130, KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KJ-KKZ1 3559
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3682+, KJ-KKZ2 368+, KJ-KKZ3 88, KJ-KKZ4 8.73
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
Tax and customs investigation: KJ-KKZ1 3701
Tax auditing: KJ-KKZ1 3568, KJ-KKZ2 356
Tax avoidance: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
Nonprofit associations: KJ-KKZ1 3593.5.T39
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
Tax consultants: KJ-KKZ1 3562.5
Tax courts: KJC7431+
Tax credit: KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
Tax crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+
Tax evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
Tax-exempt securities: KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.T38
Tax exemptions and deductions for home building: KJ-KKZ1 885.7
Tax planning
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3574
Tax protest (Prettrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 3684, KJ-KKZ2 368.4
Tax remission: KJ-KKZ1 3567
Tax returns: KJ-KKZ1 3563
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3676
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3577
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665.7
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3631
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3598
Tax saving: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
Tax valuation (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3664+
Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3677
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
Taxable property: KJ-KKZ1 3620
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3666
Taxation
Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T38, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T38
Economic policy: KJE7118
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
Information retrieval systems: KJC82.T39
National revenue: KJC7101+, KJE7101+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
Social policy: KJE7118
State and local finance: KJC7358+, KJ-KKZ1 3660+, KJ-KKZ2 365.5+, KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of capital</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ3 360.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and local finance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State finance and local finance</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of motor vehicles</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ3 87.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxe à la valeur ajoutée</td>
<td>KJE7285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of public property</td>
<td>KJA3210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes, Environmental</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3128.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes from gambling tables (State finance)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxicabs</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 345.55.T39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road traffic</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3447.T37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxpayers</td>
<td>KJC7196.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316, KJ-KKZ3 65.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3591.T42, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.T42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor hygiene</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational education</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3145, KJ-KKZ2 316.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers’ manuals (Legal education)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching methods (Legal education)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication</td>
<td>KJC6950+, KJE6964+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.5+, KJ-KKZ3 84.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violating official secrecy</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication in medicine</td>
<td>KJE6229.T45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph (Crimes against legal transactions)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph</td>
<td>KJC6968, KJ-KKZ1 3488, KJ-KKZ2 348.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telemedicine</td>
<td>KJE6229.T45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>KJC6972, KJ-KKZ1 3490+, KJ-KKZ2 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts through</td>
<td>KJC1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone lines</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3490.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone selling</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teletype</td>
<td>KJE6970+, KJ-KKZ1 3489, KJ-KKZ2 348.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts through</td>
<td>KJC1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television broadcasting</td>
<td>KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television shows</td>
<td>KJE2690+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KJC2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporal applicability (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3836+, KJ-KKZ2 383.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary admission of aliens</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3026, KJ-KKZ1 3026.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary employment</td>
<td>KJC2871, KJE2872, KJ-KKZ1 1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tempus continuum and tempus utile</td>
<td>KJA2732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tempus utile</td>
<td>KJA2726+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenant, Protection of</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 882.3, KJ-KKZ3 21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 2972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs organization</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad officials and employees</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 3140.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination</td>
<td>KJC2435.65, KJ-KKZ2 108.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies</td>
<td>KJ-KKZ1 1114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

724
INDEX

Termination
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
Termination of actions (Formulary system of procedure): KJA2726+
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
Termination of patria potestas: KJA2260
Terms and phrases
Criminal law: KJC8020.A+
Terms of court: KJ-KKZ1 1596
Terra: KJ864+
Terragia (Finance): KJ783+
Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KJ-C8034+, KJ-KKZ1 3830+, KJ-KKZ2 382+
Territorial divisions of the Germanic empires: KJ722
Territoriality (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1158
Territory (Constitutional principles):
KJA2914+, KJC5095, KJ-KKZ1 209, KJ-KKZ2 20.9, KJ-KKZ3 45
Terrorism: KJE8780+, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
Testament of blind persons: KJA2402.B54
Testamentary burden: KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
Community law: KJE1476
Testamentary succession: KJA2294+, KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 773, KJ-KKZ2 76.5, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Community law: KJE1467+
Testaments (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+
Testamentum apud acta conditum: KJA2402.A78
Testamentum in procinctu: KJA2298
Testamentum militis: KJA2402.M54
Testamentum mysticum: KJA2400
Testamentum parentis inter libros: KJA2402.P37
Testamentum per aes et librum: KJA2298
Testamentum pestis tempore: KJA2402.P48
Testamentum principi oblatum: KJA2402.P74
Testamentum publicum (Calatis comitiis): KJA2296
Testamentum ruris conditum: KJA2402.R87
Testimony of party (Civil procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1782
Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KJC9636, KJ-KKZ1 4702, KJ-KKZ2 470.2
Testing of commercial products: KJ-KKZ1 1242, KJ-KKZ2 123.7
Textile industry: KJ-C6743.T48, KJE6776
Textile industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3373.T48
Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172+, KJ-KKZ2 319.6+
Theater, The: KJ-KKZ5 .65
Theaters
Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Theatrical employees
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
Theft
Offenses against property: KJA3440+
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Theft by gangs: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
Theory of European law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
Theory of punishment (Criminal law): KJC8233, KJ-KKZ1 3950+, KJ-KKZ2 395+
Things: KJ-KKZ3 14.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.4
Civil law: KJC1040
Usufruct: KJ-KKZ1 715.5.T55
Things in common use (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
Third parties
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
INDEX

Third parties
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1948+
Contracts: KJC1764, KJ-KKZ1 873.3
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 880.7
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.T54
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1060
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.T45
Third party beneficiary (Pacta adjecta in continenti facta): KJA2596

Threats
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4169
Thwarting criminal justice: KJ-KKZ1
4500, KJ-KKZ2 450
Timber industry: KJC6663.T55
Timber laws: KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2
333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
Time immemorial: KJA2183,
KJC435.T54
Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 866
Time of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1
1337
Time of performance: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
Time periods: KJC435.T55, KJ-KKZ1
472.755, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
Civil procedure: KJA2726+, KJC3862,
KJ-KKZ1 1730+, KJ-KKZ2 172.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648,
KJ-KKZ2 464.8
Timesharing (Real estate): KJE1340.5
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 702.5
Title
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Title (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-
KKZ2 115.6
Title insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-
KKZ2 106+
Titles for execution (Insolvency): KJ-
KKZ1 1894+, KJ-KKZ2 189.4+
Titles (Names)
Kings and kingdom: KJ753
Military titles (Roman law): KJA3290
Nobility: KJ-KKZ1 520.5
Titles of credit: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1
937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ3
23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.5

Tobacco
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.T62, KJ-
KKZ2 3624.4.T62
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ3
80.3.T62
Tobacco smoking: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5,
KJ-KKZ2 313.9
Tochtergesellschaften: KJE2621
Toll (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1
3044.7
Tort and criminal liability of officers
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1
525.5

Torts
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2
83.5+
Conflict of laws: KJE983.T67, KJ-
KKZ1 485.67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
Copyright: KJC2655.9, KJE2655.85
Literary copyright: KJE2660.85
Motion pictures: KJE2670.85
Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
Television shows: KJE2670.85

Intellectual and industrial property:
KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
Obligations: KJ922+, KJC1640+, KJ-
KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
Parties to action in (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1
837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
Private international law: KJC979.T67
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-
KKZ1 1257.A+, KJ-KKZ2 125
Torture: KJ-KKZ1 4655, KJ-KKZ2 454.2

726
INDEX

Torture
Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJA3596
History of criminal courts: KJC9400.5.T67
Tourism
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T68
Public safety: KJC6061
Europe: KJE6061
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.T68
Tourist trade: KJE6825
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.T67
Investments: KJ-KKZ1 3204.T68
Toy industry (Regulation)
Manufacturing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3373.T69
Trade agreements: KJC7315+, KJE5062.A+, KJ-KKZ1 3646+, KJ-KKZ2 364.3
Trade associations
Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
Juristic persons: KJA2225.5
Trade associations (Artisans): KJ-KKZ1 3429.5
Trade fairs (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
Trade of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
Trade practice (Motion pictures): KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
Trade protection
External trade: KJE6795
Trade regulation
Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T73, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T73
Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
Trade rights, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3486
Trade secrets
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 1256.T72
Intellectual and industrial property: KJC2827.T72
Trade unions: KJE3118+

Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1220+, KJ-KKZ2 122+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
Private international law:
KJC979.T72, KJ-KKZ1 485.T72, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T72
Taxation: KJC7161.I56
Trading of securities (Deposit banking):
KJ-KKZ1 957
Traditio: KJ868, KJA2473, KJC1294+
Tradition (Contractual acquisition): KJ-KKZ1 670+, KJ-KKZ2 67
Traffic
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1030+, KJ-KKZ2 106.7+
Traffic courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3452
Traffic in narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
Traffic noise (Pollutants): KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Traffic regulations and enforcement:
KJC6885+, KJE6885+, KJ-KKZ1 3448+, KJ-KKZ2 344.9+, KJ-KKZ3 82.7, KJ-KKZ4 8.44
Traffic signs
Tort liability: KJC1712, KJ-KKZ1 851.3, KJ-KKZ2 87.3
Traffic signs (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.T7
Traffic violations: KJC6887, KJE6887, KJ-KKZ1 3450+, KJ-KKZ2 345+
Trans-frontier cooperation: KJC5880+, KJE2191
Transactio (Innominate contracts):
KJA2558
Transactions
Civil law: KJC1720+
Excise taxes: KJC7306
Taxation: KJE7284+
Transfer
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T725, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T725
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
Ownership as security: KJ-C1397+
Transfer of copyright: KJC2655.4, KJC2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Transfer of copyrights: KJC2655.79
Transfer of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
Transfer of ownership and security: KJA2506
Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KJ-KKZ1 1911
Transfer of possession (Property): KJC1265+
Transfer of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1229
Transgender people
Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.T72
Labor law: KJE2945.G39
Transgression (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Transit traffic (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Translation
Copyright: KJE2655.78
Fine arts: KJE2670.78
Literary copyright: KJE2660.78
Motion pictures: KJE2690.78
Musical copyright: KJE2665.78
Television shows: KJE2690.78
Translation (Copyright): KJC2655.78, KJ-KKZ1 1160.78
Translators (Criminal court records):
KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Transnational data flow: KJC6970
Transnational legislative cooperation
Scandinavia: KJC562+
Transparency
Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.T72
Transplantation, Medical: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4110
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 4110
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
Medical legislation: KJC6227.5, KJE6227.5, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
Transport aérien: KJE6920
Transport workers
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.T83
Transportation: KJC6868+, KJE6868+, KJ-KKZ1 3440+, KJ-KKZ2 344+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE888+
Transportation contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 2958, KJ-KKZ2 296.2
Transports: KJE6825, KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5
Transportation of persons and goods (Excise taxes): KJE7306
Transportation of persons or goods (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.T72, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.T72
Transportation rights, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3486
Transportation workers: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T73
Transports: KJE6868+
Transports par eau: KJE6927+
Transports routiers
Community law: KJE6871+
Trash collection (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2958, KJ-KKZ2 296.2
Travail des femmes: KJE3175
Travail des mineures: KJE3172
Travailleurs étrangers
Labor law: KJE3192.A44
Travel agencies: KJE6825, KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5
Travel agents: KJE7045.T72
Travel and moving expenses
Civil service: KJE5953
Travel contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
Traveler's checks: KJ-KKZ1 939.3.T73
Traveler's insurance (Accident insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1016.3.T72
Traveling
Public safety: KJC6061
Europe: KJE6061
Traveling (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
Traveling salespeople: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T73
Traveling shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
Treason: KJA3386+
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.T73
Treason against the constitution: KJ-KKZ1 4424, KJ-KKZ2 442.4
Treason by publishing official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 3510.7, KJ-KKZ2 351.3
Treasonable activities
Endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ1 4455
Espionage: KJ-KKZ1 4442, KJ-KKZ2 444.2
International relations: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
Treasure troves: KJC1280, KJ-KKZ1 658
Treasury (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
Treaties
Roman law: KJA3324
Treaties between church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4102, KJ-KKZ2 410.2
Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997: KJE4443.31997
Treaty of Lisbon, 2007: KJE4443.32007
Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970: KJE4443.3197
Treaty of Nice, 2001: KJE4443.32001, KJE4443.32004
Treaty of Paris, 1951: KJE4443.31951
Treaty of Rome, 1957: KJE4443.31957
EEC: KJE4443.319575
Euratom: KJE4443.31957
Treaty on European Union, 1992: KJE4443.31992
Treaty on Stability, Coordination and Governance in the Economic and Monetary Union (2012): KJE6431.A32012
Treatymaking power: KJA3037, KJC5397.T73, KJE5106, KJ-KKZ1 2558, KJ-KKZ2 255.8, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.T73
Trees: KJ-KKZ1 80.T73
Trial
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
Criminal procedure: KJC9595+, KJ-KKZ1 4673+, KJ-KKZ2 467.3+
Trial by newspaper: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
Trials: KJA127+, KJ-KKZ1 38+, KJ-KKZ2 3.4+
Criminal procedure: KJ1012+
European Union law: KJE927.7+
Regional law: KJC64.9+
Tribunals
Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1588+, KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
Roman law: KJA3560+
Tribunate: KJA3000
Tribunus Plebis: KJA3000
Trichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
Trucking
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Trucklines (Commercial law): KJC2138, KJ-KKZ1 934, KJ-KKZ2 98.7
Trucks: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T78
INDEX

Trust investments: KJC2254, KJC2489, KJE2255, KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ1 1071, KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Trustees in bankruptcy: KJC4345.T78
Trusts and trustees
- Contracts: KJE1840
- Legal transactions: KJ819, KJC1089, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5, KJ-KKZ3 15.3.T78
- Obligations: KJC1840
- Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.T78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T78
- Trustees in bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1947
Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure): KJC3832.T78, KJ-KKZ1 1719
Tuberculosis
- Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3082.T82, KJ-KKZ2 309.8.T82
- Turnover tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3633+, KJ-KKZ2 361.5+
- Tutela impuberum: KJA2264
- Tutela perpetua mulierum: KJA2265
- Two-Year Plans (Planning periods): KJ-KKZ1 3199

Un

Unfair competition: KJE6536
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.05, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.05
Intellectual and industrial property:
- KJ-KKZ1 1234+, KJ-KKZ2 123+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Private international law: KJC979.05
Unicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
Uniform law development: KJC406+, KJE960+
Uniformity of law application: KJ-KKZ2 165.3
Civil procedure: KJC3832.05
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1652
Criminal procedure: KJC9488, KJ-KKZ1 4622, KJ-KKZ2 462.2
Unilateral and bilateral contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.05
Unincorporated business associations: KJC2435+, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1
1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Income tax: KJC7204, KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5
Unincorporated societies: KJC1036, KJ-KKZ1 525+, KJ-KKZ2 53.7, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
Union de l'Europe occidentale, 1948: KJE51+
Union economique Benelux, 1958: KJE501+
Union europÉenne de paiements: KJE301+
Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
Union participation in works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1353, KJ-KKZ2 134.5
Unions: KJC3123
Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1402+, KJ-KKZ2 139.3
Labor law for miners: KJ-KKZ1 3363, KJ-KKZ2 336.3
Unité de compte: KJE7080
United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization: KJE5062.U56
United Nations peacekeeping forces
Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Universal fideicommissum (Legal status of heir): KJA2430
Universal succession (Inheritance): KJA2271
Universitas rerum (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
Universitates (Juristic persons): KJA2225
Universities: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+
Unjust enrichment
Civil law: KJC1718, KJE1639.5, KJ-KKZ1 854+, KJ-KKZ2 87.5
Unjust enrichment
Quasi contracts: KJA2604
Unjust enrichment as a counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 855
Unjust enrichment tax: KJ-KKZ1 3626
Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Community law): KJE6536
Unlawful entry: KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414
Unmarried cohabitation: KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8
Unordered merchandise by mail: KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1247, KJ-KKZ2 123.8
Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unsafe operation of a ship: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
Unused trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
Unworthiness of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8
Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtschutz: KJE2636+
Urine tests
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
Urlaub (Protection of labor): KJE3157
Ursprungszeugnis: KJE2770
Use and profits of another's land, Rights as to: KJ877+, KJC1346+
Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3231
Use of another's property, Rights as to the: KJA2483+
Use of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
Usucapio: KJA2471
Usufruct
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.U87
Marital property: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
INDEX

Usufruct
Real property: KJC1355, KJ-KKZ1 715+, KJ-KKZ2 71.6

Usury
Immoral transactions: KJA3484, KJ-KKZ1 868.3.U88
Offenses against private and public property: KJ-KKZ1 4268, KJ-KKZ2 426.8
Usus: KJA2493.U86
Ususfructus: KJA2493.U88
Utilitarianism: KJ-KKZ1 460
Uxoricide
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2

Vacations
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1415+, KJ-KKZ2 140.5+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32

Vaccination
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
Vagrancy: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34

Validity and applicability of the law
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 501+, KJ-KKZ2 50
Criminal law: KJA3344, KJC8024+, KJ-KKZ1 3825+, KJ-KKZ2 381.2+

Valuation
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.V34
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 3671
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1073
Value-added tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+

Valuta clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Vandalism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
Varantscaz (Property): KJ853
Vegetable oils processing industry: KJE6783

Vegetable processing industry
Regulation: KJE6782
Vending machines: KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45, KJ-KKZ2 342.V45
Venditio honorum: KJA2762.V45
Vendor and purchaser
Private international law: KJC979.V45
Vendors and purchasers
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ2 48.5.V46
Venenum (Roman law): KJA3408
Verbal contracts: KJA2560+
Verbraucherschutz
Community law: KJE6577+
Verbrauchs- und Verkonscheinsteuern: KJE7284+
Verfassung: KJ834

Vergünstigungen
Customs: KJE7346

Vergütungen
Civil service: KJE5949+
Vérification des comptes
Community law: KJE7082+

Verkehrsrecht
Community law: KJE6868+
Verordnungen
The European Communities: KJE920+

Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht:
KJE2301

Vessels: KJE6405

Vestigii miatio (Germanic law): KJ1030

Vestitura
Property: KJ855+
Real property: KJ865.2+
Veterans
Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1539,
KJ-KKZ2 153.9

Veterinary medicine and hygiene:
KJC6236, KJE6236, KJ-KKZ1 3122,
KJ-KKZ2 313.2, KJ-KKZ3 62.6, KJ-KKZ4 5.8

Veterinary public health: KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2
INDEX

Veto power (Heads of state and government): KJC539.47, KJ-KKZ1 2562, KJ-KKZ2 256

Via publica: KJA3185


Victimology: KJE9799

Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9799, KJ-KKZ1 4855+, KJ-KKZ2 487+

Victims of crimes, Compensation to Administrative law: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52

Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

Video display terminals
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1434.V54

Video surveillance

Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689

Village communities (Agriculture): KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5

Violation in respect to domestic relations
Torts: KJ-KKZ1 844.8

Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KJ-KKZ1 13697

Violation of freedom (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 842, KJ-KKZ2 85

Violation of integrity: KJA2629, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+

Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4526+, KJ-KKZ2 452.6+

Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJC8490, KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+

Violation of possession (Civil law): KJC1270+, KJ-KKZ1 650+, KJ-KKZ2 65.5, KJ-KKZ2 16.6

Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429

Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+

Vis: KJA3420+


Visigoths and Ostrogoths: KJ210+

Viticulture: KJC6590+

Viticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3333, KJ-KKZ2 333.3, KJ-KKZ3 75.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.6

Vivisection

Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2

Vocational education: KJC6300, KJE6300+, KJ-KKZ1 3144+, KJ-KKZ2 316.5, KJ-KKZ3 65.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.5

Vocational rehabilitation

Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.V63

Void and voidable contracts: KJA2555+

Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1302

Void and voidable transactions:
KJC1062+, KJ-KKZ1 867+, KJ-KKZ2 88.9+

Void and voidable wills: KJA2408

Void judgments

Civil procedure: KJC3972, KJ-KKZ1 1796

Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4752, KJ-KKZ2 475.2

Void nonjudgments

Civil procedure: KJC3972

Voidable marriage: KJC1140

Volksgesundheit

Community law: KJE6172+

Volkshandel: KJ200+

Volunteers (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.V64

Von den Staaten bewilligte Subventionen der Beihilfen: KJE6437

Von einem Staat auf andere Rechtstrager übertragene Monopole: KJE6505

Vorstand

Stock corporations: KJE2461

Vorstand (Stock corporations):
KJE2468

Voting

Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1132

Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1594+

Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+

733
Voting
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
The legislature: KJ-KKZ1 2524.5, KJ-KKZ2 252.4

W

Wadia
Law of things: KJ885+
Obligations: KJ914.W33

Wage discrimination: KJC2943, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3

Wage earners: KJC2878
Wager of battle
Courts and procedure: KJ964.D83
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.W33
Community law: KJE2950+
Income tax: KJE7184+
Comparative law: KJC2950+
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJC3008
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor standards: KJ-KKZ1 991
Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935

Währungsausschuss
Community law: KJE7054
Waiver: KJ-KKZ1 472.W33, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.W33
Waiver of appeal
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1828
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4788, KJ-KKZ2 478.8

Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Waqt: KJ-KKZ1 527.W37
War: KJA3328
Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.W37, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.W37

War and emergency powers:
KJC5397.W37, KJ-KKZ1 2564, KJ-KKZ2 256.4, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37
War crime trials: KJC68.2+, KJ-KKZ1 42.2+, KJ-KKZ2 3.72+, KJ-KKZ2 3.9
War crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4545, KJ-KKZ2 454.5
Exemption from limitation of action:
KJ-KKZ1 4040.W37, KJ-KKZ2 404.W37

War damage compensation
(Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
War debts (Public finance): KJC7085+
War-related groups of beneficiaries
(Social services): KJC3503+, KJ-KKZ1 1537+, KJ-KKZ2 153.7+
War, Renunciation of: KJ-KKZ1 2305
War risks
Maritime law: KJE2285.5.W37
War risks (Marine insurance): KJC2285.5.W37
War victims
Social services: KJC3530
War victims and war invalids (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1540, KJ-KKZ2 154
Warandia (Contracts): KJ912+
Warehouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 950, KJ-KKZ2 100.3
Warehousing: KJC2118, KJ-KKZ1 930.3, KJ-KKZ2 98, KJ-KKZ3 22.8
Warranty
Consensual contracts: KJA2582.W37
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 875+, KJ-KKZ2 89.8
Sale contracts: KJC1786+
INDEX

Warsaw Pact
  Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
Warsaw Pact (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ2 375.6
Wartime legislation: KJE7520
Wartime measures: KJC7520+, KJE7520, KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
Warunge (Contracts): KJ912+
Wasserverseuchung (Community law): KJE6251
Waste disposal, Nuclear (Public safety): KJC6012
Water and groundwater pollution: KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
Water courses (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Water courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3054, KJ-KKZ2 306.5
Water damage (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.W38, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.W38
Water pollution: KJE6251
Water (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
Water registers: KJC6099
Water resources
  Public property: KJC6094+, KJE6094
  Water resources development (Public property): KJ-KKZ3 59.6
Water resources (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Water rights
  Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3046.7
  Real property: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
  Water rights incident to ownership land: KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5
Water transportation: KJC6927+, KJE6927+, KJ-KKZ1 3470+, KJ-KKZ2 347+, KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
Water utilities industry
  Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.W38
Weapons
  Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
  The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Weather bureau: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
Weather conditions (Impossibility of performance): KJ-KKZ1 1319
Wechselkurse (Community law): KJE7060
Weights and measures: KJC6556
Weights and measures (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
Welfare provisions
  Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
  Werbewirtschaft: KJE6580
  Wergild (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
Western European Union, 1948: KJE51+
Westeuropäische Union, 1948: KJE51+
Wettbewerbsrecht
  Economic law: KJE6456+
  White slave traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4225, KJ-KKZ2 422.5
Wholesale
  Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
  Wholesale trade: KJC6800, KJE6800, KJ-KKZ3 79.6
  Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W46, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W46
  Widows: KJC435.W53
  Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
Wilderness preservation: KJC6255+, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Environmental law: KJE6255

735
INDEX

Wildlife conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3

Environmental law: KJE6255

Will theory (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
Wills: KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
Community law: KJE1467+
Sailors: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74

Wind power
Economic law: KJE6859.W56

Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54

Wine
Marks of origin: KJC2779


Wiretapping: KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689

Criminal procedure: KJC9616

Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik

Community law: KJE6428+

Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958: KJE501+

Witchcraft

Criminal law and procedure:

History of criminal law: KJC7964.W58

Withdrawal
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1753
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58

Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1798

Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3

Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1798

Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3

Withholding tax: KJ-KKZ1 3590+, KJ-KKZ2 358

Without cause (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5

Witness
Criminal procedure: KJ1016, KJ-KKZ2 469.2+

Witnesses
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1777+, KJ-KKZ2 177.7+

Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978

Courts and procedure: KJ960, KJ-KKZ1 1675+, KJ-KKZ2 167.5

Criminal procedure: KJC9619+, KJ-KKZ1 4692+

Wohnungsgeld
Civil service: KJE5952

Social services: KJE3448

Women: KJC435.W65, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ1 4049.5.W65

Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.W65, KJC1019, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ2 52.3

Discrimination against


Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.W65

Women's labor: KJC3175+, KJE3175, KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.W35

Wood, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+

Work and labor, Contract for:
KJC1854+

Work councils: KJC2991

Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2983, KJ-KKZ2 298.3

Workers' compensation: KJC3350+, KJE3350+

Workers' compensation (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.W67, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.W67

Working hours: KJ-KKZ1 1363

736
INDEX

Working standards (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1382
Works agreements (Employee participation): KJC3001
Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1352, KJ-KKZ2 134.4
Works councils
  Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
World Trade Organization
  Community law: KJE5062.C65
Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KJ-KKZ1 656.5.W73
Written contracts: KJA2564
Written private wills: KJA2400
WTO
  Community law: KJE5062.C65

Y

Young adult perpetrator (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Young adults
  Social services: KJC3556+
    Young (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+
Youth labor: KJC3172, KJE3172, KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
Youth press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.Y68, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.Y68
Youth representatives
  Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1373

Z

Zahlungsbilanz: KJE7062
Zahlungseinstellung: KJE4170+
Zölle: KJE7312+
Zollkontingente: KJE7326
Zolltarife: KJE7312+
Zollwerts, Ermittlung des: KJE7319
Zoning
  City planning and redevelopment: KJC6145